

Comprehensive Revision of State Personal Income

Revised Estimates for 1969–98

Preliminary Estimates for 1999

This article was written by Robert L. Brown, Kathy A. Albetski, Jeffrey L. Newman, Adrienne T. Pilot, and Duke Tran.

ON MAY 17, 2000, the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) released the results of a comprehensive revision, or benchmark, of State personal income. In general, the quarterly and annual estimates for 1969–98 were revised up, primarily reflecting the incorporation of several major definitional and statistical improvements that were introduced in the recent comprehensive revision of the national income and product accounts (NIPAs).¹

A comprehensive revision of the State estimates of personal income is made every 4 or 5 years to incorporate the results of a comprehensive NIPA revision, newly available benchmark source data, and improved methods for preparing the State estimates. In addition, newly available State data from regular sources are incorporated; these data consist of quarterly data, annual data, and data that are available less frequently—for example, data from the most recent quinquennial census of agriculture.²

The incorporation of the comprehensive revision of the NIPAs into the annual and quarterly State estimates for 1969–99 is the first stage in the comprehensive revisions of State and of local area personal income. For additional information, see the box “[Release Schedule for the Revised State and Local Area Estimates.](#)”

1. See Eugene P. Seskin, “Improved Estimates of the National Income and Product Accounts for 1959–98: Results of the Comprehensive Revision,” *SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS* 79 (December 1999): 15–43; Brent R. Moulton and Eugene P. Seskin, “A Preview of the 1999 Comprehensive Revision of the National Income and Product Accounts: Statistical Changes,” *SURVEY* 79 (October 1999): 6–17; Brent R. Moulton and David F. Sullivan, “A Preview of the 1999 Comprehensive Revision of the National Income and Product Accounts: New and Redesigned Tables,” *SURVEY* 79 (September 1999): 15–28; and Brent R. Moulton, Robert P. Parker, and Eugene P. Seskin, “A Preview of the 1999 Comprehensive Revision of the National Income and Product Accounts: Definitional and Classificational Changes,” *SURVEY* 79 (August 1999): 7–20.

2. For a detailed description of the sources and methods used to prepare the State personal income estimates, see U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, *State Personal Income, 1929–97* (Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, May 1999), or go to BEA’s Web site at <www.bea.doc.gov>, select methodologies, select regional programs, and then select State Personal Income, 1929–97.

Release Schedule for the Revised State and Local Area Estimates

The first stage of the comprehensive revisions of State and local area personal income was completed with the release of the State estimates for 1969–98 on May 17, 2000. The revised estimates of local area personal income for counties and metropolitan areas for 1969–98 that will incorporate the results of the comprehensive revisions of the NIPAs and of State personal income will be released on June 15, 2000, and will be published in the July 2000 issue of the *SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS*. The comprehensive revision of State personal income will be completed this fall with the release of the revised annual estimates for 1929–68.

This schedule represents a significant acceleration in the availability of State and local area estimates of personal income that are consistent with the comprehensive revision of the NIPA estimates: The comprehensive revision of the State estimates is available nearly half a year sooner than previous comprehensive revisions, and the local area estimates, about a year sooner.

In addition to these releases, the revised estimates of gross state product for 1977–98 will be released this fall.

This article presents preliminary estimates of State personal income and per capita personal income for 1999 and preliminary estimates of State personal income for the fourth quarter of 1999. For the comprehensive revision of the estimates of State personal income, it describes the sources of the revisions and the effects of the revisions on the estimates. For the availability of revised estimates that are more detailed than those presented in tables 1–7 at the end of this article, see the box “[Data Availability](#)” on page 74.

The major highlights are the following:

- In 1999, per capita personal income for the Nation was \$28,518, up 4.8 percent from \$27,203 in 1998. The States with the fastest growth were Wyoming, Massachusetts, Maine, and

Idaho; the States with the slowest growth were Alaska, Louisiana, North Dakota, and West Virginia.

- For 1969–98, the comprehensive revision had little effect on the growth rates of State personal income. In addition, the rankings of the four fastest growing States—Nevada, Colorado, Arizona, and Utah—and of the four slowest growing States—The District of Columbia, Hawaii, Alaska, and West Virginia—over the current expansion remain unchanged.³
- For the Nation, personal income was revised up for all years; for 1998, it was revised up \$193.4 billion, or 2.7 percent, to \$7,351.5 billion. The upward revisions were mainly accounted for by the incorporation of the NIPA definitional change that treats government employee retirement plans symmetrically with private pension plans.
- By region, the Great Lakes and Southeast regions accounted for nearly half of the upward revision to U.S. personal income for 1998. The revisions for all 5 of the Great Lakes States and for 10 of the 12 Southeast States exceeded the U.S. revision of 2.7 percent.

- By State, for 1998, the largest upward revision to personal income was 8.2 percent for Alaska, and the largest downward revision was 2.8 percent for the District of Columbia.
- For 1998, 9 of the 10 States that had the highest per capita personal incomes in the previously published estimates are ranked in the top 10 in the revised estimates, and 8 of the 10 States that had the lowest per capita personal incomes are ranked in the bottom 10. Connecticut, at \$37,338, still has the highest per capita personal income of any State, and Mississippi, at \$19,776, still has the lowest per capita personal income.

Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income for 1999

In 1999, per capita personal income for the Nation increased 4.8 percent to \$28,518 from \$27,203 in 1998 (table A).⁴ The preliminary estimate of U.S. personal income increased \$424.9 billion, or 5.8 percent.⁵ U.S. population increased 2.4 million, or 0.9 percent.

4. Per capita personal income is the annual personal income of residents divided by resident population as of July 1.

5. The preliminary annual estimates of State personal income for 1999 are derived from the average of the estimates of personal income for the four quarters of 1999. The estimate of U.S. personal income—the sum of the estimates of personal income for the States—differs slightly from the estimate of personal income in the NIPAs because of differences in coverage and in the timing of the availability of source data.

3. The District of Columbia is treated as a State in State personal income, but it is not included in the rankings of per capita personal income.

Acknowledgments

The comprehensive revision of State personal income was prepared by the Regional Economic Measurement Division under the direction of Robert L. Brown, Chief. Hugh W. Knox, Associate Director for Regional Economics, provided general guidance. The preparation of the revised estimates was a divisionwide effort.

The estimates of nonfarm wages and salaries and other labor income were prepared by the Regional Wage Branch under the supervision of Sharon C. Carnevale, Chief. Major responsibilities were assigned to Elizabeth P. Cologer, Lisa C. Ninomiya, Michael G. Pilot, John A. Rusinko, and James M. Scott. Contributing staff members were Susan P. Den Herder, Lisa B. Emerson, John D. Laffman, Lela S. Lester, Russell C. Lusher, Richard A. Lutyk, Paul K. Medzarian, Mauricio Ortiz, Michael Phillips, Adrienne T. Pilot, Curtis Roberson, Victor A. Sahadachny, Elizabeth F. Stell, and Jaime Zenzano.

The quarterly estimates of State personal income and the annual estimates of farm wages and salaries and other labor income and of proprietors' income, property income, transfer payments, personal contributions for social insurance, and the adjustment for residence were prepared by the Regional Income Branch under the supervision of James M. Zavrel, Chief. Major responsibilities were

assigned to Charles A. Jolley, Marian B. Sacks, and James P. Stehle. Contributing staff members were Elaine M. Briccetti, Carrie L. Case, Daniel R. Corrin, Toan A. Ly, W. Tim McKeel, Jeffrey L. Newman, Suet M. Ng, Matthew A. von Kerczek, Ellen M. Wright, and Marianne A. Ziver.

The estimates of personal tax and nontax payments were prepared by Ann E. Dunbar under the supervision of Robert L. Brown.

The public use tabulations and data files were assembled and the tables and text for this publication were prepared by the Regional Economic Information System Branch under the supervision of Kathy A. Albettski, Chief. Gary V. Kennedy guided the preparation of the materials for the publication. Contributing staff members were H. Steven Dolan, Michael J. Paris, Albert Silverman, Nancy E. Smith, Callan S. Swenson, Monique B. Tyes, and Mary C. Williams.

The section of this article on the revised estimates was written by Robert L. Brown, Kathy A. Albettski, Jeffrey L. Newman, and Adrienne T. Pilot. The section on the preliminary quarterly and annual estimates of State personal income for 1999 was written by Duke Tran of the Regional Economic Analysis Division.

Per capita income rankings by State

The rankings of States by per capita income changed little from 1998 to 1999 (table A). In 1999, per capita income ranged from \$39,167 in Connecticut to \$20,506 in Mississippi. In 8 of the 10 States with the highest per capita income, the growth rates in per capita income exceeded or equaled the U.S. average of 4.8 percent, and in 8

of the 10 States with the lowest per capita income, the growth rates were below the U.S. average.

By region, the rankings in per capita income were unchanged from 1991 to 1999. For all the regions except New England, per capita income was closer to the U.S. average in 1999 than in 1991. In New England, per capita income as a percent of the U.S. average was higher in 1999 than in 1991.

Table A.—Per Capita Personal Income, Personal Income, and Population for 1997-99

	Per capita personal income						Personal income		Population	
	Dollars		Rank in United States		Percent change		Percent change		Percent change	
	1998 ^r	1999 ^r	1998	1999	1997-98	1998-99	1997-98	1998-99	1997-98	1998-99
United States	27,203	28,518			4.9	4.8	5.9	5.8	0.9	0.9
Connecticut	37,338	39,167	1	1	4.8	4.9	4.9	5.2	.1	.3
District of Columbia	36,415	38,228	(1)	(1)	3.4	5.0	1.9	4.5	-1.5	-4
New Jersey	34,383	36,106	2	2	5.5	5.0	6.1	5.6	.5	.6
Massachusetts	33,496	35,733	3	3	6.0	6.7	6.5	7.2	.5	.5
New York	32,108	33,946	4	4	5.1	5.7	5.2	5.9	.1	.2
Maryland	30,557	32,166	5	5	5.0	5.3	5.7	6.1	.7	.8
Colorado	29,994	31,678	6	6	6.9	5.6	9.0	7.9	2.0	2.2
Illinois	29,853	31,278	7	7	4.9	4.8	5.4	5.3	.5	.5
New Hampshire	29,480	30,905	8	8	6.2	4.8	7.4	6.2	1.1	1.3
Delaware	29,383	30,685	9	9	6.4	4.4	7.7	5.8	1.2	1.3
Minnesota	29,263	30,622	10	10	6.3	4.6	7.1	5.7	.8	1.1
Nevada	29,200	30,351	11	11	3.5	3.9	7.7	7.8	4.1	3.7
Washington	28,719	30,295	12	12	6.3	5.5	7.9	6.8	1.5	1.2
California	28,163	29,819	14	13	5.2	5.9	6.7	7.4	1.4	1.4
Rhode Island	28,262	29,720	13	14	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.5	.1	.3
Virginia	28,063	29,484	15	15	4.7	5.1	5.5	6.4	.8	1.2
Pennsylvania	27,469	28,676	17	16	4.8	4.4	4.7	4.3	-.1	-.1
Alaska	27,835	28,523	16	17	3.1	2.5	4.2	3.2	1.0	.8
Florida	26,845	28,023	19	18	4.7	4.4	6.3	5.8	1.5	1.4
Michigan	26,885	27,844	18	19	4.3	3.6	4.7	4.0	.4	.4
Hawaii	26,759	27,842	20	20	1.7	4.0	1.8	3.6	.1	-.4
Nebraska	25,924	27,437	23	21	4.7	5.8	5.0	6.2	.3	.3
Wisconsin	26,284	27,412	21	22	5.4	4.3	5.8	4.9	.4	.5
Georgia	25,839	27,198	25	23	5.1	5.3	7.2	7.4	2.0	2.0
Oregon	25,912	27,135	24	24	3.7	4.7	4.9	5.8	1.2	1.0
Ohio	26,073	27,081	22	25	4.3	3.9	4.5	4.0	.2	.2
Kansas	25,537	26,633	26	26	4.6	4.3	5.5	4.9	.9	.6
Texas	25,369	26,525	27	27	5.7	4.6	7.7	6.3	1.8	1.7
North Carolina	25,181	26,220	28	28	4.0	4.1	5.7	5.6	1.6	1.4
Missouri	25,150	26,187	30	29	3.2	4.1	3.8	4.7	.6	.6
Indiana	25,163	26,092	29	30	5.2	3.7	5.9	4.3	.6	.6
Wyoming	24,312	26,003	34	31	3.0	7.0	3.0	6.9	0	0
Vermont	24,602	25,892	32	32	5.2	5.2	5.6	5.8	.3	.5
Iowa	24,745	25,727	31	33	3.6	4.0	3.9	4.3	.2	.3
Tennessee	24,437	25,581	33	34	4.2	4.7	5.3	5.7	1.0	.9
Arizona	24,206	25,307	35	35	6.0	4.5	8.7	7.0	2.5	2.4
South Dakota	23,715	25,107	36	36	5.8	5.9	5.8	6.2	0	.3
Maine	23,499	24,960	37	37	4.9	6.2	5.1	6.7	.2	.4
North Dakota	22,892	23,518	38	38	9.7	2.7	9.1	2.1	-.5	-.6
South Carolina	22,372	23,496	39	39	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	1.3	1.2
Idaho	22,079	23,445	43	40	5.1	6.2	6.8	8.0	1.7	1.7
Utah	22,240	23,356	40	41	4.9	5.0	6.7	6.5	1.7	1.4
Kentucky	22,183	23,161	42	42	4.2	4.4	4.9	5.1	.7	.7
Alabama	22,054	22,946	44	43	3.7	4.0	4.5	4.5	.7	.4
Oklahoma	21,964	22,801	45	44	4.2	3.8	5.0	4.4	.8	.6
Louisiana	22,206	22,792	41	45	4.5	2.6	4.7	2.9	.3	.2
Montana	21,229	22,314	46	46	5.5	5.1	5.6	5.5	.1	.3
Arkansas	21,167	22,114	47	47	4.1	4.5	4.6	5.0	.6	.5
New Mexico	21,164	22,063	48	48	4.3	4.2	5.0	4.6	.6	.3
West Virginia	20,185	20,888	49	49	4.0	3.5	3.8	3.2	-.2	-.3
Mississippi	19,776	20,506	50	50	4.8	3.7	5.5	4.3	.7	.7
BEA regions										
New England	32,373	34,264	1	1	5.5	5.8	5.9	6.4	.4	.5
Mideast	31,100	32,717	2	2	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.5	.2	.3
Far West	28,068	29,637	3	3	5.0	5.6	6.6	7.1	1.5	1.4
Great Lakes	27,187	28,303	4	4	4.7	4.1	5.1	4.5	.4	.4
Plains	26,118	27,285	5	5	4.7	4.5	5.3	5.1	.5	.6
Rocky Mountain	25,783	27,244	6	6	6.0	5.7	7.6	7.4	1.6	1.6
Southeast	24,605	25,708	7	7	4.5	4.5	5.7	5.6	1.2	1.1
Southwest	24,551	25,653	8	8	5.5	4.5	7.4	6.1	1.8	1.6

^r Revised.
^p Preliminary.
 1. Not ranked.

NOTE.—States and regions are listed based on their rank in per capita income in 1999. Estimates may not add to totals because of rounding.

Per capita income growth by region and State

Per capita personal income for the Nation grew 4.8 percent in 1999 after growing 4.9 percent in 1998. U.S. personal income grew 5.8 percent after growing 5.9 percent, and population grew 0.9 percent, the same as in 1998.

By region, growth in per capita income slowed down in the Southwest, Great Lakes, Rocky Mountain, and Plains regions; picked up in the Far West, New England, and Mideast regions; and was unchanged in the Southeast region.

In all 50 States and the District of Columbia, the growth rates in per capita income in both 1998 and 1999 exceeded the increases in prices (as measured by the price index for personal consumption expenditures).

Fastest growing States.—The four States with the fastest growth in per capita income in 1999 were Wyoming (7.0 percent), Massachusetts (6.7 percent), Maine (6.2 percent), and Idaho (6.2 percent) (chart 1). In Wyoming, Maine, and Idaho, per capita income was below the U.S. average of \$28,518.

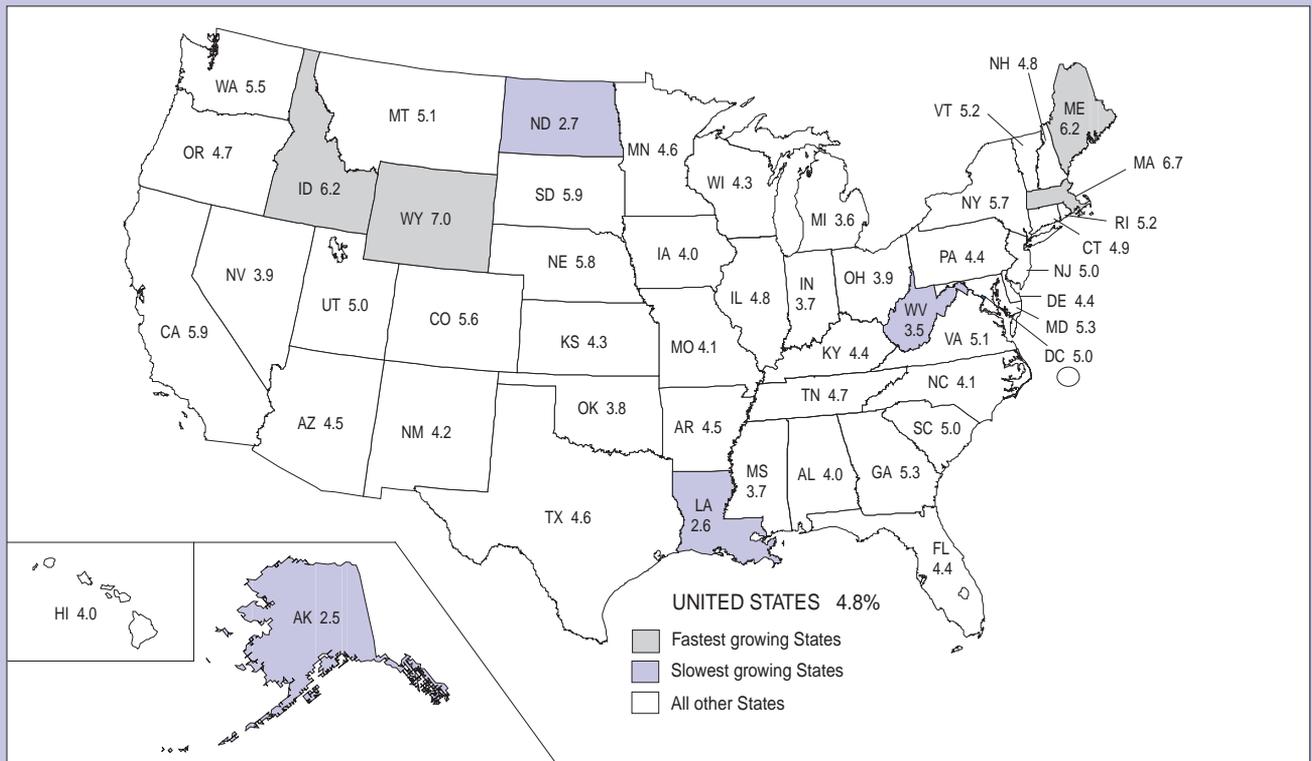
In all four States, the growth rates in personal income exceeded the U.S. average of 5.8 percent, and in all the States except Idaho, the growth rates in population were below the U.S. average of 0.9 percent. In Idaho, both personal income and population grew strongly, continuing a long-term trend. Except for the growth rate in personal income in 1997, Idaho's personal income and population have been growing at above the U.S. averages since 1990.

In all four States, the rapid growth in personal income was mainly attributable to net earnings (table B).⁶ By industry, in Wyoming, the largest contributor to the growth in earnings by place of work was earnings in farms, reflecting a large increase in cash receipts from sales of livestock; earnings in services also contributed substantially (tables C and D). In Massachusetts, Maine, and Idaho, earnings in services was the largest contributor to the earnings growth. In addition, substantial contributions were made by earnings

6. Net earnings are calculated as earnings by place of work less personal contributions for social insurance plus an adjustment that converts these earnings to a place-of-residence basis. Earnings by place of work is the sum of wage and salary disbursements (payrolls), other labor income, and proprietors' income.

CHART 1

Per Capita Personal Income Growth in 1999, by State



in construction and in finance, insurance, and real estate in Massachusetts; in finance, insurance, and real estate in Maine; and in farms and manufacturing in Idaho.

Slowest growing States.—The four States with the slowest growth in per capita income in

1999 were Alaska (2.5 percent), Louisiana (2.6 percent), North Dakota (2.7 percent), and West Virginia (3.5 percent). In Louisiana, North Dakota, and West Virginia, per capita income was below the U.S. average of \$28,518. Alaska had ranked in the top 10 States in 1969–95, but it has steadily dropped since to 17th in 1999.

Table B.—Personal Income by Component for 1998-99

	Percent change				Percent change in personal income	Contribution to percent change in personal income (percentage points)			Dollar change (millions)			
	Personal income	Net earnings ¹	Dividends, interest, and rent	Transfer payments		Net earnings ¹	Dividends, interest, and rent	Transfer payments	Personal income	Net earnings ¹	Dividends, interest, and rent	Transfer payments
United States	5.8	6.7	4.2	3.5	5.8	4.5	0.8	0.5	424,946	332,248	58,037	34,661
New England	6.4	7.6	4.2	3.2	6.4	5.2	.8	.4	27,700	22,566	3,336	1,799
Connecticut	5.2	6.0	3.4	3.1	5.2	4.2	.6	.4	6,357	5,170	748	438
Maine	6.7	8.3	4.5	3.2	6.7	5.3	.9	.5	1,960	1,551	252	157
Massachusetts	7.2	8.7	4.3	3.4	7.2	6.0	.8	.4	14,844	12,335	1,599	910
New Hampshire	6.2	6.9	5.4	2.7	6.2	4.9	1.0	.3	2,163	1,707	353	101
Rhode Island	5.5	6.5	4.6	2.7	5.5	4.1	.9	.5	1,533	1,151	253	128
Vermont	5.8	6.9	4.3	3.0	5.8	4.5	.9	.4	844	652	130	62
Mideast	5.5	6.5	3.5	3.5	5.5	4.4	.6	.5	76,284	60,439	8,890	6,954
Delaware	5.8	6.5	4.4	3.9	5.8	4.4	.9	.5	1,259	971	188	100
District of Columbia	4.5	5.8	.4	3.0	4.5	4.0	.1	.4	852	764	13	77
Maryland	6.1	7.1	3.7	3.5	6.1	5.1	.7	.4	9,591	7,978	1,038	575
New Jersey	5.6	6.5	4.2	2.8	5.6	4.5	.8	.3	15,675	12,651	2,140	884
New York	5.9	7.1	3.3	4.0	5.9	4.7	.6	.7	34,648	27,331	3,525	3,792
Pennsylvania	4.3	5.0	3.2	2.9	4.3	3.3	.6	.5	14,259	10,746	1,986	1,526
Great Lakes	4.5	5.0	4.4	2.4	4.5	3.4	.8	.3	54,589	40,704	10,188	3,698
Illinois	5.3	5.8	4.8	3.0	5.3	4.0	1.0	.3	19,034	14,355	3,437	1,241
Indiana	4.3	4.5	4.5	3.1	4.3	3.1	.8	.4	6,410	4,577	1,226	607
Michigan	4.0	4.5	4.3	1.0	4.0	3.1	.8	.1	10,627	8,226	2,056	344
Ohio	4.0	4.4	3.9	2.5	4.0	2.9	.7	.4	11,848	8,629	2,154	1,064
Wisconsin	4.9	5.3	4.8	2.6	4.9	3.6	1.0	.3	6,671	4,915	1,314	440
Plains	5.1	5.5	4.5	3.6	5.1	3.7	.9	.5	24,735	18,021	4,423	2,291
Iowa	4.3	4.2	4.9	3.7	4.3	2.7	1.0	.5	3,024	1,938	720	365
Kansas	4.9	5.6	3.8	2.7	4.9	3.8	.7	.3	3,303	2,573	498	232
Minnesota	5.7	6.1	5.6	3.6	5.7	4.2	1.2	.4	7,929	5,758	1,616	554
Missouri	4.7	5.5	2.9	3.5	4.7	3.6	.6	.5	6,445	4,954	778	713
Nebraska	6.2	6.9	4.7	4.9	6.2	4.6	1.0	.6	2,657	1,967	420	270
North Dakota	2.1	.6	5.8	2.8	2.1	.4	1.2	.4	303	57	179	65
South Dakota	6.2	7.0	5.4	3.7	6.2	4.5	1.2	.5	1,075	773	212	90
Southeast	5.6	6.5	4.0	4.0	5.6	4.3	.8	.6	91,160	69,069	12,586	9,505
Alabama	4.5	4.9	3.9	3.5	4.5	3.2	.7	.6	4,313	3,112	649	553
Arkansas	5.0	5.6	4.6	3.4	5.0	3.6	.8	.6	2,696	1,923	445	327
Florida	5.8	7.0	4.1	4.1	5.8	4.1	1.1	.6	23,251	16,404	4,307	2,541
Georgia	7.4	8.3	4.9	4.5	7.4	6.0	.8	.5	14,504	11,894	1,583	1,028
Kentucky	5.1	5.8	4.3	3.4	5.1	3.8	.8	.6	4,461	3,294	655	512
Louisiana	2.9	2.5	4.1	3.0	2.9	1.7	.7	.5	2,768	1,610	651	507
Mississippi	4.3	4.5	4.5	3.7	4.3	2.9	.7	.7	2,363	1,605	381	378
North Carolina	5.6	6.6	2.5	4.7	5.6	4.5	.5	.6	10,592	8,502	862	1,228
South Carolina	6.3	7.1	4.3	5.0	6.3	4.8	.8	.8	5,402	4,094	645	663
Tennessee	5.7	6.2	4.9	4.0	5.7	4.3	.8	.6	7,519	5,688	1,008	823
Virginia	6.4	7.5	3.3	3.8	6.4	5.4	.6	.4	12,114	10,250	1,151	712
West Virginia	3.2	3.2	3.9	2.7	3.2	1.9	.7	.6	1,175	692	249	233
Southwest	6.1	6.8	4.7	4.2	6.1	4.8	.8	.5	44,450	34,963	5,594	3,895
Arizona	7.0	8.0	5.9	4.2	7.0	5.3	1.2	.6	7,949	5,962	1,353	634
New Mexico	4.6	4.4	5.0	4.9	4.6	2.9	1.0	.8	1,698	1,063	358	276
Oklahoma	4.4	4.6	4.2	3.8	4.4	3.1	.7	.6	3,216	2,238	544	435
Texas	6.3	7.0	4.4	4.3	6.3	5.1	.7	.5	31,588	25,699	3,338	2,550
Rocky Mountain	7.4	8.3	5.7	4.3	7.4	5.8	1.1	.5	16,470	12,961	2,478	1,030
Colorado	7.9	9.0	5.8	4.3	7.9	6.4	1.1	.4	9,445	7,668	1,303	475
Idaho	8.0	9.2	5.8	4.9	8.0	6.2	1.2	.6	2,169	1,675	319	174
Montana	5.5	6.0	5.0	4.3	5.5	3.6	1.2	.7	1,028	677	219	131
Utah	6.5	6.9	6.3	4.1	6.5	4.9	1.1	.4	3,028	2,307	525	197
Wyoming	6.9	8.7	3.9	3.7	6.9	5.4	1.0	.5	800	632	113	54
Far West	7.1	8.4	4.3	3.6	7.1	5.8	.8	.4	89,558	73,525	10,542	5,490
Alaska	3.2	1.8	3.9	8.8	3.2	1.2	.7	1.3	546	213	119	215
California	7.4	9.0	4.0	3.4	7.4	6.2	.8	.4	67,887	57,200	6,936	3,751
Hawaii	3.6	4.0	2.4	3.2	3.6	2.8	.4	.4	1,150	887	143	120
Nevada	7.8	8.9	6.1	4.8	7.8	6.0	1.3	.5	3,994	3,064	677	253
Oregon	5.8	6.5	5.1	3.9	5.8	4.1	1.2	.5	4,940	3,527	984	429
Washington	6.8	7.6	5.4	3.7	6.8	5.3	1.0	.4	11,041	8,635	1,685	720

1. Net earnings are earnings by place of work—the sum of wage and salary disbursements (payrolls), other labor income, and proprietors' income—less personal contributions for social insurance plus an adjustment to convert earnings by place of work to a place-of-residence basis.

NOTE.—Estimates may not add to totals because of rounding.

In all four States, the growth rates in personal income and in population were less than the U.S. averages. In Louisiana and West Virginia, both personal income and population either declined or grew at below U.S. averages since 1996.

In all four States, personal income growth was held back by slow growth in net earnings. By industry, in Alaska, the slow growth in earnings by place of work reflected weakness in most

major industry groups. In Louisiana, weakness in earnings in mining, in construction, in transportation and public utilities, and in wholesale trade contributed to the slow growth. In North Dakota, a substantial decline in farm earnings contributed, and in West Virginia, declines in earnings in mining, in construction, and in transportation and public utilities contributed.

Table C.—Earnings by Place of Work: Percent Change for 1998-99

	Total ¹	Farms	Construction	Manufacturing	Transportation and public utilities	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Services	Government
United States	6.6	2.7	8.8	2.8	5.0	7.6	6.6	9.5	9.4	4.3
New England	7.5	5.3	11.6	4.2	3.4	8.2	8.0	11.9	8.9	4.4
Connecticut	5.8	5.9	8.2	4.6	2.0	.9	8.6	9.2	7.9	.3
Maine	8.4	7.0	21.4	2.6	2.2	11.6	6.8	18.7	10.1	4.8
Massachusetts	8.7	12.0	13.4	5.2	4.6	10.8	8.1	14.1	9.1	6.2
New Hampshire	6.5	17.1	4.8	-4	2.8	13.3	7.9	10.9	10.4	4.0
Rhode Island	6.1	11.1	17.5	1.1	4.0	8.6	8.9	5.2	6.7	5.9
Vermont	6.9	-8.2	3.7	7.7	.4	8.6	5.7	9.2	10.4	4.3
Mideast	6.4	-14.3	⁽³⁾	2.1	2.6	7.4	5.4	9.8	8.5	4.1
Delaware	6.6	-33.6	10.3	4.3	5.1	11.9	7.6	10.7	7.0	4.1
District of Columbia	5.9	⁽²⁾	⁽³⁾	5.4	22.3	30.5	1.3	12.9	7.0	2.3
Maryland	7.3	-11.0	8.3	3.7	3.9	9.1	3.9	11.4	9.1	6.4
New Jersey	6.2	-6.0	11.6	2.4	1.5	7.4	4.0	10.6	9.0	3.2
New York	7.1	-5	10.4	1.5	2.3	6.9	7.6	9.9	8.9	5.0
Pennsylvania	4.9	-26.4	11.6	1.9	2.1	6.8	4.0	6.9	7.3	2.1
Great Lakes	4.9	-36.7	6.8	2.5	1.4	6.3	4.6	8.1	8.0	3.6
Illinois	5.8	-59.1	8.6	1.5	1.3	7.4	4.8	10.4	8.6	5.0
Indiana	4.4	-71.6	2.0	4.0	1.2	6.8	5.5	7.7	7.0	3.0
Michigan	4.5	26.1	6.7	3.4	.9	4.8	4.2	3.9	7.2	2.3
Ohio	4.4	-29.4	6.6	1.9	.8	6.2	3.9	7.8	7.5	3.1
Wisconsin	5.2	-29.2	8.9	2.1	3.9	6.0	5.9	6.8	9.2	4.2
Plains	5.5	-16.8	10.3	1.5	5.4	6.1	6.4	10.4	8.1	4.1
Iowa	4.1	-33.5	4.7	.9	5.1	6.8	4.6	9.5	9.5	4.1
Kansas	5.6	9.1	9.2	3.4	9.7	4.8	4.9	8.6	5.8	4.3
Minnesota	6.1	-37.5	11.9	3.0	3.5	6.8	8.3	8.4	9.6	2.7
Missouri	5.4	-44.9	12.1	-1.2	5.2	5.3	6.3	12.0	6.5	6.0
Nebraska	6.8	11.1	9.9	1.6	6.4	6.5	6.4	13.7	9.4	2.3
North Dakota	1.0	-70.9	13.4	3.7	-7	4.7	2.8	10.9	7.7	3.5
South Dakota	7.1	2.3	7.3	4.1	6.0	9.1	6.8	18.2	10.5	3.6
Southeast	6.4	-1.4	6.6	2.2	5.7	8.7	6.6	8.9	10.0	4.3
Alabama	4.8	-2.1	7.5	.9	3.8	8.2	6.3	10.2	6.7	3.7
Arkansas	5.6	1.6	8.2	3.5	3.0	5.9	9.1	7.4	7.7	3.8
Florida	7.0	24.7	5.8	.6	6.3	9.6	5.7	7.7	10.2	2.6
Georgia	8.3	-6.5	13.5	5.6	7.9	9.4	8.3	7.4	12.4	3.8
Kentucky	5.8	-21.9	6.6	4.2	2.2	8.8	7.0	7.6	8.7	7.6
Louisiana	2.4	74.5	-1.4	1.3	.1	2.2	4.4	4.4	5.8	1.2
Mississippi	4.4	-11.8	1.1	2.9	.4	4.3	7.9	6.8	6.8	5.4
North Carolina	6.6	-21.2	7.1	2.8	2.3	7.2	6.7	11.0	12.2	5.7
South Carolina	7.0	-12.7	5.9	-1.8	30.0	10.8	7.0	10.2	9.1	7.7
Tennessee	6.1	-17.1	5.3	3.1	6.8	9.7	6.1	10.3	7.3	4.8
Virginia	7.6	-24.4	8.7	-1	4.9	11.8	7.2	12.2	12.4	4.4
West Virginia	2.7	⁽²⁾	-1.6	1.9	-2.3	4.9	3.9	10.2	6.7	3.3
Southwest	6.7	53.3	8.0	.6	6.7	8.8	7.3	9.4	9.7	4.6
Arizona	7.9	9.6	10.3	.9	4.4	7.6	7.5	11.7	12.6	4.4
New Mexico	4.3	27.8	.2	-1.2	3.3	4.5	3.9	10.1	8.0	1.6
Oklahoma	4.5	25.2	11.4	.2	-2	5.1	5.7	6.9	6.4	4.7
Texas	6.9	80.8	7.6	.7	7.9	9.5	7.8	9.0	9.6	5.0
Rocky Mountain	8.3	43.7	10.3	3.5	8.6	8.9	8.4	11.2	10.4	4.5
Colorado	9.0	37.5	11.7	3.8	11.8	8.6	9.2	12.8	10.7	4.1
Idaho	9.2	35.1	8.9	7.2	4.4	11.9	8.8	9.8	9.3	6.3
Montana	5.9	48.8	3.1	-2.2	4.3	6.5	5.7	9.2	8.2	3.5
Utah	6.8	7.3	9.8	1.6	2.9	9.6	7.9	6.9	10.7	4.8
Wyoming	8.5	346.6	11.1	2.9	2.3	3.3	6.5	17.3	11.0	5.0
Far West	8.4	8.5	⁽³⁾	5.8	8.5	7.2	8.5	9.3	11.1	5.0
Alaska	1.7	0	⁽³⁾	.5	1.5	-2.1	5.5	7.8	4.6	.9
California	8.9	13.3	13.2	7.0	10.3	7.5	8.5	9.6	11.0	5.2
Hawaii	4.0	9.1	-3.3	3.2	-3	5.0	3.7	5.3	4.0	5.9
Nevada	8.9	-6.6	6.4	3.1	9.3	7.6	11.4	9.7	11.7	5.8
Oregon	6.4	-9.8	3.3	4.1	4.7	6.4	7.3	7.9	9.8	5.5
Washington	7.7	-7.6	9.9	.6	3.9	6.2	9.4	8.9	13.9	4.4

1. Also includes mining and agricultural services, forestry, and fishing.

2. Not meaningful.

3. Data are suppressed to avoid disclosure.

NOTE.—Earnings by place of work is the sum of wage and salary disbursements (payrolls), other labor income, and proprietors' income.

Sources of Revisions

This section describes the changes in the sources and methods used to prepare the State estimates of personal income: The definitional changes that could be estimated by State, the statistical changes to the national estimates that could be

replicated at the State level, and the improvements to State-level sources and methods for other income subcomponents.

Many of the methodological changes that were incorporated into the national estimates of personal income involve detailed estimation that cannot be replicated at the State level, because the

Table D.—Earnings by Place of Work: Contribution to Percent Change by Industry Group for 1998-99

[Percentage points]

	Total ¹	Farms	Construction	Manufacturing	Transportation and public utilities	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Services	Government
United States	6.6	0	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.9	2.7	0.7
New England	7.5	0	.6	.7	.2	.5	.7	1.3	2.9	.6
Connecticut	5.8	0	.4	.9	.1	.1	.6	1.3	2.3	0
Maine	8.4	0	1.4	.5	.1	.6	.8	1.2	2.7	.9
Massachusetts	8.7	0	.6	.8	.2	.7	.7	1.5	3.2	.8
New Hampshire	6.5	0	.3	-.1	.1	.9	.9	.8	2.9	.5
Rhode Island	6.1	0	.9	.2	.2	.4	.8	.4	2.1	1.1
Vermont	6.9	-.1	.3	1.6	0	.4	.6	.5	3.0	.7
Mideast	6.4	0	⁽³⁾	.3	.2	.4	.4	1.3	2.6	.7
Delaware	6.6	-.2	.6	1.0	.2	.5	.6	1.6	1.7	.6
District of Columbia	5.9	⁽²⁾	⁽³⁾	.1	.6	.2	0	.7	2.8	1.0
Maryland	7.3	0	.6	.3	.2	.5	.3	.9	2.9	1.5
New Jersey	6.2	0	.5	.4	.1	.6	.3	1.0	2.8	.5
New York	7.1	0	.4	.2	.1	.4	.5	2.0	2.8	.7
Pennsylvania	4.9	-.1	.6	.4	.1	.4	.3	.6	2.2	.3
Great Lakes	4.9	-.2	.4	.6	.1	.4	.4	.6	2.0	.5
Illinois	5.8	-.3	.5	.3	.1	.5	.4	1.1	2.5	.7
Indiana	4.4	-.3	.1	1.2	.1	.4	.5	.5	1.5	.4
Michigan	4.5	.1	.4	1.1	0	.3	.3	.2	1.8	.3
Ohio	4.4	-.1	.4	.5	0	.4	.4	.5	1.9	.5
Wisconsin	5.2	-.3	.6	.6	.2	.4	.5	.5	2.1	.6
Plains	5.5	-.3	.6	.3	.4	.4	.6	.8	2.1	.6
Iowa	4.1	-1.2	.3	.2	.3	.5	.4	.7	2.1	.6
Kansas	5.6	.2	.5	.6	.8	.4	.5	.5	1.3	.7
Minnesota	6.1	-.4	.7	.6	.2	.5	.7	.7	2.6	.4
Missouri	5.4	-.2	.8	-.2	.4	.4	.6	.9	1.8	.9
Nebraska	6.8	.5	.6	.2	.6	.4	.5	1.0	2.4	.4
North Dakota	1.0	-3.9	.9	.3	-.1	.4	.3	.6	1.9	.7
South Dakota	7.1	.2	.4	.6	.4	.5	.7	1.3	2.5	.6
Southeast	6.4	0	.4	.4	.4	.5	.6	.6	2.7	.8
Alabama	4.8	0	.5	.2	.2	.5	.6	.6	1.5	.7
Arkansas	5.6	.1	.5	.8	.2	.3	1.0	.4	1.7	.6
Florida	7.0	.2	.3	0	.4	.6	.6	.8	3.4	.4
Georgia	8.3	-.1	.8	.9	.7	.8	.7	.6	3.2	.6
Kentucky	5.8	-.4	.4	.9	.2	.5	.7	.4	2.0	1.4
Louisiana	2.4	.4	-.1	.2	0	.1	.4	.2	1.5	.2
Mississippi	4.4	-.3	.1	.6	0	.2	.8	.3	1.6	1.1
North Carolina	6.6	-.3	.5	.6	.1	.4	.6	.8	2.8	1.0
South Carolina	7.0	-.1	.4	-.4	1.6	.5	.7	.6	2.0	1.5
Tennessee	6.1	0	.3	.6	.5	.6	.6	.7	2.0	.6
Virginia	7.6	-.1	.5	0	.3	.6	.6	.9	3.7	1.1
West Virginia	2.7	⁽²⁾	-.1	.3	-.2	.2	.4	.4	1.7	.7
Southwest	6.7	.4	.5	.1	.5	.6	.7	.7	2.6	.7
Arizona	7.9	.1	.8	.1	.3	.5	.8	1.1	3.6	.7
New Mexico	4.3	.7	0	-.1	.2	.2	.4	.5	2.2	.4
Oklahoma	4.5	.3	.6	0	.3	.5	.4	.4	1.5	1.0
Texas	6.9	.5	.5	.1	.7	.7	.7	.7	2.5	.7
Rocky Mountain	8.3	.6	.8	.4	.8	.5	.8	.9	2.8	.8
Colorado	9.0	.3	.9	.4	1.2	.5	.8	1.1	3.1	.7
Idaho	9.2	1.6	.7	1.2	.3	.6	.9	.5	2.1	1.2
Montana	5.9	1.0	.2	-.2	.3	.3	.7	.5	2.2	.8
Utah	6.8	0	.8	.2	.2	.5	.8	.5	2.9	.9
Wyoming	8.5	2.6	.9	.2	.2	.1	.6	.8	2.0	1.2
Far West	8.4	.1	⁽³⁾	.9	.5	.4	.8	.8	3.4	.8
Alaska	1.7	0	⁽³⁾	0	.2	-.1	.5	.3	1.0	.3
California	8.9	.2	.7	1.1	.6	.5	.8	.9	3.5	.8
Hawaii	4.0	.1	-.2	.1	0	.2	.4	.5	1.2	1.8
Nevada	8.9	0	.7	.1	.5	.3	1.1	.8	4.5	.8
Oregon	6.4	-.1	.2	.8	.3	.5	.8	.6	2.5	.9
Washington	7.7	-.1	.6	.1	.3	.4	.8	.6	4.0	.8

1. Also includes mining and agricultural services, forestry, and fishing.

2. Not meaningful.

3. Data are suppressed to avoid disclosure.

NOTE.—Earnings by place of work is the sum of wage and salary disbursements (payrolls), other labor income, and proprietors' income. Estimates may not add to totals because of rounding.

underlying source data are not available for States. However, these changes are implicitly incorporated into the State estimates through the use of the national estimates.

Definitional changes

Government employee retirement plans.—The reclassification of government employee retirement plans covers Federal civilian, military, and State and local government employees. This change raised personal income by (1) the amount of employer contributions to these plans, which are added to other labor income, (2) dividends and interest received by these plans, which are added to personal dividend income and personal interest income, and (3) personal contributions to these plans, which are no longer included in personal contributions for social insurance (a component that is deducted in the calculation of personal income). In addition, personal income was reduced by the amount of benefits paid by these plans; these benefits are no longer included in government transfer payments to persons. Although this change raises personal income, it does not affect the national estimates of gross domestic product, gross domestic income, or national income.

The national totals of the employer contributions for Federal civilian employees and for military personnel are allocated to States in proportion to the corresponding estimates of wage and salary disbursements. The State estimates of the contributions for State and local government employees, like the national estimates, are based on data from the Census Bureau's annual *Finances of Employee-Retirement Systems of State and Local Governments*.

For the preparation of the State estimates of dividends and interest received by government employee retirement plans, the national totals are divided into the portion that is received on behalf of current employees and the portion that is received on behalf of retirees. The current-employee portion is assumed to be 60 percent of the total for the civilian plans and 40 percent for the military plan.⁷

For the Federal civilian plans, the national totals of the current-employee portions of dividends and interest are allocated to States in proportion to place-of-residence estimates of Federal civilian wages and salaries. The national totals of the retiree portions are allocated in proportion to the estimates of retirement benefits received by individuals

from the plans; these estimates are based on data provided by the Office of Personnel Management.

For the military plan, the national total of the current-employee portion of the interest is allocated to States in proportion to the estimates of military wages and salaries adjusted to a place-of-residence basis. The national total of the retiree portion is allocated in proportion to the estimates of retirement benefits from the plan; these estimates are based on data from the Department of Defense.

For the State and local government plans, the estimates are based mainly on data on the dividends and the interest received by the plans operated by the State and local governments of each State from the Census Bureau's annual *Finances of Employee-Retirement Systems of State and Local Governments*. These data are adjusted to a place-of-residence basis using the journey-to-work data for current employees, and then they are used to prepare the estimates of both the current-employee portion and the retiree portion of the corresponding type of income.

Private noninsured pension plans.—The treatment of private noninsured pension plans was modified to record property income—interest, dividends, and rents—as received directly by persons in the corresponding components of personal income. A downward revision to personal interest income was offset by upward revisions to personal dividend income and to rental income of persons; personal income for the Nation was unaffected.

The State estimates of the investment income of these plans are improved by the preparation of separate estimates for current employees and retirees.⁸ Previously, the national total was allocated to States in proportion to estimates of employer contributions to these plans, adjusted to a place-of-residence basis.

In the revised State estimates, the current-employee portion—which is assumed to be 60 percent of the totals of the dividends, interest, and rent—continue to reflect the employer contribution estimates. The national estimates of the retiree portions are allocated to States in proportion to the estimates of social security retirement benefits, which are received by almost all of the persons who receive benefits from private pension plans.

Directors' fees.—The fees that are paid to outside directors—that is, directors who are not employees of the company on whose board they serve—are

7. These apportionments are consistent with the numbers of current employees and retirees who participate in the plans.

8. In both the national and the State estimates, this investment income is now classified as part of dividends, monetary interest, and monetary rent; previously it was classified as personal interest income.

reclassified from other labor income to nonfarm proprietors' income.⁹ This reclassification eliminates the double-counting of these fees in personal income that began in 1979. In the revised State estimates, directors' fees have been removed from other labor income for 1969–98. The national totals for 1969–78 are now allocated to States in proportion to the estimates of nonfarm proprietors' income; previously, these estimates had been allocated to the States in proportion to the estimates of wages and salaries.

9. Directors' fees paid to employees who serve on their company's board of directors are classified as wages and salaries.

Special supplemental nutrition program for women, infants, and children.—The food-cost portion of this program has been reclassified as transfer payments to persons for the 1974–98 estimates. This reclassification recognizes that these food benefits are similar to those in the Federal food stamp program, which are classified as transfer payments to persons. This change raises State transfer payments. The State estimates, like the national estimates, are based on data from the Food and Nutrition Service of the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA).

Personal Income in the NIPAs and State Personal Income

The main differences between the national income and product accounts (NIPAs) estimates of personal income and the State estimates of personal income stem from the treatment of the income of U.S. residents who are working abroad and the treatment of the income of foreign residents who are working in the United States. The national total of the State estimates of personal income consists of only the income earned by persons who live within the United States, including foreign residents working in the United States.

The measure of personal income in the NIPAs is broader. It includes the earnings of Federal civilian and military personnel stationed abroad and of U.S. residents on foreign assignment for less than a year, and it includes the investment income that is received by Federal retirement plans of Federal workers stationed abroad. Earnings of foreign residents are included only if they live and work in the United States for a year or more.

The NIPA estimate of transfer payments, unlike the State estimates, also includes the unemployment benefits that are

paid by State employment security agencies to individuals who live in outlying U.S. areas, mainly in Puerto Rico. The State estimates are adjusted to remove these payments.

The annual estimates of personal income in the NIPAs also differ from the national totals of State personal income because of differences in the timing of the availability of source data. According to the preliminary 1999 estimates, the national total of State personal income increased 5.8 percent; the estimate of personal income in the NIPAs increased 5.9 percent. The 0.1-percentage-point, or \$8 billion, difference primarily reflects the incorporation of newly available source data for farm proprietors' income into the State estimates.

Each spring, the preliminary annual estimate of farm proprietors' income incorporates newly available annual State data from the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA). The estimate decreased \$0.7 billion in 1999 from 1998; in contrast, the NIPA estimate, which is based on previously reported monthly data from the USDA, increased \$6.2 billion. In addition, as part of the procedure for preparing the national control totals that are used for the State estimates for the most recent year, the annual NIPA estimate of wage and salary disbursements is compared with an alternative annual estimate.¹ This year, the two annual estimates did not differ significantly, so the NIPA estimate was used to develop the annual national control totals for the State estimates for 1999.

Revised NIPA estimates of personal income for 1997–99 will be released at the end of July. These revised estimates will incorporate tabulations of wages and salaries of employees covered by unemployment insurance (UI) for all four quarters of 1999, the most recent annual USDA data on farm proprietors' income for 1999, and other source data that are more complete, more detailed, and otherwise more appropriate than those previously incorporated.

In July, as part of the regular revision of the quarterly estimates of State personal income, the 1999 State estimates will also be revised to incorporate the fourth-quarter 1999 UI tabulations.

Relation of National and State Estimates of Personal Income

[Billions of dollars]

	1996	1997	1998
Personal income, NIPAs	6,547.4	6,951.1	7,358.9
Less adjustments for:			
Coverage differences	9.2	8.9	8.9
Federal workers abroad	14.3	14.5	14.8
Wage and salary disbursements	9.5	9.6	9.8
Other labor income	4.4	4.4	4.5
Dividends, interest, and rent ¹ .....	.9	1.0	1.0
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance .....	.5	.5	.5
Rest-of-the-world ²	-5.2	-5.7	-5.9
Transfer payments to persons ³ .....	.1	.1	0
Use of more current source data .....	.1	.1	-1.5
Wage and salary disbursements .....	.1	.2	-.8
Farm proprietors' income	0	-.1	-.7
Equals: State personal income	6,538.1	6,942.1	7,351.5

1. Consists of the investment income received by federal retirement plans that is attributed to federal workers stationed abroad.

2. Consists of the wages and salaries received by U.S. residents working temporarily (less than a year) abroad and foreign residents working temporarily in the United States.

3. Consists of unemployment benefits paid by State employment security agencies to outlying areas of the United States, mainly in Puerto Rico.

NIPA National income and product accounts

1. The NIPA estimate is primarily based on national data from the monthly Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) establishment survey; the alternative estimate is primarily based on BLS tabulations of the wages and salaries of employees covered by unemployment insurance for the first three quarters of the year and on a BEA estimate for the fourth quarter. For more detailed information, see NIPA table 8.27 on page 131 of the December 1999 SURVEY and "Sources and Methods for the Quarterly Estimates of State Personal Income" in *State Personal Income, 1929–97* (Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, May 1999): M-39-M-42; or go to <www.bea.doc.gov>, select methodologies, regional, and then State Personal Income, 1929–97.

Capital transfers.—Estate and gift taxes, which are linked to the transfer of assets and are therefore capital transactions from the point of view of the household, were reclassified as capital transfers; thus, they are not a part of personal income.

Personal tax and nontax payments, which are subtracted from personal income to derive disposable personal income, were revised to exclude these taxes.

Alternative Measures of Household Income

Three of the most widely used measures of household income are BEA's measure of personal income, the Census Bureau's measure of money income, and the Internal Revenue Service's measure of adjusted gross income of individuals.¹

Personal income, in general, is a more comprehensive measure. Personal income is defined as the sum of wage and salary disbursements, other labor income, proprietors' income with inventory and capital consumption adjustments, rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment, personal dividend income, personal interest income, and transfer payments to persons, less personal contributions for social insurance. These measures include incomes of individuals, nonprofit institutions that primarily serve individuals, private noninsured welfare funds, and private trust funds. Proprietors' income is treated in its entirety as received by individuals. Life insurance carriers and noninsured pension plans are not counted as persons, but their income (and saving) is credited to persons.

The national measure of personal income differs slightly from the State and local area measure. The national measure includes, but the State and local area measure excludes, the labor earnings of U.S. residents who are temporarily working and living abroad (mainly Federal Government employees).

Money income consists of income in cash and its equivalents that is received by individuals, and it excludes employer contributions to government employee retirement plans and to private health and pension funds, lump-sum payments except those received as part of earnings, certain in-kind transfer payments such as medicaid, medicare, and food stamps and imputed income.² Money income includes, but personal income excludes, personal contributions for social insurance, retirement income from government employee retirement plans and from private pensions and annuities, and income from interpersonal transfers, such as child support.

Adjusted gross income consists of the taxable income of individuals who filed a Federal income tax return. It includes, but personal income excludes, personal contributions for social insurance, gains and losses on the sale of assets, and retirement income from government

employee retirement plans and from private pensions and annuities. Adjusted gross income excludes, but personal income includes, the income of the recipients of taxable incomes who, legally or illegally, did not file an individual tax return.³

In addition, the presentation of personal income differs from that of money income. Personal income at the national, State, and local area levels is presented annually on a per capita basis. Money income at the national and State levels is presented annually both on a per capita basis and on a median basis.⁴

As part of personal income, BEA prepares estimates of wage and salary disbursements by State and county. The Census Bureau and the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) also prepare county-level estimates of wages and salaries.⁵

The Census Bureau's *County Business Patterns (CBP)* employment and payroll data are an annual extension of the quinquennial economic censuses; the data are derived from Federal administrative records and from surveys of business establishments. The data exclude agricultural production employees, household employees, and most government employees.⁶

The BLS county wage data are received from the Covered Employment and Wages, or ES-202, program, a Federal-State cooperative program; the data are derived from tabulations of monthly employment and quarterly total wages of workers who are covered by State unemployment insurance (UI) and of Federal workers who are covered by the unemployment compensation for Federal employees (UCFE) program. The BLS data include civilian government and some agricultural production employees and household employees.

The BLS data account for 95 percent of the wage and salary component of BEA's estimates of personal income. The remainder consists of adjustments that BEA makes to account for employment and wages not covered, or not fully covered, by the State UI and UCFE programs.⁷

3. For additional information, see NIPA table 8.28 "Comparison of Personal Income in the NIPAs with Adjusted Gross Income as Published by the Internal Revenue Service," SURVEY 80 (April 2000): 122.

4. For local areas, the most recent estimates of money income on a per capita basis are those for 1989, and on a median household basis, those for 1995.

5. For a complete description of the differences between the three sources of wages, see the box "Alternative Measures of County Employment and Wages," SURVEY 79 (May 1999): 53.

6. The CBP data cover only government employees who work in government hospitals, depository institutions, Federal and federally sponsored credit agencies, liquor stores, and wholesale liquor establishments.

7. See table 8.27 "Relation of Wages and Salaries in the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPAs) to Wages and Salaries as Published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS)," SURVEY 80 (April 2000): 122.

1. For additional information, see the Census Bureau's annual publication *Money Income in the United States*, the Internal Revenue Service's annual publication *Statistics of Income—Individual Income Tax Returns*, and Thae S. Park, "Comparison of BEA Estimates of Personal Income and IRS Estimates of Adjusted Gross Income: New Estimates for 1997 and Revised Estimates for 1959-96," SURVEY 80 (February 2000): 12-23.

2. For a description of the imputations included in personal income, see table 8.21 "Imputations in the National Income and Product Accounts," SURVEY 80 (April 2000): 119-120.

Statistical changes

Wage and salary disbursements.—For 1993–98, the State estimates of the wages and salaries paid by farms, like the national estimates, were revised to incorporate estimates from the USDA that are now based on data from the 1997 Census of Agriculture. The 1997–98 estimates of the wages paid by farm labor contractors were revised to incorporate data from the 1997 census, and the 1993–96 estimates were revised to incorporate interpolations of data from the 1992 census and data from the 1997 census.

Other labor income.—The State estimates of employer contributions for workers' compensation insurance, like the national estimates, were improved by the addition of data for nine State-chartered insurance carriers from the National Council on Compensation Insurance, the National Association of Insurance Commissioners, and the American Association of State Compensation Insurance Funds. Data for these carriers are not included in the primary source data for the na-

tional estimates, which are obtained from A.M. Best Company, Inc.

Farm proprietors' income.—The national and State estimates of farm proprietors' income are based mainly on estimates of the income of all farms from the USDA. BEA adjusts the USDA estimates to conform to the accounting definitions of business income that are used by BEA and to exclude BEA's estimates of the income of corporate farms.

The revised estimates of farm proprietors' income incorporate USDA estimates for 1990–98 that are based on data from the 1997 Census of Agriculture. In addition, the revised State estimates of the income of corporate farms for 1997–98 incorporate data from the 1997 Census of Agriculture, and the revised estimates for 1993–96 incorporate interpolations of data from the 1992 census and from the 1997 census. Data from USDA's Agricultural Resource Management Study (formerly the Farm Costs and Returns Survey) were used to interpolate and extrapolate the census data used to prepare the corporate estimates.¹⁰

10. In this comprehensive revision, the NIPA estimates of farm proprietors' income were improved by adopting the State farm proprietors' income method-

Data Availability

This article presents a summary of the estimates of personal income, per capita personal income, disposable personal income, and per capita disposable personal income for 1969–99, estimates of personal income by major source and earnings by industry for 1993–98 and earnings by major industry for 1999, estimates of personal income for the first quarter of 1997 through the fourth quarter of 1999, and estimates of personal income by major source and earnings by major industry for the second quarter of 1998 through the fourth quarter of 1999.

The detailed State estimates are available on a new CD-ROM. To order the CD-ROM *State Personal Income, 1969–98* (price \$35, product number RCN-0249), call the Order Desk at 1-800-704-0415 (outside the United States, call 202-606-9666).

The estimates are also available on BEA's Web site; go to <www.bea.doc.gov/bea/regional/spi/recent.htm>, and look for the annual State estimates that are organized in the following files.

- Summary personal income and disposable personal income (which includes per capita personal income, per capita disposable personal income, and population) for 1969–99
- Personal income by major source and earnings by industry (Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) two digit) for 1969–98
- Wage and salary disbursements by industry (SIC two digit) for 1969–98
- Total full-time and part-time employment by industry (SIC two digit) for 1969–98

- Full-time and part-time wage and salary employment by industry (SIC two digit) for 1969–98
- State economic profiles (which include a selection of data from several of the other tables and component detail for dividends, interest, and rent) for 1969–98
- Transfer payments (by major program) for 1969–98
- Farm income and expenses (which include the major categories of gross receipts and expenses for all farms and for measures of farm income) for 1969–98
- Personal tax and nontax payments (by level of government and by type) for 1969–98

Go to <www.bea.doc.gov/bea/regional/sq/sq.htm>, and look for the quarterly State estimates for 1969–99 that are organized in the following files.

- Quarterly personal income
- Personal income by major source and earnings by major industry (SIC division level)
- Wage and salary disbursements by major industry (SIC division level)

For more information about these estimates, call the Regional Economic Information System at 202-606-5360, fax 202-606-5322, or E-mail <reis.remd@bea.doc.gov>.

Nonfarm proprietors' income.—The revised estimates of nonfarm proprietors' income for 1995–98 incorporate newly available tabulations of data by State from Federal income tax returns of sole proprietors and partnerships for 1995–96. Previously, these estimates were based on extrapolations of the 1994 tax-return data.

In addition, the State estimates for chemicals and allied products manufacturing were adjusted to exclude the income of corporate partners, because partnership income to corporations is not included in personal income.

Dividends, interest, and rent.—The State estimates of personal dividend income were improved by the separate estimation of the dividends received from “S-corporations,” which are generally small corporations that use Internal Revenue Service (IRS) form 1120S to file their Federal corporate income tax returns. The State estimates of these dividends are based on “S-Corporation net income less loss” by State from the IRS *Statistics of Income* series. Previously, the State estimates of personal dividend income were based on IRS data that did not include the S-corporation dividends.

Transfer payments.—The State estimates of the benefits under the Federally aided foster care program are improved by the use of current, annual data from the Department of Health and Human Services on the Federal grants that are made to the States. The data are adjusted to reflect the fund-matching percentage that is required of each State. Previously, the estimates of the payments to foster care families were based on civilian population by State, and the estimates of the payments to the nonprofit organizations that typically supervise this program were based on extrapolations of 1969 data. This change was made because in the NIPAs, the payments for foster care and adoption assistance have been reclassified as “other” public assistance.

Adjustment for residence.—In the derivation of State personal income, estimates of the net inflow of the labor earnings of interstate commuters are added to the State estimates of the net labor earnings by place of work in order to yield net labor earnings by place of residence.¹¹

The State residence adjustment estimates are revised to include in State personal income the wages

and salaries of foreign residents temporarily working in the United States.¹² Previously, the income of these persons was excluded from State personal income.

Personal tax and nontax payments.—The revised estimates of net Federal income tax payments incorporate State data for 1990–95 on social security and medicare tax payments from the Social Security Administration.¹³

Revisions

The comprehensive revision of State personal income caused large percentage revisions to the estimates for a few States. For all years, personal income for the Nation and for most States was revised up (table E). The revisions to the national totals of the components of personal income had differing effects on the individual State estimates because of the differing structures of the States' economies, but the primary source of the revisions to the State estimates was the reclassification of government employee retirement plans. The changes in the State-level methodology also had differing effects, so the percentage revisions to the State estimates varied widely. However, the long-term growth rates in State personal income and the rankings of States by per capita personal income were little changed.

Revisions to long-term growth rates.—The average annual percent change in personal income for the United States was revised up 0.1 percentage point for 1969–98. At the State level, the revisions to the growth rates ranged from an upward revision of 0.2 percentage point to a downward revision of 0.1 percentage point (see table F).

The average annual percent changes in personal income for 1969–98 were unrevised for 9 States, were revised up 0.1 percentage point for 30 States, and were revised up 0.2 percentage point for 11 States. The only downward revision was 0.1 percentage point for Delaware.

The States with the largest revisions to the average annual percent changes in personal income over the current expansion (from the first quarter of 1991—the trough of the last recession—to the third quarter of 1999) were Rhode Island—up 0.5 percentage point—and the District of Columbia—down 0.9 percentage point. For 40 States, the

ology. This change in the NIPAs eliminates the difference between the two series.

11. Net labor earnings are wage and salary disbursements plus other labor income minus personal contributions for social insurance by employees. No residence adjustment is required for the other components, because they are estimated from data that are on a place-of-residence basis.

12. For additional information on this coverage difference between the NIPAs and State personal income, see the box “Personal Income in the NIPAs and State Personal Income.”

13. The State estimates of these payments are derived as total tax liability less social security and medicare tax payments by the self-employed and the nonrefundable portion of the earned income tax credit.

revisions to the growth rates were between +0.2 percentage point and -0.2 percentage point.

The rankings of the four fastest growing States over the current expansion remain unchanged, and the top 10 States are the same. Similarly, the rankings of the four slowest growing States remain unchanged, and the bottom 10 States are the same.

Revisions to the estimates for 1997.—The nearly across-the-board upward revisions to the State estimates for 1997—the most recent year that detailed State estimates are available for analysis—largely reflected the reclassification of government

employee retirement plans at the national level. This change resulted in substantial upward revisions to the estimates of other labor income and of dividends, interest, and rent and in downward revisions to the estimates of transfer payments and personal contributions for social insurance (table G).

For 1997, personal income for the Nation was revised up \$171.5 billion, or 2.5 percent, to \$6,942.1 billion. The reclassification of govern-

Table E.—Revisions to Personal Income for States and Regions for Selected Years

(Millions of dollars)

State and region	Revision					Percent revision					Percent contribution to U.S. revision				
	1969	1992	1996	1997	1998	1969	1992	1996	1997	1998	1969	1992	1996	1997	1998
United States	1,310	137,258	130,000	171,464	193,371	0.2	2.6	2.0	2.5	2.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
New England	-450	4,105	-396	3,526	4,870	-9	1.3	-1	.9	1.1	-34.4	3.0	-3	2.1	2.5
Connecticut	-24	1,030	-1,550	-696	-1,240	-2	1.1	-1.4	-6	-1.0	-1.8	.8	-1.2	-4	-6
Maine	-7	446	500	643	696	-2	2.0	1.9	2.4	2.4	-5	.3	.4	.4	.4
Massachusetts	-408	2,057	239	2,191	3,562	-1.7	1.4	.1	1.1	1.8	-31.1	1.5	.2	1.3	1.8
New Hampshire	-22	-106	-405	7	332	-8	-4	-1.3	0	1.0	-1.7	-1	-3	0	.2
Rhode Island	12	441	751	1,165	1,300	.3	2.1	3.1	4.6	4.9	.9	.3	.6	.7	.7
Vermont	0	237	69	215	220	0	2.2	.5	1.6	1.5	0	.2	.1	.1	.1
Mideast	-199	18,164	10,091	14,667	18,755	-1	1.7	.8	1.1	1.4	-15.2	13.2	7.8	8.6	9.7
Delaware	-13	64	-354	-655	-395	-5	.4	-1.8	-3.1	-1.8	-1.0	0	-3	-4	-2
District of Columbia	-23	807	54	-291	-538	-7	4.8	.3	-1.5	-2.8	-1.8	.6	0	-2	-3
Maryland	94	3,971	2,741	2,174	2,595	.6	3.4	2.0	1.5	1.7	7.2	2.9	2.1	1.3	1.3
New Jersey	-95	-1,147	-722	1,687	2,818	-3	-5	-3	.6	1.0	-7.3	-8	-6	1.0	1.5
New York	-143	7,286	4,600	5,134	7,293	-2	1.6	.9	.9	1.3	-10.9	5.3	3.5	3.0	3.8
Pennsylvania	-20	7,182	3,771	6,619	6,981	0	2.9	1.3	2.1	2.2	-1.5	5.2	2.9	3.9	3.6
Great Lakes	909	24,681	25,252	36,950	41,342	.6	2.9	2.4	3.3	3.6	69.4	18.0	19.4	21.5	21.4
Illinois	-200	6,581	7,830	9,972	11,288	-4	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.2	-15.3	4.8	6.0	5.8	5.8
Indiana	65	2,877	3,320	4,332	5,289	.3	2.7	2.6	3.2	3.7	5.0	2.1	2.6	2.5	2.7
Michigan	553	4,059	4,524	8,193	8,977	1.5	2.2	1.9	3.4	3.5	42.2	3.0	3.5	4.8	4.6
Ohio	259	8,456	6,656	9,839	10,079	.6	3.9	2.6	3.6	3.6	19.8	6.2	5.1	5.7	5.2
Wisconsin	233	2,708	2,924	4,616	5,709	1.4	2.8	2.5	3.7	4.3	17.8	2.0	2.2	2.7	3.0
Plains	246	9,702	14,230	16,915	18,505	.4	2.8	3.3	3.8	3.9	18.8	7.1	10.9	9.9	9.6
Iowa	57	1,605	1,937	2,177	2,077	.6	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.0	4.4	1.2	1.5	1.3	1.1
Kansas	21	1,440	1,384	1,492	1,529	.3	2.9	2.4	2.4	2.3	1.6	1.0	1.1	.9	.8
Minnesota	89	2,553	4,787	6,070	7,570	.6	2.7	4.1	4.9	5.8	6.8	1.9	3.7	3.5	3.9
Missouri	29	2,192	2,727	3,967	3,799	.2	2.2	2.2	3.1	2.9	2.2	1.6	2.1	2.3	2.0
Nebraska	1	851	1,966	1,884	1,841	0	2.8	5.2	4.8	4.5	.1	.6	1.5	1.1	1.0
North Dakota	26	524	624	495	745	1.4	4.9	4.8	3.8	5.4	2.0	.4	.5	.3	.4
South Dakota	25	537	807	830	943	1.3	4.4	5.4	5.3	5.8	1.9	.4	.6	.5	.5
Southeast	409	40,585	44,406	51,684	53,042	.3	3.6	3.2	3.5	3.4	31.2	29.6	34.2	30.1	27.4
Alabama	22	2,700	2,093	2,500	2,389	.2	3.9	2.5	2.8	2.6	1.7	2.0	1.6	1.5	1.2
Arkansas	-11	1,477	1,584	1,902	1,962	-2	3.9	3.4	3.8	3.8	-8	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.0
Florida	-12	10,200	11,330	12,579	13,555	0	3.8	3.3	3.5	3.5	-9	7.4	8.7	7.3	7.0
Georgia	-38	2,998	4,979	5,238	5,454	-3	2.3	3.0	2.9	2.8	-2.9	2.2	3.8	3.1	2.8
Kentucky	84	2,382	2,609	2,746	2,440	.9	3.8	3.5	3.4	2.9	6.4	1.7	2.0	1.6	1.3
Louisiana	28	2,495	2,780	3,419	3,448	.3	3.6	3.3	3.8	3.7	2.1	1.8	2.1	2.0	1.8
Mississippi	53	1,431	1,748	2,120	2,127	1.0	3.9	3.7	4.3	4.1	4.0	1.0	1.3	1.2	1.1
North Carolina	113	6,062	6,459	7,691	7,973	.7	4.9	4.0	4.5	4.4	8.6	4.4	5.0	4.5	4.1
South Carolina	58	2,738	2,852	3,483	3,859	.8	4.6	3.9	4.5	4.7	4.4	2.0	2.2	2.0	2.0
Tennessee	34	2,960	3,590	4,162	4,512	.3	3.2	3.1	3.4	3.5	2.6	2.2	2.8	2.4	2.3
Virginia	60	4,350	3,587	4,599	3,842	.4	3.2	2.2	2.6	2.1	4.6	3.2	2.8	2.7	2.0
West Virginia	18	791	795	1,245	1,482	.4	2.8	2.4	3.7	4.2	1.4	.6	.6	.7	.8
Southwest	-82	9,750	9,769	12,829	15,246	-2	2.0	1.6	1.9	2.2	-6.3	7.1	7.5	7.5	7.9
Arizona	37	2,120	2,396	3,808	4,887	.6	3.1	2.6	3.8	4.5	2.8	1.5	1.8	2.2	2.5
New Mexico	13	1,047	1,406	1,686	1,935	.4	4.2	4.4	5.1	5.6	1.0	.8	1.1	1.0	1.0
Oklahoma	19	2,218	2,539	2,421	2,881	.2	4.1	4.0	3.6	4.1	1.5	1.6	2.0	1.4	1.5
Texas	-151	4,365	3,428	4,915	5,543	-4	1.3	.8	1.1	1.1	-11.5	3.2	2.6	2.9	2.9
Rocky Mountain	69	4,546	5,254	7,857	9,637	.4	3.2	2.8	3.9	4.5	5.3	3.3	4.0	4.6	5.0
Colorado	-52	1,517	2,277	4,085	4,595	-6	2.1	2.3	3.9	4.0	-4.0	1.1	1.8	2.4	2.4
Idaho	25	682	755	789	1,276	1.1	3.9	3.2	3.2	4.9	1.9	.5	.6	.5	.7
Montana	34	471	446	412	844	1.5	3.5	2.7	2.4	4.7	2.6	.3	.3	.2	.4
Utah	53	1,485	1,498	2,089	2,420	1.7	5.2	3.9	5.0	5.5	4.0	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3
Wyoming	8	391	276	482	502	.7	4.5	2.7	4.4	4.5	.6	.3	.2	.3	.3
Far West	408	25,725	21,393	27,034	31,972	.3	2.8	2.0	2.3	2.6	31.1	18.7	16.5	15.8	16.5
Alaska	32	1,088	1,049	1,211	1,301	2.3	8.4	7.1	8.0	8.2	2.4	.8	.8	.7	.7
California	292	16,898	13,824	15,917	19,552	.3	2.5	1.7	1.9	2.2	22.3	12.3	10.6	9.3	10.1
Hawaii	47	1,487	609	764	588	1.4	5.6	2.0	2.5	2.9	3.6	1.1	.5	.4	.3
Nevada	13	1,243	1,919	2,768	3,124	.6	4.3	4.6	6.2	6.5	1.0	.9	1.5	1.6	1.6
Oregon	8	2,614	2,405	3,461	3,733	.1	4.7	3.3	4.5	4.6	.6	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.9
Washington	15	2,396	1,587	2,913	3,674	.1	2.2	1.2	2.0	2.3	1.1	1.7	1.2	1.7	1.9

NOTE.—Estimates may not add to totals because of rounding.

ment employee retirement plans accounted for \$103.0 billion, or 1.5 percent of this revision.¹⁴

By region, the reclassification affected personal income for the Far West and Southeast regions the most, and it affected the New England region the least. By State, it affected personal income in Alaska the most—a 6.5 percent upward revision—and New Hampshire and New York, the least—a 0.6 percent upward revision.

Revisions to the estimates for 1998.—Personal income for the Nation for 1998 was revised up \$193.4 billion, or 2.7 percent, to \$7,351.5 billion. The revisions to State personal income for 1998 reflected both the methodological improvements and the incorporation of newly available source data.

The Great Lakes and Southeast regions accounted for nearly half of the upward revision to U.S. personal income for 1998. The Southeast region accounted for 27.4 percent of the U.S. revision; the revisions for all the States in this region except Alabama and Virginia exceeded the U.S. revision of 2.7 percent. The Great Lakes region accounted for 21.4 percent of the U.S. revision; the revisions for all five States in this region exceeded the U.S. revision. The Mideast region, which accounted for 18.9 percent of U.S. personal income, accounted for only 9.7 percent of the U.S. revision; the revisions for all five States and for the District of Columbia were less than the U.S. revision.

The revisions for six States and for the District of Columbia differed by more than 3.0 percentage points from the U.S. revision. Personal income for four States was revised up, and for two States and the District of Columbia, it was revised down (table H).

For 1998, personal income for Alaska had the largest percent revision, up 8.2 percent, or \$1.3 billion. The components with the largest upward revisions to personal income were dividends, interest, and rent (6.9 percent) and other labor income (4.3 percent). These revisions more than offset a 4.1-percent downward revision to personal income that was caused by transfer payments. These revisions were mainly due to the reclassification of government employee retirement plans; government and government enterprises account for a much larger proportion of economic activity in Alaska than in most States.

Personal income for Nevada, Minnesota, and South Dakota was revised up, mainly because of

upward revisions to dividends, interest, and rent. Nevada also had a substantial upward revision to other labor income.

For Connecticut, personal income was revised down as a result of downward revisions to dividends, interest, and rent and to nonfarm proprietors' income. Connecticut was the only State to have a downward revision to dividends, interest,

Table F. Revisions to Average Annual Growth Rates in Personal Income
[Percent]

State and region	1969-98			1991:I-1999:III		
	Previously published	Revised	Revision	Previously published	Revised	Revision
United States	8.0	8.1	0.1	5.4	5.4	0
New England	7.7	7.8	.1	5.0	5.2	.2
Connecticut	7.6	7.6	0	5.0	4.8	-.2
Maine	7.9	8.0	.1	4.3	4.7	.4
Massachusetts	7.6	7.7	.1	5.2	5.6	.4
New Hampshire	9.2	9.2	0	5.5	5.8	.3
Rhode Island	7.2	7.3	.1	4.1	4.6	.5
Vermont	8.1	8.2	.1	5.0	5.0	0
Mideast	7.2	7.3	.1	4.6	4.7	.1
Delaware	8.0	7.9	-.1	5.5	5.4	-.1
District of Columbia	6.1	6.1	0	3.2	2.3	-.9
Maryland	8.1	8.1	0	4.8	4.7	-.1
New Jersey	7.7	7.7	0	5.0	5.1	.1
New York	6.9	6.9	0	4.6	4.7	.1
Pennsylvania	7.0	7.1	.1	4.4	4.3	-.1
Great Lakes	7.1	7.2	.1	5.2	5.2	0
Illinois	7.1	7.2	.1	5.4	5.5	.1
Indiana	7.2	7.3	.1	5.3	5.4	.1
Michigan	7.0	7.1	.1	5.0	5.3	.3
Ohio	6.9	7.0	.1	4.8	4.7	-.1
Wisconsin	7.5	7.6	.1	5.5	5.6	.1
Plains	7.5	7.6	.1	5.3	5.3	0
Iowa	6.8	6.9	.1	5.0	4.9	-.1
Kansas	7.6	7.7	.1	5.1	5.1	0
Minnesota	8.0	8.2	.2	5.9	6.0	.1
Missouri	7.5	7.6	.1	5.0	5.1	.1
Nebraska	7.4	7.5	.1	5.2	5.3	.1
North Dakota	7.2	7.3	.1	4.9	4.2	-.7
South Dakota	7.6	7.7	.1	5.5	5.4	-.1
Southeast	8.9	9.0	.1	5.8	5.8	0
Alabama	8.2	8.3	.1	5.2	5.0	-.2
Arkansas	8.4	8.5	.1	5.5	5.5	0
Florida	10.0	10.1	.1	5.8	5.7	-.1
Georgia	9.3	9.4	.1	7.0	7.1	.1
Kentucky	7.9	7.9	0	5.5	5.5	0
Louisiana	7.8	8.0	.2	4.8	4.8	0
Mississippi	8.2	8.3	.1	5.8	5.9	.1
North Carolina	8.9	9.1	.2	6.3	6.4	.1
South Carolina	8.7	8.9	.2	5.5	5.6	.1
Tennessee	8.7	8.8	.1	6.1	6.2	.1
Virginia	8.8	8.8	0	5.4	5.3	-.1
West Virginia	7.0	7.2	.2	4.0	4.1	.1
Southwest	9.2	9.3	.1	6.5	6.6	.1
Arizona	10.5	10.6	.1	7.6	7.7	.1
New Mexico	8.9	9.1	.2	5.6	5.8	.2
Oklahoma	7.8	7.9	.1	4.6	4.6	0
Texas	9.3	9.4	.1	6.6	6.7	.1
Rocky Mountain	9.1	9.3	.2	7.1	7.3	.2
Colorado	9.6	9.8	.2	7.7	8.0	.3
Idaho	8.7	8.9	.2	6.7	7.1	.4
Montana	7.4	7.5	.1	4.9	4.8	-.1
Utah	9.5	9.6	.1	7.5	7.5	0
Wyoming	8.1	8.2	.1	4.3	4.7	.4
Far West	8.5	8.5	0	5.2	5.3	.1
Alaska	8.8	9.0	.2	3.5	3.6	.1
California	8.3	8.4	.1	4.9	4.9	0
Hawaii	8.0	8.0	0	3.2	3.0	-.2
Nevada	11.3	11.5	.2	8.7	9.0	.3
Oregon	8.5	8.7	.2	6.4	6.3	-.1
Washington	8.8	8.9	.1	6.5	6.7	.2

14. This amount differs slightly from that presented in the table "Revisions to Personal Income and Its Disposition" in the December 1999 SURVEY (page 27) for the NIPAs, because of an adjustment to the State estimates for Federal workers stationed abroad and because of a small amount of personal interest income that is not estimated separately by State.

and rent, primarily reflecting the incorporation of IRS data on dividends from S-corporations.

For Delaware, personal income was revised down as a result of a sharp downward revision to nonfarm proprietors' income in the chemicals and allied products manufacturing industry, which accounts for a large proportion of economic activity in Delaware.

For the District of Columbia, personal income was revised down as a result of an especially large downward revision to transfer payments. The large

downward revision reflected the many government retirees who live in the District of Columbia and whose benefits from government retirement plans are no longer treated as government transfer payments. In addition, the upward revision to dividends, interest, and rent was small because downward revisions due to the incorporation of IRS data for personal interest income offset the upward revisions from the reclassification of government employee retirement plans.

Table G.—Effect of the Reclassification of Government Employee Retirement Plans on Personal Income for 1997

State and region	Millions of dollars		Percent Personal income revision	Percent revisions as a result of the reclassification					
	Personal income revision	Revision from the reclassification		Total	Other labor income ¹	Less: personal contributions for social insurance ¹	Residence adjustment ¹	Dividends, interest, and rent	Transfer payments
United States	171,464	102,957	2.5	1.5	1.5	0.4	0	1.8	-2.2
New England	3,526	3,551	.9	.9	1.2	.3	0	1.0	-1.7
Connecticut	696	862	-6	.7	.9	.3	0	.9	-1.4
Maine	643	217	2.4	.8	1.8	.6	-1	1.1	-2.6
Massachusetts	2,191	1,765	1.1	.9	1.3	.3	0	1.0	-1.7
New Hampshire	7	196	0	.6	.6	.3	.3	1.0	-1.6
Rhode Island	1,165	398	4.6	1.5	1.7	.6	0	1.5	-2.4
Vermont	215	113	1.6	.8	.9	.3	0	1.0	-1.3
Mideast	14,667	14,104	1.1	1.1	1.4	.3	-1	1.7	-2.2
Delaware	-655	201	-3.1	1.0	1.2	.2	0	1.4	-1.9
District of Columbia	-291	692	-1.5	3.7	20.2	2.4	-16.9	4.9	-6.9
Maryland	2,174	5,515	1.5	3.7	2.5	.3	1.3	3.3	-3.6
New Jersey	1,687	1,896	.6	.7	1.2	.4	.1	.6	-1.6
New York	5,134	3,486	.9	.6	.8	.1	0	2.0	-2.3
Pennsylvania	6,619	2,313	2.1	.7	1.0	.3	0	1.3	-1.9
Great Lakes	36,950	14,489	3.3	1.3	1.2	.4	0	1.5	-1.8
Illinois	9,972	3,506	3.0	1.0	1.1	.4	0	1.3	-1.7
Indiana	4,332	1,464	3.2	1.0	1.0	.2	0	1.0	-1.2
Michigan	8,193	1,945	3.4	.8	1.1	.2	0	1.0	-1.6
Ohio	9,839	6,168	3.6	2.2	1.5	.8	0	2.3	-2.4
Wisconsin	4,616	1,406	3.7	1.1	1.1	.1	0	1.5	-1.6
Plains	16,915	7,803	3.8	1.7	1.1	.4	0	1.8	-1.6
Iowa	2,177	655	3.3	1.0	.7	.3	.1	1.1	-1.3
Kansas	1,492	703	2.4	1.1	1.3	.4	0	1.2	-1.8
Minnesota	6,070	3,660	4.9	2.8	.8	.4	0	3.1	-1.6
Missouri	3,967	1,716	3.1	1.3	1.3	.4	-1	1.5	-1.8
Nebraska	1,884	489	4.8	1.2	1.2	.3	0	1.2	-1.5
North Dakota	495	310	3.8	2.3	2.2	.4	-1	1.5	-1.7
South Dakota	830	270	5.3	1.6	1.4	.5	0	1.8	-2.0
Southeast	51,684	28,110	3.5	1.8	1.8	.3	.1	2.0	-2.4
Alabama	2,500	1,385	2.8	1.5	1.8	.5	0	2.2	-3.0
Arkansas	1,902	558	3.8	1.1	1.3	.2	0	1.8	-2.1
Florida	12,579	4,134	3.5	1.1	1.7	.1	0	1.6	-2.2
Georgia	5,238	4,049	2.9	2.2	1.8	.3	0	2.2	-2.1
Kentucky	2,746	1,534	3.4	1.8	1.9	.6	-3	1.7	-2.0
Louisiana	3,419	1,326	3.8	1.4	1.7	.6	0	1.6	-2.6
Mississippi	2,120	920	4.3	1.8	1.9	.7	0	1.7	-2.6
North Carolina	7,691	4,989	4.5	2.8	1.6	.5	0	2.6	-2.0
South Carolina	3,483	1,421	4.5	1.8	1.6	.6	0	2.3	-2.8
Tennessee	4,162	1,529	3.4	1.2	1.0	.2	.2	1.6	-1.7
Virginia	4,599	5,695	2.6	3.2	3.3	.2	.7	2.8	-3.8
West Virginia	1,245	570	3.7	1.6	1.8	.3	0	1.5	-2.0
Southwest	12,829	9,312	1.9	1.4	1.4	.5	0	1.8	-2.3
Arizona	3,808	690	3.8	.7	1.2	.3	0	1.6	-2.4
New Mexico	1,686	901	5.1	2.6	2.6	1.0	0	2.8	-3.7
Oklahoma	2,421	1,034	3.6	1.5	2.1	.5	0	1.9	-3.1
Texas	4,915	6,688	1.1	1.4	1.3	.5	0	1.8	-2.1
Rocky Mountain	7,857	3,634	3.9	1.8	1.9	.4	0	1.9	-2.5
Colorado	4,085	2,039	3.9	1.9	2.1	.4	0	1.8	-2.5
Idaho	789	378	3.2	1.5	1.6	.7	0	1.4	-2.2
Montana	412	395	2.4	2.2	1.8	.8	0	2.6	-2.9
Utah	2,089	598	5.0	1.4	1.8	.2	0	1.8	-2.5
Wyoming	482	223	4.4	2.0	1.7	.2	0	2.6	-2.5
Far West	27,034	21,954	2.3	1.8	1.6	.5	0	2.2	-2.4
Alaska	1,211	981	8.0	6.0	4.3	1.2	0	4.4	-4.1
California	15,917	14,891	1.9	1.7	1.4	.5	0	2.2	-2.3
Hawaii	764	1,200	2.5	3.8	4.6	.4	0	3.0	-4.1
Nevada	2,768	819	6.2	1.7	1.7	.2	0	2.1	-2.2
Oregon	3,461	1,918	4.5	2.4	1.2	.5	0	3.5	-2.8
Washington	2,913	2,145	2.0	1.4	1.8	.5	0	1.5	-2.4

1. Other labor income and personal contributions for social insurance by employees, which account for most of the total contributions, are estimated by place of work. For the purposes of this table, a residence adjustment was

calculated for each component. The revisions to the adjustment for residence reflect mainly the revisions to the estimates of other labor income and personal contributions for social insurance by employees.

Revisions to the ranking by per capita personal income for 1998.—By region, the revisions to personal income changed the ranking of the Southeast and Southwest regions. The Southwest region, at \$24,551, now has the lowest per capita personal income, followed by the Southeast region, at \$24,605. The New England region, at \$32,373, still has the highest per capita personal income (table I).

By State, Alabama and Alaska had the largest shifts in ranking. Alabama shifted from 40th to 44th, and Alaska shifted from 20th to 16th. Nine other States had shifts of three places in the ranking.

The rankings of the top five States were unchanged; Connecticut, at \$37,338, still has the highest per capita personal income of any State. There was only one change from the previously published top 10 rankings: Washington shifted from 10th to 12th, and Minnesota shifted from 11th to 10th.

There were two changes from the previously published bottom 10 rankings: Kentucky, which was ranked 39th, is now ranked 42nd; Alabama, which was ranked 40th, is now ranked 44th; South Carolina, which was ranked 41st, is now ranked 39th; and Utah, which was ranked 43rd, is now ranked 40th. Mississippi, at \$19,776, still has the lowest per capita personal income of any State.

Tables 1 to 7 follow. 

Table I.—Revisions to Per Capita Personal Income for 1998

State and Region	Dollars		Rank	
	Previously published	Revised	Previously published	Revised
United States	26,482	27,203	...	...
Alabama	21,500	22,054	40	44
Alaska	25,771	27,835	20	16
Arizona	23,152	24,206	35	35
Arkansas	20,393	21,167	46	47
California	27,579	28,163	12	14
Colorado	28,821	29,994	9	6
Connecticut	37,700	37,338	1	1
Delaware	29,932	29,383	6	9
District of Columbia	37,325	36,415	...	...
Florida	25,922	26,845	19	19
Georgia	25,106	25,839	23	25
Hawaii	26,210	26,759	17	20
Idaho	21,080	22,079	44	43
Illinois	28,976	29,853	8	7
Indiana	24,302	25,163	29	29
Iowa	24,007	24,745	32	31
Kansas	25,049	25,537	24	26
Kentucky	21,551	22,183	39	42
Louisiana	21,385	22,206	42	41
Maine	23,002	23,499	36	37
Maryland	30,023	30,557	5	5
Massachusetts	32,902	33,496	3	3
Michigan	25,979	26,885	18	18
Minnesota	27,667	29,263	11	10
Mississippi	18,998	19,776	50	50
Missouri	24,447	25,150	28	30
Montana	20,247	21,229	47	46
Nebraska	24,786	25,924	26	23
Nevada	27,360	29,200	14	11
New Hampshire	29,219	29,480	7	8
New Jersey	33,953	34,383	2	2
New Mexico	20,008	21,164	48	48
New York	31,679	32,108	4	4
North Carolina	24,122	25,181	31	28
North Dakota	21,708	22,892	38	38
Ohio	25,239	26,073	21	22
Oklahoma	21,056	21,964	45	45
Oregon	24,775	25,912	27	24
Pennsylvania	26,889	27,469	16	17
Rhode Island	26,924	28,262	15	13
South Carolina	21,387	22,372	41	39
South Dakota	22,201	23,715	37	36
Tennessee	23,615	24,437	33	33
Texas	25,028	25,369	25	27
Utah	21,096	22,240	43	40
Vermont	24,217	24,602	30	32
Virginia	27,489	28,063	13	15
Washington	28,066	28,719	10	12
West Virginia	19,373	20,185	49	49
Wisconsin	25,184	26,284	22	21
Wyoming	23,225	24,312	34	34
BEA regions				
New England	32,007	32,373	1	1
Mideast	30,652	31,100	2	2
Great Lakes	26,290	27,187	4	4
Plains	25,126	26,118	5	5
Southeast	23,793	24,605	8	7
Southwest	23,985	24,551	7	8
Rocky Mountain	24,668	25,783	6	6
Far West	27,367	28,068	3	3

Table H.—Revisions to Personal Income by Component for Selected States for 1998

[Percent change]

	Total personal income	Wages and salaries ¹	Other labor income ¹	Nonfarm proprietors' income	Farm proprietors' income	Dividends, interest, and rent	Transfer payments	Personal contributions for social insurance ¹	Residence adjustment ²
United States	2.7	-1	1.5	0.5	0	2.7	-2.3	0.4	0
Alaska	8.2	0	4.3	-2	0	6.9	-4.1	1.3	-1
Nevada	6.5	0	1.9	.2	-1	6.6	-2.4	.2	0
Minnesota	5.8	-2	.8	0	.1	6.1	-1.5	.6	.1
South Dakota	5.8	-1	1.5	-1.3	.3	6.5	-2.0	.7	.1
Connecticut	-1.0	0	.9	-2	0	-4	-1.6	.3	-1
Delaware	-1.8	-4	1.2	-3.9	-1	1.3	-2.0	.3	1.8
District of Columbia	-2.8	-2	18.8	-6	0	.9	-7.6	1.8	-15.9

1. Wage and salary disbursements, other labor income, and personal contributions for social insurance by employees, which account for most of the total contributions, are estimated by place of work. For the derivation of personal income, the net sum of these components (wages plus other labor income less personal contributions) is converted to a place-of-residence basis through the addition of the adjustment for residence, which is not calculated for each component.

2. The revisions to the adjustment for residence mainly reflect the revisions to the estimates of wage and salary disbursements, other labor income and personal contributions for social insurance by employees.

NOTE.—The revisions to the estimates of personal income for these States are more than 3.0 percentage points greater than, or less than, the revision to the national estimate. Estimates may not add to totals because of rounding.

Comprehensive Revision of State Personal Income for 1969–99

Table 1.—Personal Income by State and Region, 1969–99

(Millions of dollars)

Area name	1969 ^r	1970 ^r	1971 ^r	1972 ^r	1973 ^r	1974 ^r	1975 ^r	1976 ^r	1977 ^r	1978 ^r	1979 ^r
United States	774,262	834,455	899,249	988,362	1,107,992	1,220,181	1,326,214	1,469,752	1,630,901	1,841,340	2,072,839
New England	49,218	52,892	56,140	60,814	66,688	72,577	77,479	84,948	93,301	104,140	117,069
Connecticut	14,540	15,468	16,227	17,488	19,154	20,955	22,329	24,334	26,909	30,081	34,008
Maine	3,115	3,412	3,650	3,999	4,520	5,050	5,386	6,222	6,789	7,531	8,434
Massachusetts	23,770	25,589	27,244	29,420	32,108	34,802	37,100	40,208	43,863	48,698	54,427
New Hampshire	2,711	2,890	3,126	3,457	3,913	4,313	4,642	5,301	6,009	6,960	8,007
Rhode Island	3,602	3,910	4,140	4,515	4,863	5,154	5,531	6,093	6,690	7,364	8,222
Vermont	1,481	1,622	1,752	1,934	2,131	2,304	2,492	2,791	3,041	3,506	3,972
Mideast	182,368	196,543	210,097	227,051	246,658	268,578	288,774	313,712	342,391	377,206	417,293
Delaware	2,387	2,536	2,765	3,043	3,400	3,701	3,962	4,356	4,707	5,179	5,718
District of Columbia	3,450	3,789	4,162	4,517	4,785	5,266	5,731	6,110	6,615	7,001	7,432
Maryland	16,281	18,010	19,684	21,593	23,923	26,378	28,592	31,442	34,360	38,168	42,381
New Jersey	32,106	34,763	37,335	40,507	44,327	48,236	51,658	56,572	62,130	69,206	77,188
New York	83,346	89,292	95,115	101,636	108,803	117,323	125,420	134,395	145,544	159,114	175,040
Pennsylvania	44,796	48,153	51,036	55,755	61,420	67,674	73,412	80,837	89,035	98,539	109,533
Great Lakes	161,536	169,462	181,909	198,768	223,387	243,198	260,632	289,377	322,534	359,263	398,184
Illinois	48,062	50,948	54,617	59,280	66,471	72,877	78,990	86,598	95,637	106,079	117,000
Indiana	19,099	19,827	21,549	23,593	27,177	29,103	31,197	35,002	38,910	43,602	48,256
Michigan	36,400	37,310	40,381	44,815	50,370	53,984	57,191	64,588	72,863	81,287	89,727
Ohio	41,555	43,748	46,461	50,410	56,188	61,722	65,556	72,611	80,906	89,887	99,899
Wisconsin	16,421	17,629	18,901	20,670	23,182	25,512	27,697	30,578	34,218	38,408	43,302
Plains	58,062	62,776	67,468	74,607	87,538	92,855	101,249	109,419	121,538	138,372	153,711
Iowa	10,244	10,924	11,421	12,796	15,460	16,050	17,841	19,106	21,225	24,630	26,584
Kansas	7,934	8,577	9,309	10,405	11,943	12,965	14,097	15,448	16,937	18,853	21,690
Minnesota	14,201	15,463	16,467	17,898	21,099	22,757	24,404	26,623	30,085	33,924	37,996
Missouri	16,522	18,003	19,396	21,120	23,574	25,277	27,494	30,416	33,874	37,933	42,601
Nebraska	5,266	5,648	6,200	6,873	8,054	8,404	9,507	9,996	10,870	12,674	13,742
North Dakota	1,895	1,989	2,299	2,761	3,903	3,881	4,044	3,990	4,172	5,294	5,477
South Dakota	2,001	2,171	2,376	2,754	3,505	3,520	3,862	3,840	4,376	5,064	5,621
Southeast	133,979	146,709	161,619	181,809	207,663	232,035	252,583	283,155	315,802	360,348	408,144
Alabama	9,453	10,276	11,279	12,544	14,181	15,786	17,537	19,893	22,005	24,923	27,855
Arkansas	5,010	5,500	6,105	6,893	8,203	9,191	10,047	11,179	12,514	14,587	16,084
Florida	24,297	27,419	30,701	35,365	41,495	46,712	50,353	55,438	62,309	72,332	84,094
Georgia	14,390	15,630	17,268	19,411	22,064	24,312	26,061	29,189	32,423	36,945	41,633
Kentucky	9,503	10,287	11,185	12,394	13,974	15,741	17,113	19,283	21,788	24,501	27,838
Louisiana	10,498	11,336	12,348	13,515	15,132	17,233	19,263	21,960	24,636	28,314	32,342
Mississippi	5,345	5,866	6,495	7,403	8,489	9,362	10,093	11,562	12,937	14,445	16,425
North Carolina	15,351	16,748	18,255	20,647	23,492	25,904	27,889	31,233	34,339	38,921	43,288
South Carolina	7,264	7,961	8,715	9,795	11,181	12,678	13,689	15,462	16,990	19,264	21,744
Tennessee	11,563	12,557	13,839	15,569	17,786	19,732	21,378	24,132	26,887	30,761	34,535
Virginia	16,418	17,685	19,448	21,657	24,396	27,300	30,005	33,538	37,439	42,483	47,894
West Virginia	4,886	5,444	5,981	6,617	7,268	8,085	9,154	10,287	11,535	12,872	14,411
Southwest	54,379	60,062	65,623	73,036	83,516	94,357	105,799	119,822	134,513	155,988	181,662
Arizona	6,061	6,897	7,860	9,013	10,476	11,854	12,640	14,262	16,122	19,100	22,702
New Mexico	2,953	3,271	3,613	4,054	4,568	5,160	5,866	6,606	7,459	8,571	9,756
Oklahoma	8,108	8,925	9,716	10,682	12,188	13,623	15,176	16,867	18,874	21,518	25,200
Texas	37,257	40,969	44,434	49,287	56,283	63,719	72,117	82,087	92,059	106,800	124,003
Rocky Mountain	17,002	19,020	21,116	23,967	27,549	31,152	34,227	38,246	42,955	49,995	57,057
Colorado	7,983	9,018	10,166	11,520	13,252	14,901	16,347	18,148	20,400	23,625	27,342
Idaho	2,311	2,552	2,778	3,168	3,683	4,349	4,635	5,241	5,751	6,668	7,363
Montana	2,279	2,527	2,694	3,132	3,646	3,966	4,341	4,703	5,119	6,053	6,549
Utah	3,249	3,614	4,026	4,514	5,057	5,686	6,355	7,302	8,331	9,606	11,026
Wyoming	1,179	1,308	1,451	1,633	1,912	2,250	2,550	2,852	3,355	4,044	4,777
Far West	117,718	126,992	135,277	148,309	164,994	185,428	205,471	231,073	257,866	296,027	339,719
Alaska	1,406	1,595	1,766	1,939	2,266	2,795	3,332	4,736	4,906	5,013	5,328
California	89,485	96,421	102,416	112,211	124,102	138,734	152,721	171,412	191,536	219,674	252,213
Hawaii	3,379	3,888	4,221	4,660	5,178	5,965	6,465	7,032	7,652	8,497	9,679
Nevada	2,170	2,440	2,718	3,038	3,478	3,873	4,345	4,993	5,798	7,035	8,237
Oregon	7,582	8,276	9,056	10,153	11,497	13,062	14,367	16,398	18,431	21,272	24,275
Washington	13,696	14,372	15,100	16,307	18,473	20,999	23,641	26,502	29,544	34,536	39,987

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1.—Personal Income by State and Region, 1969–99—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Area name	1980 ^r	1981 ^r	1982 ^r	1983 ^r	1984 ^r	1985 ^r	1986 ^r	1987 ^r	1988 ^r	1989 ^r	1990 ^r
United States	2,313,921	2,588,335	2,756,954	2,935,040	3,260,064	3,498,662	3,697,359	3,945,515	4,255,000	4,582,429	4,885,525
New England	132,395	147,774	159,591	172,548	193,939	209,851	226,352	248,095	273,667	292,630	302,739
Connecticut	38,726	43,380	46,782	49,963	55,906	60,063	64,598	71,099	78,551	84,703	87,935
Maine	9,474	10,459	11,223	12,078	13,480	14,575	15,754	17,289	19,036	20,600	21,521
Massachusetts	61,329	68,242	73,889	80,376	90,815	98,329	105,976	115,761	127,580	135,096	139,772
New Hampshire	9,164	10,377	11,284	12,495	14,198	15,767	17,399	19,369	21,390	22,792	23,029
Rhode Island	9,243	10,306	11,073	11,896	13,194	14,229	15,233	16,478	18,205	19,670	20,287
Vermont	4,460	5,010	5,340	5,740	6,345	6,887	7,392	8,100	8,905	9,769	10,193
Mideast	464,044	515,105	553,286	590,053	651,738	697,625	742,758	797,956	868,357	932,472	988,666
Delaware	6,427	7,076	7,626	8,191	9,061	9,927	10,531	11,423	12,507	13,778	14,476
District of Columbia	7,881	8,617	9,389	9,823	10,847	11,534	12,146	12,898	14,147	15,174	16,078
Maryland	47,475	52,861	56,730	61,372	68,506	74,852	80,612	87,731	96,072	104,005	110,450
New Jersey	86,877	96,717	104,023	112,284	124,377	133,549	142,617	155,179	170,764	182,298	192,117
New York	194,906	217,203	234,717	250,945	279,294	297,729	317,914	340,068	369,668	395,022	419,743
Pennsylvania	120,478	132,632	140,802	147,437	159,652	170,034	178,938	190,657	205,200	222,195	235,802
Great Lakes	431,511	469,882	487,227	510,969	565,164	601,455	632,297	667,441	713,443	762,815	805,743
Illinois	126,662	140,177	145,889	151,615	167,548	176,786	185,432	196,947	210,272	224,024	237,593
Indiana	51,881	56,752	58,494	61,063	67,928	71,752	75,382	80,258	85,759	92,630	97,907
Michigan	95,967	102,455	104,477	110,771	122,857	133,728	142,146	148,191	158,529	169,113	177,103
Ohio	109,120	118,479	123,547	130,647	144,407	153,456	160,236	168,668	180,757	193,035	204,114
Wisconsin	47,881	52,018	54,819	56,873	62,423	65,733	69,101	73,378	78,126	84,013	89,025
Plains	165,837	187,045	197,115	206,081	230,380	243,973	254,901	269,737	283,039	303,631	322,236
Iowa	28,181	31,894	32,425	32,967	36,586	37,903	39,144	41,225	42,399	45,888	48,313
Kansas	23,781	26,824	28,789	29,888	32,971	34,784	36,256	38,107	40,207	42,267	45,104
Minnesota	42,157	46,546	49,546	52,158	59,267	63,152	66,784	71,570	75,578	82,277	87,795
Missouri	46,217	51,576	54,396	57,919	64,479	69,342	72,859	77,115	81,744	87,050	91,000
Nebraska	14,578	16,866	17,761	18,379	20,601	21,778	22,379	23,553	25,119	26,581	28,591
North Dakota	5,297	6,820	7,352	7,704	8,375	8,673	8,788	8,968	8,352	9,280	10,121
South Dakota	5,625	6,517	6,847	7,066	8,101	8,340	8,691	9,199	9,639	10,288	11,312
Southeast	460,761	520,469	556,531	598,511	669,482	722,928	768,564	825,358	894,629	968,835	1,035,261
Alabama	30,781	34,137	36,052	38,487	42,681	46,015	48,704	51,846	55,699	60,044	64,095
Arkansas	17,363	19,638	20,539	21,848	24,496	26,211	27,364	28,540	30,493	32,410	34,159
Florida	98,882	114,110	123,450	135,842	151,952	166,919	179,952	196,939	216,505	240,687	258,479
Georgia	46,489	52,536	56,801	62,145	71,100	78,364	85,126	92,007	100,277	107,725	115,414
Kentucky	30,159	33,439	35,319	36,423	40,877	42,703	44,234	47,081	49,939	53,696	57,175
Louisiana	37,301	42,990	45,955	47,754	51,171	53,432	53,005	53,287	56,239	59,528	64,229
Mississippi	17,868	20,061	21,223	22,120	24,397	25,679	26,695	28,249	30,177	32,281	33,928
North Carolina	48,648	54,704	58,324	63,685	72,659	79,105	84,988	91,734	100,196	108,585	115,609
South Carolina	24,429	27,504	29,096	31,614	35,696	38,536	40,974	44,136	47,923	51,276	56,158
Tennessee	38,268	42,556	45,043	47,884	53,675	57,750	61,581	66,524	71,901	77,105	82,267
Virginia	54,627	61,470	66,326	71,985	80,697	87,362	94,364	102,817	112,022	121,058	127,614
West Virginia	15,947	17,325	18,403	18,723	20,081	20,853	21,578	22,198	23,259	24,440	26,133
Southwest	209,160	244,433	266,387	281,428	311,524	335,615	343,547	354,762	376,245	403,626	434,654
Arizona	26,255	29,950	31,629	34,601	39,521	43,957	47,848	52,003	55,837	60,011	63,319
New Mexico	11,002	12,440	13,493	14,455	15,889	17,259	17,883	18,756	19,854	21,183	22,739
Oklahoma	29,131	34,067	37,887	38,579	41,683	43,396	43,222	43,221	45,153	48,090	51,027
Texas	142,772	167,976	183,378	193,793	214,431	231,003	234,594	240,782	255,402	274,343	297,569
Rocky Mountain	64,971	73,763	79,572	84,615	92,374	97,408	100,364	104,390	109,620	118,525	127,663
Colorado	31,442	36,154	39,632	42,523	46,762	49,467	51,062	53,528	56,387	60,760	65,095
Idaho	8,280	9,050	9,368	10,128	10,968	11,577	11,851	12,422	13,354	14,721	16,054
Montana	7,211	8,147	8,580	8,991	9,609	9,785	10,143	10,463	10,693	11,693	12,416
Utah	12,464	14,078	15,282	16,481	18,223	19,462	20,367	21,208	22,225	23,843	25,939
Wyoming	5,573	6,333	6,710	6,493	6,812	7,117	6,941	6,770	6,962	7,510	8,159
Far West	385,242	429,865	457,245	490,834	545,463	589,808	628,576	677,776	736,000	799,895	868,563
Alaska	6,002	6,902	8,263	9,302	9,958	10,756	10,721	10,427	10,776	11,778	12,566
California	286,289	320,691	341,872	367,505	411,616	447,103	477,762	517,348	561,121	606,701	655,567
Hawaii	11,140	12,041	12,846	14,056	15,328	16,316	17,259	18,574	20,399	22,483	24,915
Nevada	9,544	10,833	11,448	12,145	13,351	14,581	15,716	17,281	19,544	22,256	25,194
Oregon	26,930	28,981	29,654	31,392	34,309	36,205	38,003	40,274	44,030	48,060	52,178
Washington	45,338	50,418	53,161	56,435	60,901	64,847	69,114	73,872	80,130	88,616	98,143

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1.—Personal Income by State and Region, 1969–99—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Area name	1991 ^r	1992 ^r	1993 ^r	1994 ^r	1995 ^r	1996 ^r	1997 ^r	1998 ^r	1999 ^p	Percent change			
										1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99
United States	5,065,416	5,376,622	5,598,446	5,878,362	6,192,235	6,538,103	6,942,114	7,351,547	7,776,493	5.6	6.2	5.9	5.8
New England	307,013	322,471	333,140	347,347	364,297	384,144	410,384	434,722	462,422	5.4	6.8	5.9	6.4
Connecticut	88,344	93,779	96,866	99,788	104,315	109,354	116,477	122,191	128,548	4.8	6.5	4.9	5.2
Maine	21,820	22,676	23,292	24,174	25,046	26,434	27,886	29,316	31,276	5.5	5.5	5.1	6.7
Massachusetts	149,464	149,096	154,282	161,886	170,526	180,237	193,199	205,814	220,658	6.0	7.2	6.5	7.2
New Hampshire	23,609	24,652	25,273	26,990	28,650	30,228	32,553	34,958	37,121	5.5	7.7	7.4	6.2
Rhode Island	20,444	21,269	22,090	22,812	23,787	24,818	26,505	27,914	29,447	4.3	6.8	5.3	5.5
Vermont	10,332	10,999	11,357	11,898	12,449	13,073	13,764	14,529	15,373	5.0	5.3	5.6	5.8
Midwest	1,018,680	1,074,930	1,103,630	1,140,466	1,193,865	1,255,345	1,318,610	1,388,707	1,464,991	5.1	5.0	5.3	5.5
Delaware	15,204	15,939	16,663	17,378	18,237	19,369	20,291	21,863	23,122	6.2	4.8	7.7	5.8
District of Columbia	16,251	17,533	18,251	18,499	18,217	18,517	18,628	18,998	19,840	1.6	6	1.9	4.5
Maryland	114,466	119,417	124,076	129,849	135,115	140,809	148,264	156,759	166,350	4.2	5.3	5.7	6.1
New Jersey	195,796	208,197	213,419	220,817	233,209	246,659	262,423	278,349	294,024	5.8	6.4	6.1	5.6
New York	431,672	455,657	464,201	478,586	503,163	530,990	554,061	583,061	617,709	5.5	4.3	5.2	5.9
Pennsylvania	244,892	258,186	267,020	275,337	285,923	299,001	314,944	329,687	343,946	4.6	5.3	4.7	4.3
Great Lakes	831,381	888,017	929,524	984,893	1,034,159	1,079,799	1,144,594	1,203,240	1,257,829	4.4	6.0	5.1	4.5
Illinois	245,952	264,869	274,221	288,509	304,767	322,790	341,938	360,317	379,351	5.9	5.9	5.4	5.3
Indiana	101,147	108,845	114,675	121,537	126,525	132,890	140,405	148,651	155,061	5.0	5.7	5.9	4.3
Michigan	181,495	192,038	203,828	219,121	231,594	238,095	252,266	264,016	274,643	2.8	6.0	4.7	4.0
Ohio	210,117	222,812	232,463	245,156	255,313	264,162	280,289	292,999	304,847	3.5	6.1	4.5	4.0
Wisconsin	92,669	99,454	104,337	110,570	115,960	121,864	129,697	137,256	143,927	5.1	6.4	5.8	4.9
Plains	335,351	357,609	368,899	393,000	410,645	439,948	463,645	488,226	512,961	7.1	5.4	5.3	5.1
Iowa	49,849	53,161	53,391	57,999	60,171	64,696	68,170	70,797	73,821	7.5	5.4	3.9	4.3
Kansas	46,990	50,407	52,250	54,857	56,627	60,074	63,855	67,383	70,686	6.1	6.3	5.5	4.9
Minnesota	90,714	97,025	95,787	107,152	113,217	122,080	129,080	138,307	146,236	7.8	5.7	7.1	5.7
Missouri	95,730	101,493	106,298	112,314	117,640	123,992	131,762	138,754	143,199	5.4	6.3	3.8	4.7
Nebraska	29,853	31,548	32,513	34,325	36,293	39,618	41,019	43,053	45,710	9.2	3.5	5.0	6.2
North Dakota	10,318	11,242	11,362	12,177	12,243	13,607	13,380	14,903	14,903	11.1	-1.7	9.1	2.1
South Dakota	11,897	12,732	13,297	14,177	14,454	15,883	16,379	17,331	18,406	9.9	3.1	5.8	6.2
Southeast	1,083,034	1,153,443	1,218,508	1,289,941	1,366,116	1,445,912	1,533,940	1,621,530	1,712,690	5.8	6.1	5.7	5.6
Alabama	67,650	72,282	75,439	79,832	83,903	87,221	91,848	95,956	100,269	4.0	5.3	4.5	4.5
Arkansas	36,164	39,322	41,190	43,498	45,995	48,700	51,344	53,725	56,421	5.9	5.4	4.6	5.0
Florida	268,304	279,028	296,927	311,909	333,525	355,136	376,559	400,290	423,460	6.5	6.0	6.3	5.8
Georgia	121,094	130,684	138,771	149,165	159,800	172,935	184,113	197,319	211,823	6.2	6.5	7.2	7.4
Kentucky	60,329	65,060	67,559	70,781	74,080	78,221	83,181	87,274	91,735	8.6	6.3	4.9	5.1
Louisiana	68,179	72,466	75,911	80,872	84,573	87,879	92,486	96,878	99,646	3.9	5.2	4.7	2.9
Mississippi	35,775	38,398	40,768	44,077	46,242	48,898	51,557	54,410	56,773	5.7	5.4	5.5	4.3
North Carolina	120,648	130,627	139,239	147,793	157,634	167,638	179,845	190,009	200,601	6.3	7.3	5.7	5.6
South Carolina	58,406	61,803	64,711	68,511	72,050	76,287	81,169	85,998	91,300	5.9	6.4	5.8	6.3
Tennessee	86,583	94,465	100,394	106,855	114,260	119,287	126,096	132,756	140,275	4.4	5.7	5.3	5.7
Virginia	132,536	140,207	147,223	154,982	161,442	169,938	180,510	190,528	202,642	5.3	6.2	5.5	6.4
West Virginia	27,367	29,101	30,375	31,666	32,611	33,771	35,233	36,569	37,744	3.6	4.3	3.8	3.2
Southwest	458,108	490,173	517,898	550,067	586,017	624,034	673,287	723,099	767,549	6.5	7.9	7.4	6.1
Arizona	66,077	70,120	74,900	82,014	88,870	95,787	103,968	112,974	120,923	7.8	8.5	8.7	7.0
New Mexico	24,358	25,964	27,819	29,870	31,716	33,232	34,955	36,688	38,386	4.8	5.2	5.0	4.6
Oklahoma	52,947	56,155	58,395	60,800	63,333	66,289	69,865	73,350	76,566	4.7	5.4	5.0	4.4
Texas	314,726	337,934	356,784	377,583	402,097	428,726	464,500	500,087	531,675	6.6	8.3	7.7	6.3
Rocky Mountain	135,540	145,514	156,962	167,291	179,684	192,141	207,455	223,280	239,750	6.9	8.0	7.6	7.4
Colorado	68,992	74,207	80,212	85,860	92,947	100,012	109,228	119,044	128,489	7.6	9.2	9.0	7.9
Idaho	16,825	18,382	20,105	21,399	22,869	24,173	25,440	27,177	29,346	5.7	5.2	6.8	8.0
Montana	13,337	14,076	15,178	15,499	16,297	16,992	17,688	18,671	19,699	4.3	4.1	5.6	5.5
Utah	27,500	29,788	31,950	34,579	37,278	40,354	43,770	46,717	49,745	8.3	8.5	6.7	6.5
Wyoming	8,636	9,061	9,515	9,954	10,293	10,609	11,329	11,671	12,471	3.1	6.8	3.0	6.9
Far West	896,310	944,465	969,886	1,005,357	1,057,453	1,116,779	1,190,198	1,268,742	1,358,300	5.6	6.6	6.6	7.1
Alaska	13,243	14,039	14,789	15,168	15,513	15,762	16,433	17,124	17,670	1.6	4.3	4.2	3.2
California	669,842	701,572	714,107	735,104	771,470	812,404	862,756	920,452	988,339	5.3	6.2	6.7	7.4
Hawaii	26,198	27,859	29,068	29,740	30,202	30,393	31,278	31,856	33,006	6	2.9	1.8	3.6
Nevada	27,349	30,199	32,386	35,878	39,377	43,331	47,278	50,919	54,913	10.0	9.1	7.7	7.8
Oregon	54,891	58,163	61,916	66,130	71,209	75,561	81,040	85,043	89,983	6.1	7.3	4.9	5.8
Washington	104,786	112,634	117,621	123,337	129,681	139,328	151,413	163,348	174,389	7.4	8.7	7.9	6.8

^p Preliminary.^r Revised.

NOTE.—The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the State estimates. It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs) because of

differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data. In particular, it differs from the NIPA estimate because, by definition, it omits the earnings of Federal civilian and military personnel stationed abroad and of U.S. residents employed abroad temporarily by private U.S. firms.

Table 2.—Per Capita Personal Income by State and Region, 1969–99

[Dollars]

Area name	1969 ^r	1970 ^r	1971 ^r	1972 ^r	1973 ^r	1974 ^r	1975 ^r	1976 ^r	1977 ^r	1978 ^r	1979 ^r
United States	3,846	4,095	4,348	4,723	5,242	5,720	6,155	6,756	7,421	8,291	9,230
New England	4,194	4,453	4,680	5,031	5,490	5,970	6,363	6,959	7,612	8,465	9,483
Connecticut	4,847	5,090	5,300	5,697	6,241	6,813	7,239	7,885	8,712	9,720	10,971
Maine	3,140	3,423	3,594	3,864	4,319	4,764	5,019	5,708	6,142	6,751	7,497
Massachusetts	4,207	4,486	4,748	5,106	5,551	6,024	6,439	6,994	7,636	8,480	9,472
New Hampshire	3,744	3,896	4,102	4,423	4,880	5,279	5,592	6,258	6,892	7,786	8,781
Rhode Island	3,865	4,114	4,295	4,625	4,972	5,405	5,844	6,411	7,004	7,693	8,595
Vermont	3,388	3,634	3,856	4,176	4,548	4,869	5,192	5,753	6,179	7,036	7,853
Mideast	4,331	4,623	4,901	5,281	5,758	6,289	6,758	7,352	8,047	8,892	9,852
Delaware	4,421	4,608	4,892	5,303	5,871	6,347	6,729	7,349	7,913	8,658	9,549
District of Columbia	4,528	5,018	5,545	6,073	6,522	7,306	8,068	8,775	9,702	10,448	11,336
Maryland	4,209	4,573	4,894	5,291	5,822	6,382	6,878	7,536	8,191	9,062	10,035
New Jersey	4,525	4,835	5,127	5,521	6,043	6,576	7,037	7,703	8,462	9,408	10,469
New York	4,603	4,887	5,179	5,538	5,980	6,492	6,955	7,477	8,153	8,979	9,927
Pennsylvania	3,815	4,077	4,294	4,683	5,168	5,704	6,170	6,800	7,493	8,305	9,225
Great Lakes	4,048	4,203	4,478	4,869	5,456	5,926	6,341	7,026	7,799	8,655	9,569
Illinois	4,354	4,580	4,874	5,266	5,903	6,464	6,986	7,623	8,385	9,277	10,243
Indiana	3,714	3,810	4,105	4,455	5,100	5,440	5,830	6,516	7,199	8,006	8,814
Michigan	4,145	4,194	4,501	4,966	5,552	6,279	7,084	7,957	8,834	9,701	10,469
Ohio	3,934	4,101	4,328	4,691	5,218	5,733	6,087	6,753	7,511	8,326	9,251
Wisconsin	3,751	3,983	4,238	4,595	5,130	5,622	6,061	6,670	7,417	8,292	9,281
Plains	3,584	3,840	4,095	4,505	5,264	5,570	6,047	6,488	7,171	8,126	8,990
Iowa	3,652	3,862	4,005	4,473	5,398	5,596	6,192	6,580	7,283	8,438	9,114
Kansas	3,548	3,816	4,145	4,613	5,274	5,717	6,186	6,721	7,307	8,082	9,240
Minnesota	3,779	4,053	4,275	4,628	5,431	5,838	6,216	6,729	7,559	8,471	9,409
Missouri	3,561	3,843	4,107	4,443	4,937	5,282	5,733	6,306	6,991	7,787	8,713
Nebraska	3,572	3,796	4,121	4,527	5,269	5,465	6,168	6,453	6,993	8,120	8,784
North Dakota	3,052	3,214	3,669	4,377	6,172	6,120	6,334	6,184	6,427	8,136	8,398
South Dakota	2,995	3,256	3,538	4,065	5,163	5,178	5,667	5,591	6,351	7,347	8,158
Southeast	3,084	3,336	3,590	3,951	4,419	4,839	5,177	5,719	6,277	7,050	7,852
Alabama	2,748	2,979	3,225	3,544	3,960	4,351	4,765	5,323	5,817	6,500	7,199
Arkansas	2,619	2,849	3,096	3,415	3,985	4,376	4,655	5,155	5,670	6,509	7,088
Florida	3,659	4,006	4,286	4,703	5,235	5,616	5,895	6,376	7,010	7,921	8,879
Georgia	3,162	3,394	3,666	4,038	4,497	4,867	5,152	5,694	6,221	6,989	7,722
Kentucky	2,971	3,184	3,391	3,715	4,145	4,607	4,933	5,462	6,095	6,784	7,640
Louisiana	2,901	3,106	3,328	3,593	3,994	4,510	4,956	5,557	6,135	6,951	7,813
Mississippi	2,408	2,641	2,867	3,208	3,613	3,936	4,205	4,757	5,259	5,806	6,549
North Carolina	3,051	3,285	3,510	3,899	4,365	4,743	5,039	5,584	6,058	6,780	7,461
South Carolina	2,827	3,064	3,274	3,603	4,029	4,459	4,720	5,257	5,684	6,334	7,044
Tennessee	2,967	3,189	3,451	3,808	4,298	4,696	5,017	5,574	6,108	6,895	7,618
Virginia	3,558	3,795	4,092	4,486	4,972	5,484	5,934	6,534	7,192	8,040	8,995
West Virginia	2,798	3,117	3,378	3,682	4,026	4,457	4,974	5,479	6,053	6,703	7,432
Southwest	3,330	3,614	3,843	4,173	4,655	5,141	5,631	6,218	6,825	7,730	8,744
Arizona	3,489	3,843	4,145	4,487	4,929	5,329	5,528	6,074	6,642	7,586	8,604
New Mexico	2,921	3,197	3,431	3,761	4,137	4,568	5,045	5,527	6,087	6,847	7,619
Oklahoma	3,198	3,477	3,711	4,020	4,524	4,986	5,475	5,974	6,586	7,387	8,485
Texas	3,373	3,646	3,861	4,192	4,683	5,194	5,738	6,362	6,979	7,912	8,929
Rocky Mountain	3,440	3,775	4,065	4,464	4,984	5,514	5,920	6,465	7,066	7,990	8,861
Colorado	3,686	4,055	4,413	4,791	5,310	5,864	6,321	6,895	7,567	8,539	9,596
Idaho	3,269	3,558	3,761	4,150	4,709	5,382	5,571	6,116	6,510	7,319	7,894
Montana	3,284	3,625	3,789	4,355	5,012	5,380	5,794	6,200	6,636	7,721	8,299
Utah	3,103	3,391	3,658	3,979	4,326	4,743	5,150	5,739	6,328	7,041	7,786
Wyoming	3,584	3,919	4,269	4,709	5,410	6,172	6,701	7,212	8,152	9,384	10,572
Far West	4,420	4,686	4,907	5,312	5,824	6,438	7,002	7,721	8,440	9,462	10,628
Alaska	4,749	5,243	5,581	5,939	6,801	8,108	10,600	12,048	12,346	12,464	13,204
California	4,540	4,815	5,034	5,451	5,947	6,553	7,091	7,815	8,570	9,618	10,846
Hawaii	4,548	5,096	5,332	5,697	6,151	6,952	7,388	7,880	8,356	9,148	10,188
Nevada	4,520	4,946	5,227	5,557	6,114	6,490	7,009	7,719	8,550	9,780	10,765
Oregon	3,677	3,940	4,212	4,625	5,135	5,726	6,181	6,913	7,556	8,476	9,415
Washington	4,097	4,205	4,381	4,731	5,312	5,919	6,533	7,181	7,832	8,887	9,965

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.—Per Capita Personal Income by State and Region, 1969–99—Continued

[Dollars]

Area name	1980 ^r	1981 ^r	1982 ^r	1983 ^r	1984 ^r	1985 ^r	1986 ^r	1987 ^r	1988 ^r	1989 ^r	1990 ^r
United States	10,183	11,280	11,901	12,554	13,824	14,705	15,397	16,284	17,403	18,566	19,584
New England	10,701	11,883	12,800	13,755	15,341	16,471	17,638	19,156	20,915	22,200	22,900
Connecticut	12,439	13,865	14,903	15,799	17,580	18,763	20,038	21,895	24,007	25,797	26,736
Maine	8,408	9,231	9,873	10,551	11,665	12,533	13,463	14,595	15,813	16,886	17,479
Massachusetts	10,673	11,830	12,803	13,859	15,549	16,720	17,954	19,504	21,334	22,458	23,223
New Hampshire	9,915	11,079	11,906	13,041	14,534	15,819	16,974	18,371	19,759	20,635	20,713
Rhode Island	9,742	10,815	11,605	12,439	13,717	14,685	15,587	16,651	18,271	19,657	20,194
Vermont	8,702	9,717	10,287	10,968	12,048	12,994	13,842	14,992	16,197	17,517	18,055
Mideast	10,978	12,169	13,055	13,869	15,268	16,302	17,277	18,476	19,992	21,394	22,611
Delaware	10,803	11,873	12,727	13,529	14,816	16,056	16,781	17,933	19,312	20,930	21,636
District of Columbia	12,347	13,530	14,805	15,532	17,126	18,177	19,030	20,251	22,440	24,311	26,627
Maryland	11,230	12,403	13,246	14,228	15,693	16,961	17,966	19,216	20,626	22,001	23,023
New Jersey	11,778	13,057	13,999	15,036	16,549	17,652	18,711	20,230	22,142	23,595	24,766
New York	11,095	12,364	13,344	14,188	15,739	16,734	17,827	19,031	20,604	21,966	23,315
Pennsylvania	10,151	11,184	11,887	12,455	13,512	14,445	15,186	16,142	17,323	18,725	19,823
Great Lakes	10,350	11,282	11,743	12,352	13,654	14,522	15,253	16,048	17,100	18,218	19,149
Illinois	11,077	12,250	12,771	13,289	14,682	15,508	16,284	17,289	18,461	19,634	20,756
Indiana	9,449	10,355	10,698	11,203	12,445	13,143	13,821	14,664	15,616	16,770	17,625
Michigan	10,369	11,125	11,462	12,243	13,576	14,734	15,573	16,130	17,198	18,276	19,022
Ohio	10,103	10,982	11,485	12,167	13,449	14,295	14,933	15,675	16,739	17,825	18,792
Wisconsin	10,161	11,006	11,592	12,046	13,182	13,845	14,530	15,358	16,201	17,299	18,160
Plains	9,637	10,834	11,399	11,895	13,254	14,020	14,656	15,477	16,143	17,256	18,217
Iowa	9,671	10,968	11,227	11,485	12,798	13,395	14,020	14,899	15,315	16,562	17,380
Kansas	10,038	11,248	11,989	12,373	13,602	14,330	14,904	15,583	16,331	17,093	18,182
Minnesota	10,320	11,320	11,992	12,594	14,255	15,093	15,881	16,899	17,592	18,966	20,011
Missouri	9,390	10,457	11,035	11,716	12,960	13,868	14,505	15,250	16,086	17,083	17,751
Nebraska	9,272	10,685	11,228	11,601	12,968	13,743	14,215	15,035	15,984	16,878	18,088
North Dakota	8,095	10,342	10,990	11,386	12,307	12,811	13,126	13,565	12,745	14,357	15,880
South Dakota	8,142	9,451	9,915	10,195	11,619	11,942	12,486	13,217	13,807	14,767	16,238
Southeast	8,713	9,705	10,259	10,911	12,060	12,864	13,517	14,345	15,393	16,495	17,408
Alabama	7,892	8,712	9,185	9,783	10,800	11,583	12,202	12,912	13,842	14,899	15,832
Arkansas	7,586	8,564	8,952	9,476	10,560	11,264	11,734	12,184	13,016	13,813	14,509
Florida	10,049	11,195	11,789	12,637	13,764	14,705	15,423	16,415	17,593	19,045	19,855
Georgia	8,474	9,435	10,054	10,849	12,185	13,143	13,990	14,820	15,876	16,803	17,738
Kentucky	8,231	9,110	9,589	9,859	11,062	11,558	11,995	12,782	13,570	14,602	15,484
Louisiana	8,833	10,037	10,558	10,865	11,628	12,121	12,028	12,266	13,113	13,997	15,223
Mississippi	7,076	7,901	8,301	8,615	9,463	9,922	10,293	10,913	11,695	12,540	13,164
North Carolina	8,247	9,184	9,690	10,480	11,788	12,649	13,444	14,325	15,461	16,539	17,367
South Carolina	7,794	8,651	9,071	9,775	10,910	11,666	12,258	13,056	14,045	14,834	16,050
Tennessee	8,319	9,196	9,695	10,276	11,453	12,247	12,995	13,909	14,910	15,883	16,821
Virginia	10,176	11,291	12,075	12,936	14,298	15,286	16,237	17,332	18,556	19,780	20,538
West Virginia	8,172	8,866	9,439	9,626	10,417	10,936	11,464	11,950	12,708	13,529	14,579
Southwest	9,762	11,118	11,688	12,024	13,102	13,888	13,974	14,335	15,135	16,092	17,119
Arizona	9,590	10,658	10,945	11,654	12,885	13,808	14,463	15,130	15,795	16,568	17,211
New Mexico	8,402	9,334	9,894	10,367	11,215	11,999	12,226	12,686	13,322	14,085	14,960
Oklahoma	9,580	11,003	11,817	11,725	12,687	13,265	13,288	13,464	14,257	15,265	16,214
Texas	9,957	11,391	11,961	12,303	13,396	14,196	14,165	14,486	15,324	16,323	17,458
Rocky Mountain	9,856	10,940	11,526	12,028	12,994	13,590	13,940	14,487	15,220	16,384	17,491
Colorado	10,809	12,141	12,945	13,570	14,751	15,416	15,772	16,417	17,285	18,548	19,703
Idaho	8,735	9,405	9,621	10,315	11,069	11,647	11,968	12,611	13,548	14,803	15,866
Montana	9,143	10,244	10,672	11,045	11,705	11,900	12,465	12,996	13,362	14,623	15,524
Utah	8,464	9,290	9,807	10,333	11,233	11,846	12,248	12,638	13,156	13,977	14,996
Wyoming	11,753	12,879	13,251	12,723	13,493	14,242	14,004	14,194	14,968	16,383	17,996
Far West	11,752	12,857	13,414	14,138	15,443	16,367	17,074	18,006	19,096	20,233	21,396
Alaska	14,807	16,492	18,379	19,045	19,385	20,200	19,699	19,334	19,882	21,526	22,719
California	12,029	13,205	13,774	14,491	15,927	16,909	17,628	18,625	19,713	20,765	21,889
Hawaii	11,512	12,309	12,927	13,880	14,912	15,693	16,409	17,392	18,891	20,540	22,391
Nevada	11,780	12,780	12,986	13,465	14,435	15,332	16,027	16,886	18,180	19,568	20,674
Oregon	10,196	10,862	11,128	11,832	12,866	13,547	14,162	14,911	16,062	17,222	18,253
Washington	10,913	11,903	12,431	13,124	14,021	14,738	15,522	16,300	17,270	18,670	20,026

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.—Per Capita Personal Income by State and Region, 1969–99—Continued

[Dollars]

Area name	1991 ^r	1992 ^r	1993 ^r	1994 ^r	1995 ^r	1996 ^r	1997 ^r	1998 ^r	1999 ^p	Percent change	Percent of national average	Rank in U.S.
										1998–99	1999	1999
United States	20,089	21,082	21,718	22,581	23,562	24,651	25,924	27,203	28,518	4.8	.....	.....
New England	23,257	24,452	25,208	26,229	27,426	28,820	30,676	32,373	34,264	5.8	120	.....
Connecticut	26,863	28,635	29,602	30,532	31,947	33,472	35,636	37,338	39,167	4.9	137	1
Maine	17,662	18,350	18,810	19,531	20,240	21,293	22,394	23,499	24,960	6.2	88	37
Massachusetts	23,749	24,876	25,664	26,841	28,051	29,618	31,592	33,496	35,733	6.7	125	3
New Hampshire	21,326	22,154	22,521	23,820	25,008	26,042	27,746	29,480	30,905	4.8	108	8
Rhode Island	20,363	21,257	22,137	22,762	24,046	25,123	26,855	28,262	29,720	5.2	104	14
Vermont	18,218	19,293	19,785	20,553	21,359	22,295	23,382	24,602	25,892	5.2	91	32
Mideast	23,211	24,393	24,937	25,700	26,856	28,201	29,585	31,100	32,717	5.2	115	.....
Delaware	22,342	23,094	23,823	24,530	25,391	26,640	27,605	29,383	30,685	4.4	108	9
District of Columbia	28,068	30,013	31,665	32,743	33,045	34,401	35,230	36,415	38,228	5.0	134	.....
Maryland	23,571	24,358	25,104	26,046	26,896	27,844	29,112	30,557	32,166	5.3	113	5
New Jersey	25,153	26,597	27,101	27,885	29,277	30,795	32,582	34,383	36,106	5.0	127	2
New York	23,942	25,199	25,589	26,359	27,721	29,266	30,538	32,108	33,946	5.7	119	4
Pennsylvania	20,505	21,550	22,211	22,864	23,738	24,838	26,211	27,469	28,676	4.4	101	16
Great Lakes	19,599	20,764	21,575	22,724	23,703	24,604	25,965	27,187	28,303	4.1	99	.....
Illinois	21,320	22,764	23,386	24,440	25,643	27,005	28,468	29,853	31,278	4.8	110	7
Indiana	18,055	19,269	20,112	21,153	21,845	22,775	23,909	25,163	26,092	3.7	91	30
Michigan	19,318	20,278	21,390	22,862	23,975	24,447	25,780	26,885	27,844	3.6	98	19
Ohio	19,217	20,242	20,999	22,063	22,887	23,613	24,998	26,073	27,081	3.9	95	25
Wisconsin	18,711	19,872	20,639	21,699	22,573	23,554	24,941	26,284	27,412	4.3	96	22
Plains	18,842	19,928	20,389	21,558	22,363	23,802	24,936	26,118	27,285	4.5	96	.....
Iowa	17,859	18,939	18,929	20,498	21,181	22,713	23,882	24,745	25,727	4.0	90	33
Kansas	18,832	19,955	20,510	21,352	21,889	23,121	24,406	25,537	26,633	4.3	93	26
Minnesota	20,489	21,698	22,068	23,467	24,583	26,267	27,536	29,263	30,622	4.6	107	10
Missouri	18,560	19,542	20,295	21,267	22,094	23,099	24,368	25,150	26,187	4.1	92	29
Nebraska	18,766	19,688	20,167	21,168	22,196	24,045	24,769	25,924	27,437	5.8	96	21
North Dakota	16,270	17,692	17,830	19,033	19,084	21,166	20,876	22,892	23,518	2.7	82	38
South Dakota	16,961	17,966	18,565	19,607	19,848	21,736	22,410	23,715	25,107	5.9	88	36
Southeast	17,974	18,887	19,690	20,563	21,500	22,477	23,545	24,605	25,708	4.5	90	.....
Alabama	16,536	17,462	17,991	18,860	19,683	20,329	21,260	22,054	22,946	4.0	80	43
Arkansas	15,255	16,425	16,995	17,750	18,546	19,442	20,342	21,167	22,114	4.5	78	47
Florida	20,189	20,661	21,652	22,340	23,512	24,616	25,645	26,845	28,023	4.4	98	18
Georgia	18,289	19,333	20,129	21,170	22,230	23,586	24,594	25,839	27,198	5.3	95	23
Kentucky	16,241	17,320	17,815	18,514	19,215	20,155	21,286	22,183	23,161	4.4	81	42
Louisiana	16,076	16,968	17,717	18,779	19,541	20,254	21,254	22,206	22,792	2.6	80	45
Mississippi	13,806	14,711	15,468	16,549	17,185	18,044	18,873	19,776	20,506	3.7	72	50
North Carolina	17,879	19,120	20,042	20,931	21,938	22,940	24,210	25,181	26,220	4.1	92	28
South Carolina	16,409	17,165	17,805	18,686	19,473	20,403	21,416	22,372	23,496	5.0	82	39
Tennessee	17,503	18,840	19,741	20,696	21,800	22,450	23,445	24,437	25,581	4.7	90	34
Virginia	21,092	21,965	22,773	23,709	24,456	25,495	26,810	28,063	29,484	5.1	103	15
West Virginia	15,219	16,118	16,724	17,413	17,913	18,566	19,406	20,185	20,888	3.5	73	49
Southwest	17,745	18,636	19,300	20,086	20,978	21,946	23,261	24,551	25,653	4.5	90	.....
Arizona	17,563	18,131	18,756	19,774	20,634	21,611	22,839	24,206	25,307	4.5	89	35
New Mexico	15,744	16,425	17,226	17,946	18,852	19,478	20,288	21,164	22,063	4.2	77	48
Oklahoma	16,721	17,526	18,085	18,730	19,394	20,151	21,080	21,964	22,801	3.8	80	44
Texas	18,150	19,146	19,825	20,590	21,526	22,557	23,998	25,369	26,525	4.6	93	27
Rocky Mountain	18,208	19,062	20,003	20,782	21,841	22,930	24,332	25,783	27,244	5.7	96	.....
Colorado	20,487	21,447	22,526	23,498	24,865	26,231	28,070	29,994	31,678	5.6	111	6
Idaho	16,195	17,236	18,258	18,846	19,630	20,353	21,013	22,079	23,445	6.2	82	40
Montana	16,509	17,114	18,072	18,129	18,764	19,383	20,130	21,229	22,314	5.1	78	46
Utah	15,661	16,354	17,031	17,912	18,858	19,955	21,192	22,240	23,356	5.0	82	41
Wyoming	18,867	19,550	20,287	20,957	21,514	22,098	23,601	24,312	26,003	7.0	91	31
Far West	21,686	22,457	22,784	23,397	24,380	25,456	26,723	28,068	29,637	5.6	104	.....
Alaska	23,264	23,913	24,772	25,253	25,798	26,057	26,990	27,835	28,523	2.5	100	17
California	22,024	22,722	22,927	23,473	24,496	25,563	26,779	28,163	29,819	5.9	105	13
Hawaii	23,155	24,227	25,026	25,335	25,584	25,661	26,299	26,759	27,842	4.0	98	20
Nevada	21,283	22,694	23,465	24,635	25,808	27,142	28,216	29,200	30,351	3.9	106	11
Oregon	18,806	19,558	20,404	21,421	22,668	23,649	24,987	25,912	27,135	4.7	95	24
Washington	20,901	21,917	22,414	23,119	23,878	25,287	27,018	28,719	30,295	5.5	106	12

^p Preliminary.
^r Revised.

NOTE.—Per capita personal income is total personal income divided by total midyear population estimates of the Bureau of the Census.

Table 3.—Disposable Personal Income by State and Region, 1969–99

[Millions of dollars]

Area name	1969 ^r	1970 ^r	1971 ^r	1972 ^r	1973 ^r	1974 ^r	1975 ^r	1976 ^r	1977 ^r	1978 ^r	1979 ^r
United States	669,090	730,495	796,385	863,267	974,049	1,067,363	1,176,364	1,294,737	1,430,303	1,608,496	1,800,275
New England	42,056	45,960	49,460	52,771	58,232	63,291	68,541	74,625	81,785	90,740	101,274
Connecticut	12,269	13,413	14,286	15,167	16,727	18,298	19,770	21,278	23,544	26,085	29,287
Maine	2,763	3,065	3,327	3,622	4,056	4,538	4,887	5,623	6,142	6,776	7,550
Massachusetts	20,176	22,051	23,797	25,269	27,786	30,049	32,528	35,075	38,101	42,171	46,738
New Hampshire	2,396	2,540	2,797	3,043	3,488	3,828	4,175	4,730	5,334	6,126	7,046
Rhode Island	3,171	3,480	3,686	3,971	4,283	4,532	4,959	5,414	5,958	6,464	7,144
Vermont	1,280	1,411	1,567	1,699	1,893	2,046	2,223	2,505	2,707	3,118	3,509
Mideast	155,287	169,674	183,741	195,656	213,882	231,944	252,975	273,577	297,011	326,163	358,454
Delaware	1,963	2,099	2,312	2,539	2,835	3,099	3,361	3,644	3,945	4,346	4,761
District of Columbia	2,950	3,257	3,623	3,908	4,129	4,564	4,990	5,238	5,735	6,005	6,288
Maryland	13,502	15,223	16,871	18,190	20,271	22,189	24,474	26,930	29,194	32,381	35,758
New Jersey	27,818	30,438	33,124	35,422	39,106	42,391	46,025	49,916	54,229	60,275	66,577
New York	70,150	76,517	82,642	87,292	93,953	100,955	109,421	116,822	126,091	137,332	150,126
Pennsylvania	38,906	42,140	45,169	48,307	53,589	58,746	64,703	71,027	77,818	85,824	94,945
Great Lakes	138,645	147,071	159,997	172,329	194,838	211,419	229,406	252,477	279,991	310,434	342,933
Illinois	41,040	43,724	47,631	51,039	57,670	62,949	69,120	75,084	82,765	91,570	100,333
Indiana	16,509	17,345	19,049	20,633	24,005	25,298	27,605	30,669	33,978	37,928	41,811
Michigan	31,162	32,393	35,371	38,558	43,684	47,052	50,582	56,303	62,944	69,581	76,880
Ohio	35,883	38,311	41,323	44,125	49,275	53,990	57,813	63,721	70,605	78,275	86,471
Wisconsin	14,052	15,298	16,623	17,974	20,205	22,130	24,286	26,701	29,699	33,082	37,458
Plains	50,618	55,334	60,174	65,678	77,736	81,108	89,516	96,138	106,628	121,132	133,534
Iowa	8,997	9,671	10,221	11,262	13,736	13,880	15,670	16,636	18,509	21,569	23,060
Kansas	6,940	7,559	8,324	9,214	10,557	11,331	12,464	13,642	14,857	16,482	18,786
Minnesota	12,294	13,571	14,599	15,616	18,678	19,747	21,313	23,111	26,076	29,279	32,506
Missouri	14,265	15,758	17,138	18,428	20,806	22,137	24,406	26,802	29,857	33,211	37,152
Nebraska	4,618	4,997	5,583	6,075	7,144	7,361	8,490	8,891	9,545	11,204	11,995
North Dakota	1,691	1,790	2,105	2,525	3,579	3,449	3,607	3,558	3,741	4,736	4,886
South Dakota	1,812	1,988	2,204	2,558	3,236	3,203	3,565	3,498	4,042	4,651	5,151
Southeast	117,532	129,984	144,278	160,347	184,224	204,992	227,081	252,663	280,998	319,098	359,428
Alabama	8,341	9,212	10,148	11,198	12,668	14,077	15,799	17,824	19,698	22,248	24,745
Arkansas	4,455	4,919	5,525	6,208	7,372	8,200	9,124	10,019	11,258	13,127	14,369
Florida	21,339	24,369	27,452	31,104	36,727	41,494	45,565	49,841	55,871	64,448	74,477
Georgia	12,536	13,815	15,423	17,092	19,588	21,571	23,557	26,149	28,877	32,700	36,423
Kentucky	8,306	9,085	9,970	10,892	12,426	13,730	15,251	17,116	19,179	21,513	24,463
Louisiana	9,316	10,205	11,129	12,089	13,591	15,339	17,327	19,559	21,883	24,972	28,322
Mississippi	4,849	5,298	5,960	6,691	7,723	8,429	9,229	10,487	11,771	13,001	14,738
North Carolina	13,413	14,742	16,212	18,094	20,741	22,727	25,041	27,743	30,369	34,279	37,819
South Carolina	6,437	7,131	7,822	8,622	9,901	11,203	12,404	13,832	15,153	17,136	19,133
Tennessee	10,216	11,182	12,421	13,953	15,944	17,690	19,351	21,762	24,269	27,615	30,956
Virginia	14,049	15,211	16,899	18,547	21,064	23,403	26,337	29,274	32,495	36,671	41,316
West Virginia	4,275	4,816	5,317	5,857	6,480	7,128	8,096	9,054	10,175	11,388	12,666
Southwest	47,607	53,198	58,830	64,715	74,364	83,231	94,648	106,519	118,720	137,429	158,603
Arizona	5,311	6,077	7,008	7,951	9,352	10,519	11,467	12,854	14,427	16,955	20,028
New Mexico	2,620	2,917	3,276	3,644	4,110	4,621	5,344	5,966	6,732	7,663	8,714
Oklahoma	7,127	7,943	8,753	9,479	10,924	12,020	13,594	15,027	16,723	18,867	22,052
Texas	32,548	36,262	39,793	43,641	49,977	56,070	64,243	72,673	80,838	93,944	107,809
Rocky Mountain	14,870	16,837	18,811	21,186	24,341	27,378	30,436	33,799	37,782	43,915	49,784
Colorado	6,916	7,914	8,974	10,026	11,589	12,969	14,413	15,926	17,787	20,537	23,634
Idaho	2,058	2,291	2,494	2,862	3,301	3,868	4,156	4,693	5,136	5,941	6,550
Montana	1,992	2,246	2,424	2,786	3,233	3,505	3,871	4,160	4,499	5,360	5,720
Utah	2,864	3,225	3,623	4,037	4,517	5,069	5,734	6,511	7,410	8,532	9,758
Wyoming	1,040	1,160	1,296	1,474	1,701	1,966	2,262	2,508	2,950	3,544	4,122
Far West	102,476	112,438	121,094	130,585	146,432	164,000	183,761	204,940	227,388	259,584	296,265
Alaska	1,194	1,380	1,539	1,666	1,976	2,375	3,314	3,991	4,147	4,302	4,504
California	78,080	85,529	91,879	98,836	110,417	122,985	136,980	152,336	169,220	192,993	220,428
Hawaii	2,890	3,343	3,691	4,024	4,483	5,194	5,756	6,214	6,731	7,424	8,437
Nevada	1,840	2,151	2,423	2,692	3,086	3,422	3,938	4,459	5,146	6,183	7,184
Oregon	6,480	7,206	7,954	8,832	10,045	11,335	12,661	14,326	15,883	18,282	20,802
Washington	11,991	12,830	13,608	14,535	16,425	18,689	21,112	23,614	26,260	30,401	34,909

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3.—Disposable Personal Income by State and Region, 1969–99—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Area name	1980 ^r	1981 ^r	1982 ^r	1983 ^r	1984 ^r	1985 ^r	1986 ^r	1987 ^r	1988 ^r	1989 ^r	1990 ^r
United States	2,010,486	2,237,736	2,396,290	2,575,009	2,873,793	3,071,205	3,248,472	3,443,658	3,736,469	4,000,178	4,277,221
New England	114,140	126,537	137,235	149,975	169,420	182,084	195,314	212,733	237,424	253,294	262,738
Connecticut	33,171	36,974	39,796	43,564	49,007	52,173	55,785	60,862	68,107	73,431	76,567
Maine	8,454	9,253	9,840	10,730	12,045	12,959	13,919	15,138	16,718	18,088	18,979
Massachusetts	52,410	57,762	63,110	68,989	78,354	84,304	90,407	98,271	109,851	115,784	119,861
New Hampshire	8,094	9,135	10,030	11,110	12,669	13,954	15,290	17,020	18,937	20,190	20,513
Rhode Island	8,084	9,021	9,739	10,498	11,707	12,607	13,413	14,373	15,994	17,260	17,878
Vermont	3,928	4,393	4,719	5,085	5,638	6,087	6,499	7,069	7,816	8,541	8,941
Mideast	398,263	438,414	471,515	509,671	564,337	601,194	639,708	681,543	748,745	799,868	853,269
Delaware	5,345	5,840	6,385	6,955	7,747	8,501	8,993	9,803	10,799	11,859	12,453
District of Columbia	6,690	7,214	7,909	8,349	9,229	9,799	10,335	10,891	12,102	12,964	13,840
Maryland	40,290	44,345	47,828	52,506	58,551	64,314	69,311	74,589	82,759	88,717	94,565
New Jersey	74,772	82,945	89,204	97,347	108,328	115,201	122,755	132,485	147,529	157,542	166,804
New York	166,529	183,735	197,917	214,959	240,117	254,023	270,901	286,971	315,462	334,168	358,232
Pennsylvania	104,638	114,335	122,273	129,556	140,365	149,356	157,413	166,804	180,093	194,619	207,376
Great Lakes	374,038	405,375	425,211	447,339	497,233	527,240	554,898	582,204	624,882	663,799	702,646
Illinois	108,846	120,185	126,894	132,684	147,497	155,151	162,878	171,300	183,854	194,583	206,532
Indiana	45,274	49,267	51,190	53,766	60,076	63,208	66,537	70,578	75,466	80,784	85,536
Michigan	83,387	88,601	91,399	96,586	107,471	116,209	123,677	128,607	138,361	146,668	154,451
Ohio	95,015	102,507	108,092	114,437	127,310	134,892	141,121	147,427	158,818	168,554	178,591
Wisconsin	41,516	44,815	47,636	49,866	54,880	57,779	60,685	64,292	68,383	73,209	77,537
Plains	143,941	161,894	170,565	180,916	204,271	216,019	226,291	238,057	249,995	266,864	283,150
Iowa	24,380	27,615	28,296	29,006	32,678	33,882	35,088	36,629	37,577	40,452	42,516
Kansas	20,550	22,929	24,668	26,147	29,174	30,670	32,219	33,622	35,520	37,025	39,713
Minnesota	36,220	39,822	42,593	45,002	51,685	55,100	58,447	62,134	65,766	71,401	76,021
Missouri	40,335	44,792	46,904	51,023	57,110	61,204	64,366	67,962	72,268	76,569	80,026
Nebraska	12,733	14,854	15,357	16,317	18,527	19,580	20,114	21,106	22,494	23,640	25,403
North Dakota	4,636	5,973	6,576	6,945	7,587	7,869	8,011	8,130	7,496	8,348	9,127
South Dakota	5,086	5,910	6,171	6,477	7,510	7,715	8,046	8,473	8,875	9,427	10,343
Southeast	405,387	456,094	489,747	530,700	597,768	641,745	682,441	729,802	794,873	856,622	918,403
Alabama	27,288	30,179	32,177	34,338	38,288	41,031	43,446	46,004	49,817	53,366	57,071
Arkansas	15,428	17,466	18,136	19,521	22,065	23,552	24,642	25,591	27,401	29,030	30,577
Florida	87,149	100,290	107,622	121,214	136,836	148,533	159,449	174,443	192,591	213,822	230,831
Georgia	40,830	45,922	49,931	54,498	62,716	68,675	74,650	80,274	87,988	94,157	101,092
Kentucky	26,628	29,349	31,048	32,171	36,471	37,931	39,330	41,686	44,282	47,259	50,303
Louisiana	32,557	37,204	40,343	42,401	45,711	47,697	47,892	48,052	50,934	53,526	57,723
Mississippi	16,028	17,859	19,237	19,956	22,142	23,287	24,318	25,643	27,500	29,255	30,741
North Carolina	42,518	47,694	51,535	56,095	64,300	69,788	74,892	80,164	88,109	94,771	101,566
South Carolina	21,564	24,152	25,791	28,010	31,824	34,274	36,440	39,090	42,691	45,222	49,683
Tennessee	34,265	38,073	40,460	43,106	48,627	52,128	55,640	59,846	64,958	69,392	74,301
Virginia	47,155	52,704	57,230	62,790	70,899	76,284	82,433	89,153	97,685	105,036	111,217
West Virginia	13,976	15,201	16,237	16,600	17,888	18,565	19,310	19,854	20,917	21,786	23,298
Southwest	181,965	210,259	230,491	248,216	276,534	297,781	307,804	316,389	337,136	359,892	387,240
Arizona	23,252	26,269	27,842	30,716	35,183	38,942	42,432	46,072	49,750	53,162	56,094
New Mexico	9,847	10,999	11,886	13,032	14,381	15,574	16,212	16,828	17,823	18,927	20,361
Oklahoma	25,327	29,171	32,177	33,842	36,942	38,495	39,155	38,631	40,374	42,769	44,889
Texas	123,539	143,819	158,586	170,625	190,028	204,770	210,005	214,858	229,189	245,034	265,896
Rocky Mountain	56,767	64,057	69,235	74,895	82,179	86,467	89,384	92,642	97,324	104,630	112,414
Colorado	27,187	31,060	33,978	37,379	41,298	43,559	45,071	47,121	49,750	53,267	56,996
Idaho	7,375	7,973	8,332	9,072	9,865	10,390	10,693	11,186	12,000	13,078	14,239
Montana	6,317	7,157	7,616	8,012	8,602	8,763	9,170	9,380	9,535	10,352	11,025
Utah	11,067	12,433	13,464	14,702	16,345	17,406	18,197	18,870	19,775	21,235	22,864
Wyoming	4,821	5,434	5,846	5,730	6,069	6,348	6,253	6,085	6,263	6,698	7,289
Far West	335,985	375,107	402,291	433,296	482,051	518,676	552,632	590,288	646,090	695,209	757,362
Alaska	5,163	5,801	7,058	8,093	8,780	9,533	9,619	9,280	9,662	10,397	11,027
California	249,846	280,285	300,790	323,832	362,650	391,719	418,504	448,391	490,685	525,494	569,856
Hawaii	9,729	10,513	11,443	12,511	13,693	14,513	15,314	16,277	17,856	19,438	21,618
Nevada	8,384	9,483	10,093	10,787	11,883	12,908	13,867	15,180	17,098	19,500	22,072
Oregon	23,212	25,065	25,701	27,465	30,187	31,741	33,128	35,123	38,900	41,673	45,744
Washington	39,651	43,959	47,206	50,609	54,859	58,261	62,200	66,038	71,888	78,707	87,044

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3.—Disposable Personal Income by State and Region, 1969–99—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Area name	1991 ^r	1992 ^r	1993 ^r	1994 ^r	1995 ^r	1996 ^r	1997 ^r	1998 ^r	1999 ^r	Percent change			
										1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99
United States	4,456,298	4,741,900	4,924,782	5,156,671	5,414,784	5,669,393	5,974,812	6,280,017	6,625,556	4.7	5.4	5.1	5.5
New England	267,404	280,488	288,709	300,455	313,002	326,543	344,863	362,543	384,856	4.3	5.6	5.1	6.2
Connecticut	76,875	80,576	82,844	85,432	88,432	91,536	95,808	99,398	104,357	3.5	4.7	3.7	5.0
Maine	19,349	20,201	20,752	21,440	22,173	23,257	24,334	25,379	26,979	4.9	4.6	4.3	6.3
Massachusetts	122,867	129,010	132,997	139,020	144,898	151,896	161,316	170,771	182,716	4.8	6.2	5.9	7.0
New Hampshire	21,151	22,103	22,532	24,089	25,490	26,610	28,363	30,289	32,108	4.4	6.6	6.8	6.0
Rhode Island	18,052	18,859	19,540	19,943	20,990	21,780	23,073	24,553	25,451	3.8	5.9	4.7	5.4
Vermont	9,109	9,739	10,043	10,531	11,019	11,463	11,969	12,554	13,245	4.0	4.4	4.9	5.5
Mideast	883,749	934,337	956,118	985,152	1,029,185	1,073,172	1,116,777	1,165,408	1,224,705	4.3	4.1	4.4	5.1
Delaware	13,175	13,857	14,458	14,987	15,686	16,547	17,115	18,294	19,377	5.5	3.4	6.9	5.9
District of Columbia	14,472	15,367	16,021	16,108	15,840	15,862	15,616	15,686	16,326	.1	-1.6	.4	4.1
Maryland	98,602	103,345	107,130	111,714	116,066	119,755	124,314	130,550	138,009	3.2	3.8	5.0	5.7
New Jersey	170,244	181,313	184,976	190,873	201,166	211,334	222,746	234,042	246,349	5.1	5.4	5.1	5.3
New York	371,139	393,007	398,152	409,531	430,223	450,040	465,130	484,178	510,808	4.6	3.4	4.1	5.5
Pennsylvania	216,117	227,449	235,380	241,939	250,204	259,634	271,855	282,658	293,835	3.8	4.7	4.0	4.0
Great Lakes	727,594	780,481	812,905	858,326	897,966	930,464	981,042	1,024,446	1,068,300	3.6	5.4	4.4	4.3
Illinois	215,129	232,885	240,049	251,348	264,821	278,447	292,889	306,256	321,633	5.1	5.2	4.6	5.0
Indiana	88,687	95,557	100,287	105,732	109,861	114,831	120,783	127,061	132,069	4.5	5.2	5.2	3.9
Michigan	158,728	169,260	178,222	191,244	201,124	204,949	216,124	224,926	233,614	1.9	5.5	4.1	3.9
Ohio	184,273	196,040	203,557	214,195	221,905	227,746	240,700	249,868	259,108	2.6	5.7	3.8	3.7
Wisconsin	80,778	86,738	90,790	95,807	100,255	104,491	110,546	116,334	121,876	4.2	5.8	5.2	4.8
Plains	295,857	315,924	324,781	345,586	359,419	382,827	401,176	419,812	440,939	6.5	4.8	4.6	5.0
Iowa	43,945	47,061	47,044	51,202	53,020	56,896	59,541	61,419	63,851	7.3	4.6	3.2	4.0
Kansas	41,549	44,749	46,187	48,388	49,628	52,367	55,253	57,939	60,726	5.5	5.5	4.9	4.8
Minnesota	78,848	84,100	86,600	92,422	97,206	103,586	109,251	116,517	124,175	6.6	5.5	6.7	6.6
Missouri	84,750	90,076	94,259	99,187	103,462	108,364	114,632	117,993	122,867	4.7	5.8	2.9	4.1
Nebraska	26,592	28,134	28,940	30,483	32,023	34,932	35,852	37,409	39,660	9.1	2.6	4.3	6.0
North Dakota	9,284	10,168	10,205	10,967	10,960	12,226	11,904	13,001	13,207	11.6	-2.6	9.2	1.6
South Dakota	10,889	11,637	12,086	12,938	13,120	14,456	14,743	15,534	16,453	10.2	2.0	5.4	5.9
Southeast	964,979	1,028,421	1,084,404	1,143,999	1,208,156	1,269,457	1,339,031	1,405,738	1,481,122	5.1	5.5	5.0	5.4
Alabama	60,374	64,646	67,355	71,026	74,485	77,079	80,911	84,046	87,693	3.5	5.0	3.9	4.3
Arkansas	32,436	35,322	36,973	38,822	40,945	43,230	45,361	47,174	49,527	5.6	4.9	4.0	5.0
Florida	241,179	250,068	265,755	278,381	296,985	312,805	328,706	346,602	365,711	5.3	5.1	5.4	5.5
Georgia	106,663	115,346	121,943	130,870	139,674	150,182	158,735	168,896	180,881	7.5	5.7	6.4	7.1
Kentucky	53,343	57,506	59,608	62,223	64,839	68,160	72,186	75,270	78,941	5.1	5.9	4.3	4.9
Louisiana	61,423	65,503	68,525	72,873	75,996	78,079	81,667	85,095	87,510	2.7	4.6	4.2	2.8
Mississippi	32,530	34,944	36,971	39,826	41,699	43,943	46,205	48,525	50,504	5.4	5.1	5.0	4.1
North Carolina	106,276	115,442	122,832	129,685	138,006	145,935	155,509	163,045	171,564	5.7	6.6	4.8	5.2
South Carolina	52,003	55,135	57,628	60,782	63,606	66,986	71,015	74,814	79,622	5.3	6.0	5.3	6.4
Tennessee	78,370	85,500	90,814	96,329	102,796	106,568	112,276	117,550	124,068	3.7	5.4	4.7	5.5
Virginia	115,916	122,905	128,744	134,876	140,055	146,489	155,254	162,496	171,894	4.6	6.0	4.7	5.8
West Virginia	24,466	26,104	27,255	28,306	29,070	30,001	31,205	32,225	33,206	3.2	4.0	3.3	3.0
Southwest	410,172	439,956	464,100	492,201	523,337	552,859	592,317	632,042	670,146	5.6	7.1	6.7	6.0
Arizona	58,565	62,367	66,449	72,575	78,460	83,726	90,496	97,740	104,430	6.7	8.1	8.0	6.8
New Mexico	21,855	23,273	24,838	26,425	28,290	29,502	30,857	32,233	33,746	4.3	4.6	4.5	4.7
Oklahoma	46,986	50,042	52,041	54,038	56,276	58,473	61,161	63,775	66,491	3.9	4.6	4.3	4.3
Texas	282,767	304,274	320,773	339,164	360,310	381,159	409,803	438,293	465,480	5.8	7.5	7.0	6.2
Rocky Mountain	119,535	128,071	137,840	146,283	157,037	166,565	178,844	191,172	204,851	6.1	7.4	6.9	7.2
Colorado	60,422	64,886	69,920	74,533	80,723	86,111	93,421	101,040	108,708	6.7	8.5	8.2	7.6
Idaho	14,915	16,199	17,748	18,859	20,135	21,208	22,258	23,678	25,558	5.3	5.0	6.4	7.9
Montana	11,902	12,544	13,542	13,749	14,492	15,037	15,578	16,379	17,294	3.8	3.6	5.1	5.6
Utah	24,546	26,324	28,139	30,278	32,526	35,002	37,806	40,090	42,623	7.6	8.0	6.0	6.3
Wyoming	7,749	8,118	8,491	8,865	9,160	9,207	9,781	9,986	10,668	.5	6.2	2.1	6.8
Far West	787,008	834,221	855,924	884,668	926,681	967,506	1,020,762	1,078,856	1,150,637	4.4	5.5	5.7	6.7
Alaska	11,755	12,466	13,156	13,443	13,755	13,919	14,450	14,990	15,474	1.2	3.8	3.7	3.2
California	587,098	619,648	630,001	646,579	674,953	701,878	736,458	778,309	831,948	4.0	4.9	5.7	6.9
Hawaii	22,831	24,461	25,581	26,237	26,674	26,730	27,431	27,794	28,813	.2	2.6	1.3	3.7
Nevada	24,155	26,600	28,381	31,561	34,623	37,634	41,159	44,085	47,412	8.7	9.4	7.1	7.5
Oregon	47,830	50,626	53,731	57,130	61,581	64,801	69,022	71,966	76,154	5.2	6.5	4.3	5.8
Washington	93,339	100,421	105,075	109,717	115,095	122,543	132,243	141,711	150,836	6.5	7.9	7.2	6.4

^r Preliminary.^r Revised.

NOTE.—The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the State estimates. It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts (NIPA's) because of

differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data. In particular, it differs from the NIPA estimate because, by definition, it omits the earnings of Federal civilian and military personnel stationed abroad and of U.S. residents employed abroad temporarily by private U.S. firms.

Table 4.—Per Capita Disposable Personal Income by State and Region, 1969–99

[Dollars]

Area name	1969 ^r	1970 ^r	1971 ^r	1972 ^r	1973 ^r	1974 ^r	1975 ^r	1976 ^r	1977 ^r	1978 ^r	1979 ^r
United States	3,324	3,584	3,851	4,125	4,609	5,003	5,460	5,951	6,508	7,242	8,017
New England	3,584	3,869	4,123	4,366	4,794	5,206	5,629	6,113	6,672	7,376	8,204
Connecticut	4,090	4,414	4,666	4,941	5,450	5,949	6,409	6,895	7,622	8,428	9,448
Maine	2,786	3,075	3,276	3,500	3,876	4,281	4,553	5,159	5,557	6,075	6,711
Massachusetts	3,571	3,866	4,147	4,385	4,804	5,202	5,645	6,101	6,633	7,343	8,134
New Hampshire	3,309	3,424	3,670	3,893	4,350	4,685	5,030	5,584	6,118	6,852	7,727
Rhode Island	3,403	3,661	3,824	4,067	4,379	4,753	5,240	5,697	6,238	6,753	7,468
Vermont	2,930	3,161	3,449	3,667	4,041	4,325	4,631	5,164	5,500	6,257	6,939
Mideast	3,688	3,991	4,286	4,551	4,993	5,431	5,921	6,412	6,981	7,689	8,462
Delaware	3,635	3,814	4,091	4,425	4,895	5,315	5,709	6,147	6,632	7,266	7,950
District of Columbia	3,871	4,313	4,827	5,254	5,628	6,332	7,026	7,523	8,411	8,963	9,591
Maryland	3,491	3,866	4,194	4,457	4,933	5,368	5,887	6,455	6,960	7,688	8,467
New Jersey	3,921	4,233	4,549	4,828	5,331	5,779	6,269	6,797	7,386	8,193	9,030
New York	3,875	4,188	4,500	4,757	5,164	5,586	6,068	6,499	7,063	7,750	8,514
Pennsylvania	3,314	3,568	3,801	4,058	4,509	4,952	5,438	5,975	6,549	7,234	7,996
Great Lakes	3,474	3,648	3,939	4,221	4,758	5,152	5,581	6,130	6,771	7,479	8,241
Illinois	3,718	3,930	4,251	4,534	5,122	5,584	6,113	6,609	7,256	8,008	8,784
Indiana	3,210	3,333	3,628	3,896	4,504	4,729	5,159	5,710	6,286	6,964	7,637
Michigan	3,549	3,641	3,942	4,272	4,815	5,165	5,554	6,175	6,874	7,562	8,310
Ohio	3,397	3,591	3,849	4,106	4,576	5,015	5,368	5,926	6,555	7,251	8,008
Wisconsin	3,210	3,457	3,727	3,996	4,472	4,876	5,315	5,824	6,438	7,142	8,028
Plains	3,124	3,384	3,652	3,965	4,675	4,865	5,347	5,701	6,291	7,114	7,810
Iowa	3,208	3,419	3,584	3,937	4,796	4,840	5,438	5,729	6,351	7,389	7,906
Kansas	3,104	3,363	3,706	4,085	4,662	4,996	5,470	5,935	6,410	7,065	8,003
Minnesota	3,271	3,557	3,790	4,038	4,807	5,065	5,429	5,841	6,552	7,311	8,050
Missouri	3,074	3,364	3,629	3,877	4,358	4,626	5,090	5,556	6,162	6,818	7,598
Nebraska	3,133	3,358	3,712	4,001	4,674	4,787	5,508	5,740	6,140	7,178	7,668
North Dakota	2,723	2,892	3,360	4,002	5,659	5,438	5,650	5,513	5,762	7,278	7,491
South Dakota	2,713	2,982	3,283	3,776	4,767	4,711	5,232	5,093	5,867	6,747	7,476
Southeast	2,706	2,956	3,205	3,484	3,920	4,275	4,654	5,103	5,585	6,243	6,915
Alabama	2,425	2,670	2,901	3,163	3,538	3,880	4,292	4,769	5,207	5,803	6,395
Arkansas	2,329	2,548	2,802	3,076	3,581	3,904	4,227	4,620	5,100	5,858	6,333
Florida	3,213	3,560	3,833	4,136	4,633	4,989	5,334	5,732	6,285	7,058	7,864
Georgia	2,755	3,000	3,274	3,556	3,992	4,319	4,657	5,101	5,541	6,186	6,756
Kentucky	2,597	2,812	3,023	3,265	3,686	4,018	4,397	4,848	5,365	5,957	6,714
Louisiana	2,574	2,796	2,999	3,214	3,587	4,015	4,458	4,950	5,449	6,131	6,842
Mississippi	2,184	2,385	2,631	2,900	3,287	3,544	3,846	4,315	4,785	5,226	5,877
North Carolina	2,666	2,891	3,117	3,417	3,853	4,162	4,524	4,960	5,358	5,972	6,519
South Carolina	2,505	2,745	2,938	3,172	3,567	3,940	4,277	4,702	5,070	5,635	6,198
Tennessee	2,622	2,840	3,097	3,413	3,853	4,210	4,542	5,027	5,513	6,189	6,829
Virginia	3,045	3,264	3,556	3,842	4,293	4,701	5,209	5,704	6,242	6,940	7,760
West Virginia	2,449	2,757	3,004	3,259	3,590	3,929	4,399	4,823	5,339	5,930	6,532
Southwest	2,916	3,201	3,445	3,697	4,145	4,535	5,037	5,528	6,023	6,810	7,634
Arizona	3,058	3,385	3,696	3,958	4,400	4,729	5,016	5,474	5,944	6,734	7,591
New Mexico	2,592	2,850	3,110	3,381	3,722	4,091	4,597	4,991	5,494	6,121	6,805
Oklahoma	2,812	3,095	3,344	3,567	4,055	4,399	4,904	5,322	5,835	6,477	7,425
Texas	2,947	3,227	3,457	3,711	4,158	4,570	5,112	5,632	6,128	6,960	7,763
Rocky Mountain	3,008	3,342	3,622	3,946	4,404	4,846	5,264	5,714	6,215	7,019	7,732
Colorado	3,193	3,559	3,896	4,170	4,643	5,103	5,573	6,050	6,597	7,423	8,295
Idaho	2,910	3,194	3,376	3,750	4,222	4,788	4,996	5,476	5,814	6,522	7,023
Montana	2,871	3,221	3,410	3,874	4,444	4,755	5,166	5,485	5,833	6,837	7,248
Utah	2,735	3,026	3,291	3,558	3,865	4,228	4,647	5,118	5,629	6,254	6,891
Wyoming	3,160	3,476	3,812	4,251	4,814	5,393	5,945	6,342	7,169	8,225	9,122
Far West	3,847	4,149	4,392	4,677	5,169	5,694	6,262	6,847	7,442	8,297	9,268
Alaska	4,034	4,534	4,862	5,103	5,931	6,891	8,932	10,151	10,437	10,695	11,162
California	3,961	4,272	4,516	4,801	5,291	5,809	6,360	6,945	7,571	8,450	9,479
Hawaii	3,890	4,382	4,663	4,918	5,325	6,052	6,578	6,964	7,351	7,993	8,881
Nevada	3,833	4,360	4,660	4,924	5,425	5,735	6,353	6,893	7,588	8,595	9,389
Oregon	3,143	3,431	3,700	4,023	4,487	4,969	5,446	6,039	6,511	7,285	8,068
Washington	3,587	3,754	3,948	4,217	4,723	5,268	5,834	6,398	6,961	7,823	8,699

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4.—Per Capita Disposable Personal Income by State and Region, 1969–99—Continued

[Dollars]

Area name	1980 ^r	1981 ^r	1982 ^r	1983 ^r	1984 ^r	1985 ^r	1986 ^r	1987 ^r	1988 ^r	1989 ^r	1990 ^r
United States	8,848	9,752	10,344	11,014	12,186	12,908	13,528	14,213	15,282	16,207	17,146
New England	9,226	10,175	11,007	11,956	13,402	14,292	15,220	16,426	18,145	19,216	19,874
Connecticut	10,655	11,817	12,678	13,776	15,411	16,298	17,305	18,742	20,815	22,364	23,279
Maine	7,502	8,166	8,657	9,373	10,423	11,143	11,895	12,779	13,887	14,827	15,414
Massachusetts	9,121	10,013	10,935	11,896	13,415	14,336	15,316	16,557	18,370	19,248	19,915
New Hampshire	8,757	9,753	10,583	11,596	12,969	13,999	14,916	16,144	17,493	18,279	18,450
Rhode Island	8,520	9,465	10,207	10,977	12,171	13,011	13,724	14,524	16,052	17,249	17,795
Vermont	7,663	8,520	9,091	9,717	10,706	11,484	12,168	13,084	14,218	15,315	15,838
Mideast	9,421	10,357	11,125	11,980	13,221	14,049	14,880	15,780	17,238	18,352	19,514
Delaware	8,984	9,799	10,657	11,487	12,668	13,749	14,330	15,391	16,675	18,015	18,612
District of Columbia	10,480	11,328	12,471	13,202	14,571	15,443	16,192	17,100	19,196	20,769	22,921
Maryland	9,530	10,405	11,167	12,173	13,413	14,573	15,447	16,337	17,767	18,767	19,712
New Jersey	10,137	11,198	12,004	13,036	14,414	15,227	16,105	17,272	19,129	20,391	21,503
New York	9,480	10,459	11,252	12,154	13,531	14,278	15,191	16,060	17,583	18,582	19,899
Pennsylvania	8,817	9,642	10,323	10,944	11,880	12,689	13,360	14,123	15,203	16,401	17,433
Great Lakes	8,971	9,733	10,248	10,814	12,012	12,730	13,386	13,999	14,978	15,853	16,699
Illinois	9,519	10,502	11,108	11,630	12,925	13,610	14,304	15,038	16,141	17,054	18,042
Indiana	8,246	8,990	9,362	9,865	11,006	11,578	12,199	12,896	13,742	14,625	15,398
Michigan	9,009	9,621	10,027	10,675	11,876	12,804	13,550	13,998	15,010	15,850	16,589
Ohio	8,797	9,502	10,048	10,658	11,856	12,566	13,152	13,701	14,707	15,565	16,442
Wisconsin	8,811	9,482	10,073	10,562	11,589	12,170	12,761	13,456	14,180	15,074	15,817
Plains	8,365	9,377	9,864	10,442	11,752	12,414	13,011	13,660	14,258	15,167	16,007
Iowa	8,366	9,496	9,797	10,105	11,431	11,974	12,568	13,238	13,574	14,601	15,295
Kansas	8,674	9,614	10,273	10,825	12,035	12,635	13,244	13,749	14,427	14,973	16,009
Minnesota	8,867	9,685	10,309	10,866	12,431	13,168	13,899	14,671	15,308	16,459	17,328
Missouri	8,195	9,082	9,515	10,321	11,479	12,240	12,814	13,440	14,221	15,026	15,611
Nebraska	8,099	9,410	9,709	10,299	11,662	12,356	12,776	13,473	14,314	15,011	16,071
North Dakota	7,085	9,056	9,831	10,263	11,149	11,623	11,965	12,297	11,438	12,916	14,320
South Dakota	7,362	8,570	8,936	9,346	10,772	11,047	11,560	12,174	12,711	13,531	14,846
Southeast	7,666	8,505	9,028	9,674	10,768	11,419	12,002	12,684	13,676	14,585	15,443
Alabama	6,996	7,702	8,197	8,728	9,689	10,329	10,884	11,457	12,380	13,241	14,097
Arkansas	6,741	7,616	7,905	8,466	9,512	10,121	10,567	10,925	11,696	12,372	12,988
Florida	8,857	9,839	10,278	11,276	12,395	13,085	13,666	14,540	15,650	16,919	17,731
Georgia	7,442	8,247	8,838	9,514	10,748	11,518	12,269	12,930	13,931	14,687	15,537
Kentucky	7,267	7,996	8,429	8,708	9,869	10,266	10,665	11,317	12,033	12,852	13,623
Louisiana	7,709	8,686	9,269	9,647	10,388	10,820	10,867	11,061	11,876	12,586	13,681
Mississippi	6,347	7,034	7,524	7,772	8,589	8,998	9,376	9,906	10,657	11,364	11,927
North Carolina	7,208	8,007	8,562	9,231	10,432	11,159	11,847	12,518	13,596	14,435	15,257
South Carolina	6,880	7,597	8,041	8,661	9,727	10,376	10,901	11,563	12,512	13,082	14,199
Tennessee	7,449	8,227	8,709	9,251	10,376	11,055	11,742	12,512	13,470	14,295	15,193
Virginia	8,784	9,681	10,419	11,284	12,562	13,348	14,184	15,028	16,181	17,162	17,899
West Virginia	7,162	7,779	8,328	8,534	9,279	9,736	10,258	10,688	11,429	12,059	12,997
Southwest	8,493	9,564	10,113	10,605	11,631	12,322	12,520	12,785	13,562	14,348	15,251
Arizona	8,493	9,348	9,634	10,346	11,471	12,232	12,826	13,404	14,073	14,677	15,247
New Mexico	7,520	8,253	8,716	9,346	10,151	10,827	11,083	11,382	11,959	12,585	13,396
Oklahoma	8,329	9,422	10,036	10,285	11,244	11,767	12,038	12,434	12,748	13,576	14,264
Texas	8,616	9,753	10,344	10,832	11,871	12,584	12,681	12,926	13,751	14,579	15,600
Rocky Mountain	8,611	9,500	10,028	10,646	11,560	12,063	12,415	12,857	13,512	14,463	15,402
Colorado	9,347	10,430	11,098	11,928	13,028	13,575	13,922	14,452	15,250	16,261	17,251
Idaho	7,779	8,286	8,557	9,240	9,956	10,452	10,799	11,356	12,175	13,152	14,071
Montana	8,009	8,999	9,473	9,842	10,478	10,657	11,269	11,652	11,916	12,946	13,785
Utah	7,515	8,204	8,640	9,218	10,075	10,594	10,943	11,245	11,706	12,448	13,219
Wyoming	10,166	11,051	11,545	11,229	12,020	12,704	12,616	12,757	13,467	14,612	16,077
Far West	10,250	11,219	11,802	12,481	13,648	14,393	15,011	15,682	16,763	17,585	18,657
Alaska	12,738	13,862	15,699	16,569	17,091	17,903	17,673	17,206	17,827	19,003	19,937
California	10,497	11,541	12,119	12,769	14,032	14,815	15,442	16,142	17,239	17,985	19,027
Hawaii	10,054	10,748	11,514	12,354	13,322	13,959	14,560	15,242	16,536	17,758	19,428
Nevada	10,348	11,187	11,449	11,959	12,848	13,573	14,141	14,833	15,905	17,144	18,112
Oregon	8,788	9,395	9,644	10,352	11,320	11,876	12,345	13,004	14,190	14,933	16,003
Washington	9,544	10,378	11,038	11,769	12,630	13,241	13,969	14,572	15,494	16,583	17,761

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4.—Per Capita Disposable Personal Income by State and Region, 1969–99—Continued

[Dollars]

Area name	1991 ^r	1992 ^r	1993 ^r	1994 ^r	1995 ^r	1996 ^r	1997 ^r	1998 ^r	1999 ^p	Percent change	Percent of national average	Rank in U.S.
										1998–99	1999	1999
United States	17,673	18,594	19,104	19,808	20,604	21,375	22,312	23,238	24,297	4.6	.....	.....
New England	20,256	21,269	21,846	22,688	23,565	24,499	25,778	26,998	28,516	5.6	117	.....
Connecticut	23,376	24,603	25,317	26,139	27,082	28,018	29,312	30,373	31,797	4.7	131	1
Maine	15,661	16,347	16,759	17,323	17,919	18,734	19,542	20,343	21,530	5.8	89	37
Massachusetts	20,482	21,525	22,126	23,050	23,901	24,961	26,378	27,793	29,589	6.5	122	3
New Hampshire	19,106	19,863	20,078	21,260	22,250	22,924	24,175	25,542	26,732	4.7	110	6
Rhode Island	17,980	18,848	19,582	20,075	21,219	22,048	23,378	24,453	25,686	5.0	106	13
Vermont	16,062	17,083	17,496	18,192	18,906	19,550	20,333	21,257	22,308	4.9	92	32
Mideast	20,137	21,202	21,604	22,200	23,151	24,109	25,057	26,099	27,350	4.8	113	.....
Delaware	19,361	20,078	20,670	21,156	21,839	22,758	23,285	24,587	25,714	4.6	106	12
District of Columbia	24,396	26,305	27,796	28,510	28,734	29,468	29,535	30,083	31,457	4.6	129	.....
Maryland	20,304	21,080	21,675	22,408	23,104	23,680	24,409	25,448	26,686	4.9	110	7
New Jersey	21,870	23,163	23,489	24,104	25,255	26,385	27,656	28,910	30,251	4.6	125	2
New York	20,585	21,735	21,948	22,555	23,703	24,804	25,637	26,663	28,072	5.3	116	4
Pennsylvania	18,095	18,984	19,579	20,090	20,773	21,568	22,625	23,550	24,498	4.0	101	17
Great Lakes	17,152	18,250	18,868	19,804	20,582	21,201	22,255	23,147	24,038	3.8	99	.....
Illinois	18,649	20,016	20,472	21,292	22,282	23,295	24,384	25,374	26,519	4.5	109	8
Indiana	15,831	16,917	17,588	18,402	18,968	19,680	20,568	21,508	22,223	3.3	91	35
Michigan	16,895	17,873	18,703	19,954	20,821	21,044	22,086	22,904	23,684	3.4	97	21
Ohio	16,854	17,810	18,388	19,277	19,892	20,358	21,467	22,235	23,018	3.5	95	25
Wisconsin	16,310	17,332	17,959	18,802	19,516	20,196	21,258	22,277	23,213	4.2	96	24
Plains	16,623	17,605	17,950	18,957	19,573	20,712	21,576	22,458	23,544	4.4	97	.....
Iowa	15,744	16,766	16,679	18,096	18,663	19,974	20,859	21,467	22,252	3.7	92	33
Kansas	16,651	17,715	18,130	18,834	19,184	20,154	21,118	21,958	22,880	4.2	94	27
Minnesota	17,809	18,808	19,033	20,241	21,107	22,288	23,306	24,652	26,003	5.5	107	11
Missouri	16,432	17,343	17,996	18,781	19,431	20,187	21,200	21,700	22,469	3.5	92	29
Nebraska	16,716	17,557	17,951	18,799	19,584	21,201	21,649	22,525	23,805	5.7	98	20
North Dakota	14,639	16,001	16,015	17,142	17,084	19,018	18,572	20,384	20,842	2.2	86	38
South Dakota	15,524	16,420	16,874	17,894	18,016	19,784	20,173	21,257	22,443	5.6	92	30
Southeast	16,015	16,840	17,523	18,237	19,014	19,734	20,553	21,331	22,232	4.2	92	.....
Alabama	14,758	15,618	16,063	16,779	17,473	17,965	18,728	19,316	20,068	3.9	83	41
Arkansas	13,682	14,754	15,255	15,842	16,509	17,258	17,972	18,586	19,412	4.4	80	47
Florida	18,148	18,517	19,379	19,939	20,936	21,682	22,386	23,249	24,201	4.1	100	19
Georgia	16,109	17,064	17,688	18,574	19,430	20,482	21,204	22,117	23,225	5.0	96	22
Kentucky	14,360	15,309	15,718	16,275	16,818	17,562	18,472	19,132	19,930	4.2	82	44
Louisiana	14,483	15,337	15,993	16,922	17,559	17,996	18,768	19,505	20,016	2.6	82	42
Mississippi	12,554	13,388	14,028	14,953	15,497	16,215	16,914	17,637	18,241	3.4	75	50
North Carolina	15,749	16,898	17,680	18,367	19,207	19,970	20,934	21,607	22,424	3.8	92	31
South Carolina	14,610	15,313	15,856	16,578	17,191	17,916	18,737	19,485	20,491	5.2	84	39
Tennessee	15,842	17,052	17,857	18,658	19,613	20,056	20,875	21,638	22,626	4.6	93	28
Virginia	18,447	19,254	19,915	20,633	21,216	21,977	23,059	23,934	25,010	4.5	103	15
West Virginia	13,606	14,459	15,007	15,565	15,968	16,493	17,187	17,788	18,377	3.3	76	49
Southwest	15,888	16,727	17,295	17,973	18,734	19,443	20,464	21,460	22,398	4.4	92	.....
Arizona	15,566	16,127	16,640	17,498	18,217	18,890	19,880	20,942	21,855	4.4	90	36
New Mexico	14,126	14,723	15,380	15,983	16,815	17,291	17,910	18,594	19,396	4.3	80	48
Oklahoma	14,839	15,618	16,117	16,647	17,233	17,775	18,454	19,097	19,800	3.7	81	45
Texas	16,307	17,239	17,824	18,495	19,289	20,054	21,172	22,234	23,223	4.4	96	23
Rocky Mountain	16,058	16,777	17,566	18,172	19,088	19,878	20,976	22,075	23,278	5.4	96	.....
Colorado	17,942	18,753	19,636	20,398	21,595	22,585	24,008	25,457	26,801	5.3	110	5
Idaho	14,357	15,189	16,116	16,609	17,283	17,856	18,385	19,236	20,419	6.1	84	40
Montana	14,733	15,253	16,124	16,082	16,686	17,153	17,728	18,623	19,590	5.2	81	46
Utah	13,853	14,452	15,000	15,685	16,454	17,308	18,305	19,085	20,013	4.9	82	43
Wyoming	16,929	17,516	18,102	18,663	19,145	19,178	20,375	20,803	22,244	6.9	92	34
Far West	19,041	19,836	20,107	20,588	21,365	22,053	22,918	23,867	25,106	5.2	103	.....
Alaska	20,650	21,234	22,037	22,381	22,874	23,010	23,733	24,366	24,978	2.5	103	16
California	19,303	20,069	20,227	20,646	21,431	22,085	22,859	23,814	25,100	5.4	103	14
Hawaii	20,179	21,272	22,024	22,351	22,596	22,568	23,064	23,347	24,305	4.1	100	18
Nevada	18,797	19,989	20,563	21,670	22,692	23,573	24,564	25,282	26,205	3.7	108	9
Oregon	16,387	17,023	17,707	18,506	19,603	20,281	21,282	21,927	22,964	4.7	95	26
Washington	18,618	19,541	20,023	20,566	21,192	22,240	23,598	24,915	26,203	5.2	108	10

^p Preliminary.
^r Revised.

NOTE.—Per capita disposable personal income is total disposable personal income divided by total midyear population estimates of the Bureau of the Census.

Table 5.—Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions]

Line	Item	United States							New England						
		1993 ^r	1994 ^r	1995 ^r	1996 ^r	1997 ^r	1998 ^r	1999 ^p	1993 ^r	1994 ^r	1995 ^r	1996 ^r	1997 ^r	1998 ^r	1999 ^p
Income by Place of Residence															
1	Personal income (lines 4-9)	5,598,446	5,878,362	6,192,235	6,538,103	6,942,114	7,351,547	7,776,493	333,140	347,347	364,297	384,144	410,384	434,722	462,422
2	Population (thousands) ²	257,783	260,327	262,803	265,229	267,784	270,248	272,691	13,216	13,243	13,283	13,329	13,378	13,429	13,496
3	Per capita personal income (dollars) ³	21,718	22,581	23,562	24,651	25,924	27,203	28,518	25,208	26,229	27,426	28,820	30,676	32,373	34,264
Derivation of Personal Income															
4	Earnings by place of work (lines 10-14 or 15-85)	4,019,490	4,212,378	4,412,022	4,653,407	4,960,879	5,302,066	5,653,061	236,243	246,210	257,171	271,302	290,590	310,860	334,229
5	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁴	237,265	253,544	268,271	279,891	297,564	315,446	334,041	13,519	14,355	15,269	15,958	17,088	18,096	19,297
6	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁵	-798	-860	-893	-914	-979	-1,019	-1,170	4,163	4,219	4,835	5,615	5,642	5,567	5,964
7	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	3,781,427	3,957,974	4,142,858	4,372,602	4,662,336	4,985,601	5,317,849	226,887	236,073	246,737	260,959	279,143	298,330	320,896
8	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁶	1,018,460	1,086,612	1,163,537	1,236,804	1,317,431	1,382,416	1,440,453	60,401	63,608	66,382	70,663	76,067	80,205	83,541
9	Plus: Transfer payments	798,559	833,776	885,840	928,697	962,347	983,530	1,018,191	45,852	48,206	51,178	52,522	55,174	56,186	57,985
Earnings by Place of Work															
Components of earnings:															
10	Wage and salary disbursements	3,079,090	3,232,379	3,421,108	3,623,084	3,885,737	4,184,088	4,469,617	183,355	190,968	202,237	214,074	230,721	248,290	267,269
11	Other labor income	478,158	503,265	493,090	485,597	496,450	511,221	531,172	27,398	28,367	27,560	27,908	28,364	29,270	30,776
12	Proprietors' income ⁷	462,252	476,734	497,824	544,726	578,692	606,757	652,272	25,490	26,974	27,374	29,319	31,564	33,299	36,184
13	Farm	30,540	32,099	22,322	34,244	29,570	25,724	25,001	421	369	248	303	209	264	262
14	Nonfarm	431,712	444,635	475,502	510,482	549,122	581,033	627,271	25,070	26,605	27,126	29,016	31,296	33,035	35,922
Earnings by Industry															
15	Farm	43,601	45,431	36,696	49,490	45,698	43,016	44,172	731	677	599	687	608	664	699
16	Nonfarm	3,975,889	4,166,947	4,375,326	4,603,917	4,915,181	5,259,050	5,608,888	235,512	245,532	256,572	270,614	289,982	310,195	333,531
17	Private	3,253,306	3,418,813	3,606,034	3,810,189	4,094,756	4,408,261	4,721,444	201,197	210,107	220,180	232,890	251,046	269,882	291,462
18	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ⁸	27,768	26,901	27,942	28,529	31,401	34,445	38,395	1,490	1,323	1,358	1,425	1,570	1,740	1,992
19	Agricultural services	24,064	23,253	24,368	25,463	27,957	30,780	n.a.	1,156	1,075	1,110	1,199	1,319	1,474	n.a.
20	Forestry, fishing, and other ⁸	3,704	3,648	3,574	3,066	3,444	3,665	n.a.	334	249	248	226	251	266	n.a.
21	Mining	37,397	38,791	39,457	40,969	45,988	47,984	45,242	214	226	235	247	280	302	318
22	Metal mining	2,491	2,512	2,914	3,092	3,031	2,883	n.a.	5	1	1	1	(L)	(L)	n.a.
23	Coal mining	6,930	7,058	6,907	6,668	6,719	6,766	n.a.	25	13	24	16	17	18	n.a.
24	Oil and gas extraction	23,632	24,522	24,943	26,437	31,259	32,993	n.a.	47	56	63	84	111	117	n.a.
25	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	4,344	4,699	4,693	4,772	4,979	5,342	n.a.	136	157	146	147	152	166	n.a.
26	Construction	208,155	228,180	238,030	256,466	276,965	302,174	328,776	11,048	11,922	12,505	13,356	14,522	15,977	17,837
27	Manufacturing	730,237	767,840	790,747	800,423	847,972	891,190	916,055	46,751	47,815	48,624	50,174	53,280	55,823	58,149
28	Durable goods	440,648	466,876	484,854	489,648	523,667	554,820	570,262	31,914	32,325	32,758	33,944	36,136	37,996	39,195
29	Lumber and wood products	22,941	25,056	25,532	26,337	27,884	29,724	n.a.	834	917	948	1,024	1,108	(D)	n.a.
30	Furniture and fixtures	13,843	14,744	14,921	15,161	16,533	17,858	n.a.	408	440	434	451	511	550	n.a.
31	Stone, clay, and glass products	19,404	20,675	21,430	22,739	23,387	24,817	n.a.	800	810	805	815	845	892	n.a.
32	Primary metal industries	33,229	33,932	33,987	35,158	35,845	36,900	n.a.	1,182	1,237	1,253	1,395	1,431	1,495	n.a.
33	Fabricated metal products	50,502	54,185	56,576	57,700	60,836	63,736	n.a.	3,713	3,899	4,076	4,120	4,456	4,499	n.a.
34	Industrial machinery and equipment	86,013	91,450	96,045	99,640	108,556	115,562	n.a.	6,957	6,939	6,849	7,112	7,514	8,144	n.a.
35	Electronic and other electric equipment	65,180	69,469	73,330	77,288	84,254	89,892	n.a.	5,711	6,009	6,549	7,175	7,781	(D)	n.a.
36	Motor vehicles and equipment	51,046	59,270	65,430	54,326	58,460	61,702	n.a.	239	255	277	288	389	418	n.a.
37	Other transportation equipment	45,410	44,045	42,744	43,385	46,853	50,066	n.a.	5,224	4,957	4,677	4,549	4,703	4,816	n.a.
38	Instruments and related products	41,217	41,063	41,506	44,122	46,527	49,339	n.a.	5,215	5,170	5,179	5,311	5,636	5,944	n.a.
39	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	11,863	12,987	13,353	13,792	14,532	15,224	n.a.	1,630	1,693	1,712	1,703	1,761	1,845	n.a.
40	Non-durable goods	289,589	300,604	305,893	310,775	324,305	336,370	345,793	14,838	15,490	15,866	16,230	17,144	17,828	18,954
41	Food and kindred products	53,850	55,411	55,449	57,313	59,724	62,155	n.a.	1,613	1,666	1,633	1,695	1,763	1,805	n.a.
42	Tobacco products	2,561	2,457	2,748	2,817	2,866	2,809	n.a.	50	29	66	68	75	68	n.a.
43	Textile mill products	17,479	17,990	17,717	17,328	18,113	18,062	n.a.	1,098	1,155	1,159	1,128	1,193	1,163	n.a.
44	Apparel and other textile products	20,131	20,523	20,118	19,341	19,292	19,043	n.a.	694	682	678	666	680	(D)	n.a.
45	Paper and allied products	29,042	29,843	30,211	31,003	32,144	32,498	n.a.	2,352	2,395	2,440	2,496	2,592	2,552	n.a.
46	Printing and publishing	57,036	59,669	60,859	62,307	65,011	68,831	n.a.	3,718	3,971	4,099	4,220	4,420	4,706	n.a.
47	Chemicals and allied products	67,109	69,949	73,690	74,868	78,806	82,310	n.a.	2,586	2,719	2,859	3,058	3,347	3,638	n.a.
48	Petroleum and coal products	9,908	10,193	9,240	9,093	9,496	10,009	n.a.	146	172	197	202	212	215	n.a.
49	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	29,703	31,848	33,214	34,201	36,383	38,214	n.a.	2,020	2,139	2,226	2,248	2,404	2,535	n.a.
50	Leather and leather products	2,770	2,721	2,647	2,504	2,470	2,439	n.a.	561	561	509	449	456	(D)	n.a.
51	Transportation and public utilities	270,005	284,457	296,993	314,941	336,749	357,379	375,420	12,621	13,202	13,512	14,141	14,976	16,006	16,544
52	Railroad transportation	12,760	12,767	12,718	12,984	13,151	14,081	n.a.	239	257	266	269	287	(D)	n.a.
53	Trucking and warehousing	56,650	61,350	63,542	64,848	70,385	75,730	n.a.	2,035	2,187	2,232	2,260	2,426	2,639	n.a.
54	Water transportation	7,085	7,368	7,147	7,449	7,975	8,447	n.a.	223	236	233	265	274	300	n.a.
55	Other transportation	63,548	67,845	71,050	75,746	80,709	86,737	n.a.	2,826	2,989	3,165	3,307	3,486	3,795	n.a.
56	Communications	71,605	75,589	81,829	89,498	97,761	103,449	n.a.	3,389	3,561	3,634	3,778	3,998	4,402	n.a.
57	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	58,357	59,538	60,707	64,416	66,768	68,935	n.a.	3,908	3,971	3,981	4,263	4,504	(D)	n.a.
58	Wholesale trade	240,756	254,295	269,930	283,644	304,106	329,422	354,467	14,167	14,873	16,076	16,826	18,187	19,630	21,237
59	Retail trade	357,069	377,922	396,948	414,592	438,125	464,753	495,627	21,304	22,229	23,035	24,032	25,326	26,855	29,016
60	Finance, insurance, and real estate	319,974	324,891	351,384	388,913	430,953	477,189	522,557	22,472	22,977	24,768	26,687	29,696	33,120	37,052
61	Depository and nondepository institutions	90,056	91,678	93,617	101,458	111,930	125,808	n.a.	5,207	5,373	5,435	5,829	6,537	(D)	n.a.
62	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	229,918	233,213	257,767	287,455	319,023	351,381	n.a.	17,265	17,605	19,334	20,857	23,159	(D)	n.a.
63	Services	1,061,945	1,115,896	1,194,603	1,281,712	1,382,497	1,503,725	1,644,906	71,130	75,540	80,067	86,003	93,209	100,428	109,317
64	Hotels and other lodging places	33,956	35,159	38,421	40,610	42,284	46,000	n.a.							

and Earnings by Industry ¹, 1993-99

[of dollars]

Connecticut									Maine						Massachusetts						Line
1993*	1994*	1995*	1996*	1997*	1998*	1999*	1993*	1994*	1995*	1996*	1997*	1998*	1999*	1993*	1994*	1995*	1996*	1997*	1998*	1999*	
96,866	99,788	104,315	109,354	116,477	122,191	128,548	23,292	24,174	25,046	26,434	27,886	29,316	31,276	154,262	161,886	170,052	180,237	193,199	205,814	220,658	1
3,839	4,031	4,269	4,448	4,794	5,037	5,292	1,238	1,238	1,237	1,241	1,245	1,248	1,253	6,011	6,031	6,062	6,085	6,115	6,144	6,175	2
29,602	30,532	31,947	33,472	35,636	37,338	39,167	18,810	19,531	20,240	21,293	22,394	23,499	24,960	25,664	26,841	28,051	29,618	31,592	33,496	35,733	3
67,239	69,332	72,132	75,317	81,097	86,121	91,139	15,984	16,496	16,821	17,586	18,546	19,646	21,304	114,052	119,718	125,641	133,668	143,228	154,006	167,403	4
3,466	3,505	4,119	4,892	4,876	4,769	5,177	944	1,000	1,051	1,085	1,148	1,203	1,296	6,258	6,684	7,148	7,522	8,072	8,598	9,262	5
66,866	68,806	71,983	75,761	81,179	85,853	91,023	15,143	15,637	15,954	16,710	17,637	18,721	20,272	-2,413	-2,598	-2,703	-2,936	-3,193	-3,523	-3,921	6
18,279	18,865	19,333	20,248	21,332	22,216	22,964	4,125	4,347	4,691	5,037	5,347	5,630	5,882	105,381	110,437	115,789	123,209	131,964	141,885	154,220	7
11,721	12,117	12,999	13,344	13,966	14,122	14,560	4,024	4,191	4,402	4,687	4,902	4,965	5,122	21,501	22,793	24,063	24,727	25,950	26,555	27,465	9
52,290	53,823	56,580	59,687	64,731	69,085	73,229	11,972	12,408	12,923	13,456	14,325	15,241	16,566	89,110	93,272	99,350	105,794	113,962	123,378	134,177	10
7,583	7,732	7,557	7,613	7,764	7,955	8,223	2,095	2,122	2,065	2,104	2,127	2,185	2,317	13,193	13,811	13,325	13,542	13,734	14,227	15,122	11
7,365	7,777	7,995	8,017	8,602	9,081	9,686	1,917	1,966	1,833	2,026	2,094	2,219	2,421	11,748	12,636	12,965	14,331	15,532	16,401	18,104	12
128	103	76	68	44	70	68	89	81	41	67	71	21	21	88	75	81	71	97	66	80	13
7,237	7,674	7,920	7,949	8,558	9,012	9,618	1,828	1,886	1,792	1,959	2,094	2,199	2,400	11,660	12,561	12,905	14,260	15,435	16,335	18,024	14
215	190	176	180	162	188	199	155	145	114	145	79	100	107	170	155	151	167	195	166	186	15
67,024	69,142	71,956	75,137	80,936	85,933	90,940	15,828	16,351	16,708	17,441	18,467	19,545	21,197	113,882	119,563	125,490	133,500	143,033	153,840	167,216	16
58,023	59,824	62,501	65,395	71,010	75,710	80,688	12,558	13,104	13,399	14,067	15,000	15,955	17,433	98,101	103,089	108,521	115,904	124,735	134,823	147,012	17
380	346	355	380	417	462	520	208	169	171	168	187	209	248	625	561	575	617	680	748	861	18
370	337	349	377	412	454	n.a.	93	85	86	90	100	115	n.a.	477	454	464	508	564	630	n.a.	19
9	9	7	3	6	8	n.a.	115	84	85	77	94	n.a.	n.a.	66	72	73	69	82	88	95	20
5	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	n.a.	7	7	4	3	3	3	n.a.	66	72	73	69	82	88	95	21
11	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	n.a.	1	1	1	1	0	0	n.a.	11	8	9	5	5	6	n.a.	22
38	45	52	(D)	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(L)	(L)	(D)	6	8	(D)	15	21	22	n.a.	23
44	53	47	51	49	(D)	n.a.	5	4	2	2	2	2	n.a.	49	56	54	48	56	60	n.a.	24
3,107	3,234	3,471	3,533	3,887	4,124	4,461	960	983	1,001	1,118	1,164	1,274	1,546	4,857	5,421	5,656	6,122	6,681	7,458	8,457	26
14,476	14,688	14,863	15,337	16,436	17,311	18,100	3,085	3,186	3,221	3,256	3,411	3,481	3,573	20,704	21,139	21,553	22,254	23,543	24,678	25,956	27
10,421	10,511	10,485	10,846	11,641	12,199	12,503	1,424	1,499	1,552	1,593	1,691	1,743	1,784	14,179	14,256	14,526	15,044	15,905	16,704	17,384	28
(D)	93	98	99	114	125	n.a.	338	360	366	397	424	449	484	127	135	142	157	171	180	n.a.	29
207	191	182	189	186	188	n.a.	39	40	40	45	47	51	n.a.	146	159	153	157	172	181	n.a.	30
420	430	436	443	451	479	n.a.	20	20	22	25	23	25	n.a.	386	407	405	457	475	472	n.a.	31
1,400	1,474	1,504	1,553	1,694	1,746	n.a.	97	106	115	109	118	120	n.a.	1,653	1,721	1,810	1,790	1,936	1,906	n.a.	32
1,814	1,855	1,832	1,877	1,954	2,039	n.a.	141	159	158	170	185	193	n.a.	3,731	3,611	3,564	3,797	4,031	4,494	n.a.	33
1,405	1,512	1,674	1,916	2,147	2,301	n.a.	237	246	279	281	316	303	n.a.	2,903	3,011	3,242	3,477	3,671	3,808	n.a.	34
119	127	143	142	212	217	n.a.	14	14	13	15	17	n.a.	45	53	60	67	74	78	n.a.	35	
3,279	3,127	2,903	2,824	2,938	2,990	n.a.	471	479	478	461	460	482	n.a.	1,175	1,068	1,034	1,028	1,067	1,074	n.a.	36
1,309	1,282	1,271	1,335	1,447	1,577	n.a.	22	21	25	28	31	32	n.a.	3,071	3,090	3,094	3,099	3,237	3,391	n.a.	37
284	313	317	318	335	358	n.a.	16	18	22	23	25	27	n.a.	588	633	643	647	680	700	n.a.	38
4,055	4,178	4,278	4,491	4,795	5,122	5,597	1,661	1,687	1,660	1,664	1,721	1,778	1,788	6,525	6,883	7,024	7,210	7,638	7,973	8,572	39
50	29	66	68	75	67	n.a.	(L)	0	158	165	172	177	n.a.	626	686	705	717	855	886	n.a.	41
79	80	72	67	72	75	n.a.	138	143	133	132	130	119	n.a.	530	563	577	550	584	571	n.a.	42
141	142	153	158	171	174	n.a.	53	52	50	49	50	56	n.a.	399	394	379	365	361	346	n.a.	43
430	433	494	513	535	499	n.a.	773	766	751	764	802	800	n.a.	810	834	839	862	931	903	n.a.	44
1,024	1,082	1,087	1,098	1,155	1,296	n.a.	154	164	179	177	179	196	n.a.	1,929	2,065	2,140	2,229	2,349	2,494	n.a.	45
1,375	1,398	1,505	1,619	1,771	1,941	n.a.	52	55	69	77	83	86	n.a.	943	1,045	1,056	1,132	1,258	1,375	n.a.	46
47	47	73	81	87	88	n.a.	14	13	14	12	13	14	n.a.	107	105	99	97	103	104	n.a.	47
431	449	447	445	482	517	n.a.	91	99	105	104	104	105	n.a.	920	975	1,041	1,042	1,126	1,196	n.a.	48
71	65	56	45	38	41	n.a.	221	230	210	183	188	186	n.a.	160	157	140	116	111	98	n.a.	49
3,352	3,526	3,781	3,997	4,227	4,586	4,680	898	959	940	983	1,046	1,102	1,126	6,266	6,554	6,535	6,762	7,161	7,619	7,967	51
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	n.a.	31	31	39	37	39	39	n.a.	131	140	145	160	174	174	n.a.	52
512	548	548	545	580	617	n.a.	267	290	290	289	305	327	n.a.	856	923	943	962	1,040	1,141	n.a.	53
78	(D)	(D)	89	102	107	n.a.	(D)	25	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	n.a.	93	(D)	(D)	109	(D)	(D)	n.a.	54
996	1,095	1,143	1,195	1,271	1,460	n.a.	190	209	211	223	241	263	n.a.	1,674	1,702	1,703	1,750	1,847	2,005	n.a.	55
923	903	1,002	1,143	1,215	1,193	n.a.	276	285	258	282	302	302	n.a.	1,927	2,034	1,947	1,987	2,088	2,140	n.a.	56
4,162	4,215	4,477	4,647	5,144	5,343	5,390	763	806	850	914	962	1,007	1,124	7,155	7,627	8,226	8,727	9,321	10,311	11,421	58
5,534	5,676	5,820	5,903	6,176	6,478	7,032	1,854	1,949	1,981	2,022	2,135	2,269	2,424	9,794	10,264	10,731	11,461	12,046	12,828	13,871	59
8,371	8,255																				

Table 5.—Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions]

Line	Item	New Hampshire							Rhode Island						
		1993 ^r	1994 ^r	1995 ^r	1996 ^r	1997 ^r	1998 ^r	1999 ^r	1993 ^r	1994 ^r	1995 ^r	1996 ^r	1997 ^r	1998 ^r	1999 ^r
Income by Place of Residence															
1	Personal income (lines 4-9)	25,273	26,990	28,650	30,228	32,553	34,958	37,121	22,090	22,612	23,787	24,818	26,505	27,914	29,447
2	Population (thousands) ²	1,122	1,133	1,146	1,161	1,173	1,186	1,201	998	993	989	988	987	988	991
3	Per capita personal income (dollars) ³	22,521	23,820	25,008	26,042	27,746	29,480	30,905	22,137	22,762	24,046	25,123	26,855	28,262	29,720
Derivation of Personal Income															
4	Earnings by place of work (lines 10-14 or 15-85)	16,682	17,663	18,650	19,838	21,443	23,208	24,717	14,323	14,729	15,408	15,934	16,891	17,890	18,988
5	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁴	1,021	1,106	1,188	1,248	1,346	1,440	1,522	969	1,017	1,058	1,080	1,125	1,184	1,249
6	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁵	2,181	2,262	2,297	2,446	2,651	2,892	3,172	771	848	869	929	983	1,052	1,170
7	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	17,841	18,819	19,758	21,036	22,748	24,660	26,367	14,125	14,561	15,219	15,783	16,750	17,758	18,909
8	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁶	4,449	4,762	5,235	5,606	6,066	6,492	6,845	3,972	4,079	4,371	4,768	5,153	5,465	5,718
9	Plus: Transfer payments	2,982	3,410	3,656	3,587	3,739	3,807	3,908	3,992	3,972	4,196	4,267	4,602	4,692	4,820
Earnings by Place of Work															
Components of earnings:															
10	Wage and salary disbursements	12,735	13,574	14,636	15,628	16,998	18,522	19,772	11,226	11,528	12,156	12,564	13,372	14,249	15,123
11	Other labor income	1,822	1,931	1,902	1,916	1,964	2,059	2,141	1,800	1,826	1,780	1,804	1,848	1,888	1,964
12	Proprietors' income ⁷	2,125	2,158	2,112	2,295	2,481	2,627	2,804	2,907	2,375	1,472	1,565	1,672	1,754	1,901
13	Farm	15	15	1	2	-1	-2	(L)	23	18	16	14	11	15	16
14	Nonfarm	2,110	2,143	2,111	2,293	2,481	2,629	2,804	2,784	1,357	1,456	1,552	1,662	1,739	1,885
Earnings by Industry															
15	Farm	40	40	32	36	36	35	41	32	28	27	26	23	27	30
16	Nonfarm	16,642	17,623	18,618	19,802	21,407	23,172	24,676	14,291	14,702	15,380	15,908	16,868	17,863	18,958
17	Private	14,443	15,323	16,247	17,331	18,826	20,501	21,897	11,575	12,000	12,522	12,942	13,746	14,655	15,560
18	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ⁸	105	95	101	105	120	139	160	112	94	97	97	102	110	124
19	Agricultural services	96	87	93	100	112	128	n.a.	61	57	60	64	69	76	n.a.
20	Forestry, fishing, and other ⁸	9	9	8	5	8	11	n.a.	51	37	37	33	33	34	n.a.
21	Mining	16	18	18	20	19	19	21	8	9	15	12	13	15	16
22	Metal mining	(L)	(L)	(L)	(P)	(P)	(P)	n.a.	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(L)	n.a.
23	Coal mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.	1	2	9	5	5	6	n.a.
24	Oil and gas extraction	1	1	(L)	(P)	(P)	1	n.a.	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	n.a.
25	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	15	17	18	19	18	18	n.a.	6	7	6	6	7	7	n.a.
26	Construction	982	1,053	1,120	1,256	1,364	1,542	1,616	609	681	689	728	792	880	1,034
27	Manufacturing	3,866	4,128	4,235	4,509	4,894	5,180	5,157	2,973	3,000	3,018	2,987	3,088	3,154	3,189
28	Durable goods	2,719	2,899	2,997	3,234	3,536	3,771	3,766	1,958	1,959	1,952	1,901	1,972	2,086	2,146
29	Lumber and wood products	142	162	159	164	181	197	n.a.	(P)	22	22	22	27	31	n.a.
30	Furniture and fixtures	40	44	36	34	42	47	n.a.	47	51	53	58	66	69	n.a.
31	Stone, clay, and glass products	73	79	74	79	81	86	n.a.	51	55	52	49	52	56	n.a.
32	Primary metal industries	166	185	191	212	233	262	n.a.	160	161	159	204	198	202	n.a.
33	Fabricated metal products	252	276	309	317	333	330	n.a.	226	233	241	246	257	278	n.a.
34	Industrial machinery and equipment	929	950	927	940	984	1,027	n.a.	198	215	220	171	191	199	n.a.
35	Electronic and other electric equipment	497	584	673	788	910	1,022	n.a.	162	185	198	200	214	225	n.a.
36	Motor vehicles and equipment	7	11	10	20	34	56	n.a.	(P)	33	31	26	32	26	n.a.
37	Other transportation equipment	37	42	42	46	53	54	n.a.	188	164	140	104	97	122	n.a.
38	Instruments and related products	523	504	515	570	618	618	n.a.	223	209	212	218	238	256	n.a.
39	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	55	61	61	63	67	73	n.a.	642	631	624	601	600	622	n.a.
40	Nondurable goods	1,147	1,229	1,238	1,276	1,358	1,410	1,391	1,015	1,041	1,066	1,086	1,116	1,068	1,043
41	Food and kindred products	92	96	94	97	105	106	n.a.	83	85	76	86	90	87	n.a.
42	Tobacco products	(L)	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	n.a.
43	Textile mill products	113	119	125	129	148	148	n.a.	227	237	237	235	243	235	n.a.
44	Apparel and other textile products	55	48	49	49	51	51	n.a.	22	22	23	22	23	(P)	n.a.
45	Paper and allied products	194	206	195	192	198	198	n.a.	70	75	80	81	78	68	n.a.
46	Printing and publishing	260	287	292	300	300	308	n.a.	209	221	243	261	278	246	n.a.
47	Chemicals and allied products	53	58	63	68	72	77	n.a.	137	136	138	131	131	128	n.a.
48	Petroleum and coal products	3	3	7	7	8	8	n.a.	1	1	1	(L)	(L)	(P)	n.a.
49	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	308	337	342	358	385	395	n.a.	227	231	237	242	245	249	n.a.
50	Leather and leather products	70	75	71	75	91	119	n.a.	38	33	32	29	28	27	n.a.
51	Transportation and public utilities	955	950	959	965	1,014	1,088	1,118	709	748	822	949	1,019	1,061	1,103
52	Railroad transportation	(P)	(P)	21	21	22	24	n.a.	(P)	12	11	12	12	(P)	n.a.
53	Trucking and warehousing	157	170	178	184	199	225	n.a.	117	130	137	139	152	172	n.a.
54	Water transportation	(P)	7	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	n.a.	17	18	18	20	21	22	n.a.
55	Other transportation	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	n.a.	(P)	120	127	134	(P)	(P)	n.a.
56	Communications	192	205	205	212	212	238	n.a.	226	229	254	285	310	313	n.a.
57	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	433	382	374	362	388	392	n.a.	229	240	275	358	376	384	n.a.
58	Wholesale trade	990	1,068	1,278	1,321	1,494	1,644	1,863	677	707	785	768	807	849	922
59	Retail trade	1,960	2,106	2,213	2,320	2,506	2,700	2,914	1,327	1,359	1,399	1,407	1,500	1,578	1,718
60	Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,130	1,149	1,235	1,294	1,488	1,695	1,880	1,005	1,014	1,044	1,075	1,216	1,425	1,499
61	Depository and nondepository institutions	269	278	263	275	303	333	n.a.	311	310	290	323	391	466	n.a.
62	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	861	871	971	1,019	1,186	1,362	n.a.	695	705	754	751	825	959	n.a.
63	Services	4,439	4,755	5,088	5,540	5,927	6,493	7,167	4,155	4,388	4,654	4,920	5,209	5,582	5,956
64	Hotels and other lodging places	136	138	151	162	172	190	n.a.	60	64	75	78	83	86	n.a.
65	Personal services	173	184	185	201	214	231	n.a.	124	129	127	129	137	144	n.a.
66	Private households	30	31	33	34	34	39	n.a.	21	21	23	23	22	26	n.a.
67	Business services	803	877	962	1,091	1,259	1,465	n.a.	638	721	782	813	885	954	n.a.
68	Auto repair, services, and parking	161	188	187	202	209	232	n.a.	102	105	105	115	120	136	n.a.
69	Miscellaneous repair services	64	68	71	78	82	90	n.a.	45	49	52	51	50	55	n.a.
70	Amusement and recreation services	120	128	135	144	154	164	n.a.	82	83	90	91	105	105	n.a.
71	Motion pictures	29	31	33	33	31	34	n.a.	19	16	17	19	17	18	n.a.
72	Health services	1,524	1,632	1,738	1,883	1,969	2,084	n.a.	1,629	1,706	1,800	1,987	2,065	2,198	n.a.
73	Legal services	298	293	285	277	285	307	n.a.	318	302	302	304	326	347	n.a.
74	Educational services	345	367	391	413	436	463	n.a.	404	421	449	466	480	518	n.a.
75	Social services	193	219	231	247	262	280	n.a.	222	235	247	248	263	289	n.a.
76	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	4	5	5	6</										

Table 5.—Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions]

Line	Item	District of Columbia							Maryland						
		1993 ^r	1994 ^r	1995 ^r	1996 ^r	1997 ^r	1998 ^r	1999 ^r	1993 ^r	1994 ^r	1995 ^r	1996 ^r	1997 ^r	1998 ^r	1999 ^r
Income by Place of Residence															
1	Personal income (lines 4-9)	18,251	18,499	18,217	18,517	18,628	18,988	19,840	124,076	129,849	135,115	140,809	148,264	156,759	166,350
2	Population (thousands)	576	565	551	538	529	521	519	4,943	4,985	5,024	5,057	5,093	5,130	5,172
3	Per capita personal income (dollars)	31,665	32,743	33,045	34,401	35,230	36,415	38,228	25,104	26,046	26,896	27,844	29,112	30,557	32,166
Derivation of Personal Income															
4	Earnings by place of work (lines 10-14 or 15-85)	36,395	37,252	37,588	37,872	38,974	40,653	43,042	79,204	82,622	86,111	89,354	95,224	101,410	108,829
5	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance	1,675	1,767	1,826	1,866	1,922	2,031	2,158	4,677	4,977	5,215	5,416	5,773	6,100	6,528
6	Plus: Adjustment for residence	-22,372	-23,050	-23,401	-23,489	-24,405	-25,561	-27,060	14,522	14,950	15,013	15,291	15,473	16,695	17,680
7	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	12,348	12,435	12,362	12,517	12,647	13,060	13,824	89,049	92,595	95,909	99,228	104,924	112,004	119,982
8	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent	3,467	3,591	3,462	3,402	3,425	3,343	3,356	22,086	23,545	24,835	26,301	27,407	28,407	29,445
9	Plus: Transfer payments	2,435	2,474	2,393	2,599	2,555	2,584	2,661	12,941	13,709	14,371	15,280	15,933	16,348	16,923
Earnings by Place of Work															
Components of earnings:															
10	Wage and salary disbursements	28,055	28,834	29,278	29,653	30,488	32,032	34,094	61,972	64,841	67,775	71,144	76,238	81,535	87,920
11	Other labor income	6,274	6,418	6,321	6,146	6,300	6,359	6,552	10,017	10,618	10,615	10,421	10,756	11,134	11,708
12	Proprietors' income	2,066	1,999	1,989	2,073	2,186	2,262	2,397	7,216	7,163	7,721	7,789	8,230	8,741	9,201
13	Farm	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	212	191	109	249	104	177	135
14	Nonfarm	2,066	1,999	1,989	2,073	2,186	2,262	2,397	7,004	6,972	7,611	7,540	8,126	8,563	9,066
Earnings by Industry															
15	Farm	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	309	287	219	367	227	300	267
16	Nonfarm	36,395	37,252	37,588	37,872	38,974	40,653	43,042	78,895	82,335	85,893	88,987	94,997	101,110	108,562
17	Private	18,831	19,391	19,825	20,515	21,184	22,938	24,919	59,044	61,700	64,473	66,856	72,099	77,054	82,962
18	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other	639	688	788	784	812	838	995	451	458	464	492	528	575	637
19	Agricultural services	9	9	9	9	11	10	10	423	434	444	471	504	549	n.a.
20	Forestry, fishing, and other	630	680	779	775	800	827	n.a.	28	23	20	21	24	26	n.a.
21	Mining	13	11	18	13	14	(D)	(D)	75	82	80	79	84	93	95
22	Metal mining	1	1	(P)	1	1	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(L)	(L)	(L)	(D)	(L)	n.a.
23	Coal mining	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	5	n.a.	30	30	34	31	(D)	n.a.
24	Oil and gas extraction	(P)	(P)	7	6	7	6	n.a.	7	6	5	6	8	(P)	n.a.
25	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	n.a.	38	46	40	42	45	48	n.a.
26	Construction	353	369	368	382	424	(P)	(P)	4,843	5,289	5,434	5,753	6,277	6,746	7,307
27	Manufacturing	843	819	833	867	902	942	993	7,464	7,883	8,001	7,785	8,180	8,617	8,938
28	Durable goods	98	100	109	135	154	175	172	4,112	4,425	4,532	4,208	4,389	4,614	4,675
29	Lumber and wood products	1	1	2	2	(P)	3	n.a.	118	120	124	121	(P)	151	n.a.
30	Furniture and fixtures	4	3	3	4	3	3	n.a.	96	105	97	96	107	107	n.a.
31	Stone, clay, and glass products	5	6	5	7	6	7	n.a.	244	256	268	264	258	263	n.a.
32	Primary metal industries	4	4	3	4	4	4	n.a.	463	459	467	493	462	493	n.a.
33	Fabricated metal products	3	3	2	2	1	2	n.a.	302	311	306	323	345	380	n.a.
34	Industrial machinery and equipment	10	9	9	10	15	12	n.a.	658	723	762	772	776	785	n.a.
35	Electronic and other electric equipment	(P)	(P)	(P)	75	85	102	n.a.	602	601	607	627	695	748	n.a.
36	Motor vehicles and equipment	5	5	7	6	(D)	(D)	n.a.	380	539	620	271	(P)	259	n.a.
37	Other transportation equipment	(P)	(P)	(P)	19	(P)	(P)	n.a.	280	310	351	305	325	370	n.a.
38	Instruments and related products	3	3	4	3	4	3	n.a.	901	924	852	849	904	955	n.a.
39	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	3	4	(P)	3	3	6	n.a.	67	78	77	88	100	106	n.a.
40	Nondurable goods	745	719	724	732	747	767	821	3,352	3,457	3,469	3,577	3,791	4,003	4,263
41	Food and kindred products	15	15	13	13	13	13	n.a.	743	742	728	742	777	808	n.a.
42	Tobacco products	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	n.a.	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(P)	n.a.
43	Textile mill products	1	1	1	1	2	1	n.a.	(D)	(D)	(D)	37	(D)	50	n.a.
44	Apparel and other textile products	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(P)	n.a.	193	192	176	(P)	168	169	n.a.
45	Paper and allied products	5	5	6	5	5	5	n.a.	299	291	283	296	313	316	n.a.
46	Printing and publishing	695	666	672	674	679	694	n.a.	1,074	1,139	1,158	1,192	1,242	1,315	n.a.
47	Chemicals and allied products	22	25	26	33	41	47	n.a.	656	678	699	729	802	870	n.a.
48	Petroleum and coal products	7	6	5	6	6	6	n.a.	35	39	(P)	41	45	47	n.a.
49	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	n.a.	288	311	322	341	364	390	n.a.
50	Leather and leather products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	0	n.a.	(P)	(P)	27	(P)	(P)	(P)	n.a.
51	Transportation and public utilities	1,248	1,255	1,271	1,271	1,271	1,176	1,438	4,512	4,815	5,092	5,326	5,574	5,883	6,110
52	Railroad transportation	(P)	(P)	(P)	113	111	(D)	n.a.	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	n.a.
53	Trucking and warehousing	26	29	28	28	33	35	n.a.	845	925	940	951	1,010	1,075	n.a.
54	Water transportation	12	7	6	6	(D)	6	n.a.	133	147	148	144	146	149	n.a.
55	Other transportation	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	n.a.	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	n.a.
56	Communications	714	708	728	750	760	669	n.a.	1,456	1,542	1,571	1,717	1,850	1,981	n.a.
57	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	240	253	250	(P)	(P)	(P)	n.a.	1,061	1,112	1,281	1,333	1,341	1,380	n.a.
58	Wholesale trade	352	309	308	295	307	321	419	4,173	4,363	4,584	4,838	5,170	5,487	5,989
59	Retail trade	876	884	882	859	852	878	889	7,411	7,754	8,052	8,204	8,630	9,087	9,439
60	Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,719	1,670	1,732	1,868	2,049	2,303	2,600	6,168	6,189	6,404	6,743	7,658	8,259	9,203
61	Depository and nondepository institutions	484	491	512	563	573	(P)	n.a.	1,844	1,807	1,678	1,773	1,941	2,185	n.a.
62	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	1,235	1,179	1,220	1,305	1,476	(P)	n.a.	4,325	4,383	4,726	4,970	5,717	6,074	n.a.
63	Services	12,789	13,387	13,625	14,176	14,553	16,034	17,152	23,946	24,867	26,363	27,636	29,998	32,307	35,244
64	Hotels and other lodging places	571	518	529	511	501	490	n.a.	684	729	913	975	1,044	1,093	n.a.
65	Personal services	112	114	114	112	113	121	n.a.	695	702	718	724	769	831	n.a.
66	Private households	94	94	97	95	92	105	n.a.	249	257	275	277	278	322	n.a.
67	Business services	1,086	1,162	1,301	1,342	1,515	1,671	n.a.	4,730	5,063	5,616	6,090	7,041	7,979	n.a.
68	Auto repair, services, and parking	75	73	74	71	71	66	n.a.	580	643	669	713	758	804	n.a.
69	Miscellaneous repair services	15	13	12	11	11	10	n.a.	262	267	296	293	307	316	n.a.
70	Amusement and recreation services	90	96	93	106	105	133	n.a.	575	595	637	713	793	777	n.a.
71	Motion pictures	50	44	57	61	63	73	n.a.	129	118	141	136	127	130	n.a.
72	Health services	1,617	1,680	1,771	1,763	1,683	1,661	n.a.	7,092	7,407	7,806	8,116	8,410	8,727	n.a.
73	Legal services	3,353	3,488	3,480	3,697	3,840	4,198	n.a.	1,706	1,682	1,338	1,335	1,421	1,519	n.a.
74	Educational services	1,150	1,204	1,161	1,190	1,239	1,422	n.a.	1,026	1,094	1,196	1,212	1,285	1,420	n.a.
75	Social services	378	438	439	448	456	518	n.a.	831	894	978	1,044	1,102	1,195	n

and Earnings by Industry ¹, 1993-99-Continued

[of dollars]

New Jersey									New York									Pennsylvania									Line
1993 ^r	1994 ^r	1995 ^r	1996 ^r	1997 ^r	1998 ^r	1999 ^p	1993 ^r	1994 ^r	1995 ^r	1996 ^r	1997 ^r	1998 ^r	1999 ^p	1993 ^r	1994 ^r	1995 ^r	1996 ^r	1997 ^r	1998 ^r	1999 ^p							
213,419	220,817	233,209	246,659	262,423	278,349	294,024	464,201	478,586	503,163	530,990	554,061	583,061	617,709	267,020	275,337	285,923	299,001	314,944	329,687	343,946	1						
7,875	7,919	7,966	8,010	8,054	8,096	8,143	18,141	18,157	18,151	18,144	18,143	18,159	18,197	12,022	12,043	12,045	12,038	12,016	12,002	11,994	2						
27,101	27,885	29,277	30,795	32,582	34,383	36,106	25,589	26,359	27,721	29,266	30,538	32,108	33,946	22,211	22,864	23,738	24,838	26,211	27,469	28,676	3						
147,545	153,208	160,833	169,802	179,371	190,546	202,438	340,317	347,730	363,361	386,538	407,354	432,572	463,492	182,992	189,064	195,616	203,510	214,181	226,718	237,820	4						
9,128	9,689	10,188	10,590	11,135	11,810	12,436	20,474	21,321	22,461	23,353	24,635	25,880	27,539	11,207	11,862	12,388	12,679	13,320	13,951	14,517	5						
11,557	11,424	12,103	13,116	15,128	17,130	18,514	-15,887	-15,864	-17,340	-19,443	-21,457	-23,033	-24,963	1,266	1,414	1,654	1,828	2,032	2,302	2,513	6						
149,973	154,943	162,748	172,128	183,364	195,865	208,516	303,955	310,544	323,559	343,742	361,262	383,658	410,989	173,051	178,616	184,883	192,659	202,893	214,280	225,026	7						
36,673	38,561	41,463	44,525	48,124	51,091	53,231	82,924	86,970	93,271	97,209	101,652	105,431	108,956	48,759	50,650	53,053	55,587	59,519	62,016	64,002	8						
26,773	27,314	28,997	30,005	30,935	31,393	32,277	77,322	81,072	86,333	90,039	91,146	93,972	97,764	45,211	46,071	47,988	50,755	52,532	53,391	54,917	9						
116,722	121,188	126,656	132,969	141,258	152,207	161,349	266,445	272,476	285,277	301,724	320,422	341,941	367,221	137,907	143,260	149,802	156,951	166,742	177,537	186,424	10						
15,701	16,319	16,032	16,943	16,951	16,108	16,272	34,620	36,000	35,075	34,744	34,161	34,881	36,568	21,959	22,639	21,569	21,517	21,517	21,337	22,414	11						
15,121	15,701	15,146	15,930	21,162	22,411	24,817	39,252	39,254	43,008	50,070	52,770	55,750	59,702	23,126	23,165	24,246	25,042	26,102	27,370	28,982	12						
123	137	121	119	56	78	46	363	220	101	236	57	145	115	581	426	170	559	339	254	39	13						
14,998	15,564	18,025	19,671	21,106	22,333	24,771	38,888	39,033	42,907	49,834	52,827	55,605	59,588	22,545	22,739	24,076	24,483	25,963	27,116	28,944	14						
247	263	268	282	228	250	235	712	559	477	634	347	551	548	956	790	576	995	582	697	513	15						
147,297	152,945	160,565	169,321	179,143	190,296	202,203	338,605	347,171	362,883	385,904	407,007	432,020	462,944	182,036	188,274	195,040	202,515	213,599	226,021	237,307	16						
123,960	128,845	136,688	142,806	151,967	163,518	174,558	283,266	289,071	303,931	325,754	345,990	369,323	397,119	155,445	160,882	167,063	173,642	184,312	195,939	206,604	17						
642	632	657	697	756	815	871	1,490	1,496	1,608	1,629	1,731	1,854	2,018	949	858	895	908	979	1,083	1,196	18						
610	607	631	678	736	793	n.a.	906	863	903	942	1,012	1,106	1,200	21	26	17	15	20	20	n.a.	19						
32	25	26	19	20	22	n.a.	584	633	705	687	720	749	n.a.	21	26	17	15	20	20	n.a.	20						
214	250	210	189	200	229	n.a.	307	348	343	369	418	419	417	1,380	1,383	1,317	1,390	1,494	1,592	1,593	21						
1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	9	25	30	27	n.a.	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	n.a.	22					
5	5	9	7	7	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	9	12	13	14	n.a.	985	962	919	945	993	1,033	n.a.	23					
26	22	17	21	32	36	n.a.	119	130	139	165	212	205	n.a.	186	204	183	218	272	(D)	n.a.	24						
181	222	184	160	161	184	n.a.	165	189	170	161	165	172	n.a.	209	217	214	228	238	258	258	25						
6,566	6,952	7,039	7,303	7,898	8,329	9,294	11,906	12,719	12,805	13,235	14,100	15,666	17,293	10,042	10,694	10,491	10,930	11,806	12,577	14,036	26						
25,734	26,531	26,853	26,587	27,789	28,890	29,582	45,632	45,742	46,001	46,367	47,926	50,072	50,845	39,432	41,075	42,282	43,118	45,013	46,775	47,671	27						
9,248	9,541	9,663	9,339	9,708	9,976	10,274	24,555	24,220	24,396	24,311	25,301	26,306	26,722	22,283	23,173	23,712	24,267	25,212	26,284	26,491	28						
128	136	135	147	161	164	n.a.	463	459	453	435	475	472	504	503	503	556	593	574	618	648	n.a.	29					
226	255	247	226	254	263	n.a.	475	485	472	472	504	570	n.a.	1,009	1,091	1,151	1,198	1,244	1,285	1,324	n.a.	30					
679	707	740	723	728	746	n.a.	1,142	1,170	1,223	1,358	1,312	1,394	n.a.	1,661	1,736	1,750	1,876	1,881	1,996	n.a.	31						
626	647	631	607	635	645	n.a.	1,003	969	967	967	989	1,035	n.a.	1,485	1,408	1,479	1,461	1,454	1,425	n.a.	32						
1,355	1,351	1,377	1,347	1,354	1,339	n.a.	2,044	2,111	2,136	2,152	2,280	2,434	n.a.	3,234	3,320	3,443	3,506	3,665	3,816	n.a.	33						
1,701	1,723	1,713	1,791	1,821	1,911	n.a.	5,405	5,003	5,084	5,345	5,717	6,031	n.a.	4,165	4,454	4,557	4,704	4,988	5,242	n.a.	34						
1,657	1,671	1,664	1,598	1,622	1,550	n.a.	3,892	3,885	4,030	4,129	4,237	4,625	n.a.	2,905	3,060	3,083	3,103	3,357	3,577	n.a.	35						
408	420	428	388	422	437	n.a.	1,874	2,194	2,351	1,920	2,037	2,038	n.a.	717	784	843	802	884	879	n.a.	36						
112	127	142	160	171	188	n.a.	1,055	945	862	552	610	630	n.a.	1,690	1,836	1,856	1,821	1,899	2,002	n.a.	37						
1,794	1,761	1,751	1,843	1,984	2,154	n.a.	5,906	5,625	5,618	5,954	5,711	5,643	n.a.	1,464	1,482	1,561	1,585	1,646	n.a.	38							
551	543	544	530	562	583	n.a.	2,395	1,374	1,400	1,428	1,444	1,461	n.a.	722	773	847	895	930	n.a.	39							
16,486	16,990	17,190	17,249	18,081	18,915	19,308	21,077	21,522	21,605	21,656	22,625	23,706	24,122	17,149	17,902	18,570	18,852	19,001	20,491	21,180	40						
1,943	1,951	1,928	1,980	2,010	2,041	n.a.	2,685	2,717	2,614	2,687	2,728	2,793	n.a.	2,994	3,043	2,999	3,078	3,172	3,277	n.a.	41						
4	1	(D)	(D)	1	1	n.a.	159	184	230	301	302	294	n.a.	26	25	36	39	41	n.a.	42							
462	465	414	385	398	406	n.a.	569	589	569	545	592	594	n.a.	615	630	620	622	622	622	n.a.	43						
787	762	732	702	688	673	n.a.	2,828	2,796	2,735	2,681	2,738	2,704	n.a.	1,139	1,093	1,022	927	924	915	n.a.	44						
937	946	931	946	976	1,015	n.a.	1,424	1,427	1,407	1,410	1,432	1,417	n.a.	1,620	1,644	1,621	1,599	1,634	1,612	n.a.	45						
2,559	2,661	2,642	2,790	3,028	3,152	n.a.	7,619	7,913	8,094	8,523	9,304	n.a.	2,846	2,962	3,038	3,091	3,198	3,319	n.a.	46							
7,962	8,342	8,740	8,716	9,221	9,845	n.a.	4,095	4,225	4,265	4,554	4,833	n.a.	5,688	6,189	6,892	7,088	7,674	7,990	n.a.	47							
642	642	580	523	529	542	n.a.	328	317	274	294	280	257	n.a.	633	666	630	614	617	615	n.a.	48						
1,089	1,109	1,106	1,092	1,127	1,137	n.a.	1,147	1,141	1,180	1,175	1,268	1,299	n.a.	1,417	1,513	1,574	1,659	1,776	1,839	n.a.	49						
101	112	112	104	102	102	n.a.	226	218	214	214	208	188	n.a.	172	137	146	139	142	161	n.a.	50						
12,223	13,323	14,076	15,026	15,907	16,301	16,539	20,726	21,270																			

Table 5.—Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions]

Line	Item	Great Lakes							Illinois						
		1993 ^r	1994 ^r	1995 ^r	1996 ^r	1997 ^r	1998 ^r	1999 ^p	1993 ^r	1994 ^r	1995 ^r	1996 ^r	1997 ^r	1998 ^r	1999 ^p
Income by Place of Residence															
1	Personal income (lines 4-9)	929,524	984,893	1,034,159	1,079,799	1,144,594	1,203,240	1,257,829	274,221	288,509	304,767	322,790	341,938	360,317	379,351
2	Population (thousands)	43,083	43,342	43,629	43,888	44,082	44,257	44,442	11,726	11,805	11,885	11,953	12,012	12,070	12,128
3	Per capita personal income (dollars)	21,575	22,724	23,703	24,604	25,965	27,187	28,303	23,986	24,440	25,643	27,005	28,468	29,853	31,278
Derivation of Personal Income															
4	Earnings by place of work (lines 10-14 or 15-85)	668,357	709,226	743,162	771,735	817,743	865,954	908,613	200,606	210,738	220,715	233,061	247,933	263,398	278,573
5	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁴	38,706	41,925	44,362	46,015	48,684	51,094	53,279	11,473	12,281	13,029	13,566	14,445	15,229	15,979
6	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁵	2,291	2,496	2,662	2,924	3,328	3,474	3,704	-396	-449	-548	-652	-703	-953	-1,023
7	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	631,942	669,797	701,462	728,644	772,387	818,334	859,038	188,736	198,008	207,139	218,843	232,785	247,216	261,571
8	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁶	166,532	180,355	191,054	203,690	218,198	229,543	239,731	50,813	54,744	59,424	63,968	68,011	71,536	74,973
9	Plus: Transfer payments	131,050	134,741	141,643	147,465	154,009	155,362	159,060	34,672	35,758	38,205	39,978	41,142	41,566	42,807
Earnings by Place of Work															
Components of earnings:															
10	Wage and salary disbursements	523,505	556,671	589,399	619,274	658,843	702,806	739,652	156,233	164,017	173,754	183,076	196,096	210,098	222,453
11	Other labor income	84,581	90,249	89,365	81,505	83,824	85,974	87,996	23,610	24,791	23,695	23,345	23,703	24,469	25,355
12	Proprietors' income ⁷	60,271	62,306	64,398	70,956	75,076	77,175	80,966	20,762	21,930	23,267	26,640	28,134	28,832	30,765
13	Farm	2,123	2,720	766	3,593	3,162	1,766	120	931	1,411	39	1,678	1,408	724	26
14	Nonfarm	58,148	59,586	63,632	67,362	71,914	75,409	80,846	19,831	20,519	23,228	24,962	26,726	28,108	30,739
Earnings by Industry															
15	Farm	3,923	4,466	2,510	5,393	5,076	3,939	2,495	1,284	1,741	364	2,001	1,730	1,115	456
16	Nonfarm	664,434	704,760	740,653	766,341	812,667	862,016	906,118	199,322	208,997	220,352	231,060	246,204	262,283	278,117
17	Private	564,947	601,199	633,715	655,817	698,275	743,965	783,790	170,410	179,033	189,503	198,891	212,862	227,596	241,694
18	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ⁸	3,139	3,110	3,254	3,368	3,705	4,076	4,513	966	950	981	1,018	1,130	1,256	1,381
19	Agricultural services	3,074	3,034	3,189	3,327	3,649	4,011	4,399	921	949	989	1,098	1,198	1,221	n.a.
20	Forestry, fishing, and other ⁸	65	76	64	41	56	65	n.a.	27	29	32	29	32	34	n.a.
21	Mining	2,359	2,502	2,479	2,444	2,550	2,637	2,553	800	848	762	765	730	719	702
22	Metal mining	98	127	222	144	118	131	n.a.	(D)	(D)	1	1	1	1	n.a.
23	Coal mining	974	1,037	926	892	883	893	n.a.	462	505	444	421	362	346	n.a.
24	Oil and gas extraction	605	616	620	667	777	799	n.a.	(D)	(D)	131	149	173	174	n.a.
25	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	682	722	711	741	771	814	n.a.	(D)	(D)	186	195	194	199	n.a.
26	Construction	34,421	37,863	39,300	42,226	45,486	49,038	52,369	10,365	11,266	11,600	12,229	13,024	14,005	15,205
27	Manufacturing	181,671	196,066	204,346	200,593	211,238	220,004	225,598	39,955	42,397	43,497	44,524	47,625	48,996	49,714
28	Durable goods	124,906	136,962	143,770	138,583	146,547	152,312	156,207	23,594	25,403	26,172	26,858	29,037	29,659	30,009
29	Lumber and wood products	3,238	3,643	3,706	3,826	4,005	4,334	n.a.	403	452	429	435	458	469	n.a.
30	Furniture and fixtures	3,521	3,830	3,982	4,056	4,441	4,787	n.a.	537	553	542	538	568	615	n.a.
31	Stone, clay, and glass products	4,270	4,577	4,773	5,018	5,189	5,428	n.a.	832	890	907	980	977	1,029	n.a.
32	Primary metal industries	13,657	14,013	13,810	13,942	14,133	14,546	n.a.	2,342	2,382	2,166	2,212	2,214	2,269	n.a.
33	Fabricated metal products	17,799	19,692	20,563	20,714	21,519	22,291	n.a.	3,894	4,202	4,532	4,568	4,839	5,050	n.a.
34	Industrial machinery and equipment	25,446	27,854	29,451	30,045	32,249	32,716	n.a.	6,551	7,132	7,590	7,990	9,018	8,858	n.a.
35	Electronic and other electric equipment	13,127	14,287	14,162	14,399	15,252	15,714	n.a.	4,376	4,828	5,188	5,368	5,848	6,048	n.a.
36	Motor vehicles and equipment	32,903	37,843	42,011	35,038	37,298	39,384	n.a.	1,866	2,007	1,928	1,782	1,891	1,969	n.a.
37	Other transportation equipment	3,945	3,885	3,963	3,918	4,151	4,483	n.a.	447	485	526	557	598	619	n.a.
38	Instruments and related products	4,766	4,873	4,883	5,099	5,596	5,830	n.a.	1,531	1,566	1,499	1,547	1,669	1,757	n.a.
39	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	2,233	2,464	2,468	2,528	2,713	2,800	n.a.	814	908	864	887	956	976	n.a.
40	Nondurable goods	56,765	59,105	60,575	62,010	64,691	67,692	69,391	16,361	16,993	17,325	17,666	18,588	19,337	19,706
41	Food and kindred products	10,730	10,982	10,954	11,397	11,795	12,205	n.a.	3,742	3,798	3,809	4,002	4,259	4,465	n.a.
42	Tobacco products	18	16	20	21	23	21	n.a.	15	14	18	19	(D)	(D)	n.a.
43	Textile mill products	403	423	411	393	441	(D)	n.a.	94	102	107	92	(D)	(D)	n.a.
44	Apparel and other textile products	1,597	1,756	1,796	1,838	1,811	1,884	n.a.	334	348	345	337	356	347	n.a.
45	Paper and allied products	6,476	6,746	6,846	7,070	7,383	7,492	n.a.	1,269	1,312	1,386	1,422	1,452	1,493	n.a.
46	Printing and publishing	11,555	11,814	11,962	12,130	12,568	13,135	n.a.	4,146	4,290	4,379	4,384	4,611	4,759	n.a.
47	Chemicals and allied products	14,623	15,069	16,053	16,398	17,099	18,140	n.a.	4,055	4,194	4,364	4,422	4,600	4,749	n.a.
48	Petroleum and coal products	1,463	1,517	1,315	1,307	1,357	1,389	n.a.	564	679	547	537	571	589	n.a.
49	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	9,428	10,285	10,701	10,944	11,713	12,514	n.a.	2,046	2,152	2,269	2,340	2,513	2,709	n.a.
50	Leather and leather products	473	496	517	513	502	(D)	n.a.	97	103	101	102	(D)	101	n.a.
51	Transportation and public utilities	40,736	43,238	45,126	47,194	50,131	53,142	53,866	14,777	15,485	16,453	17,497	18,712	19,704	19,956
52	Railroad transportation	2,424	2,433	2,392	2,392	2,369	2,590	n.a.	981	1,004	984	966	954	1,010	n.a.
53	Trucking and warehousing	11,281	12,388	12,901	13,121	14,120	15,084	n.a.	3,070	3,336	3,419	3,568	3,888	4,141	n.a.
54	Water transportation	457	466	450	475	488	(D)	n.a.	142	135	136	147	152	161	n.a.
55	Other transportation	8,653	9,505	9,952	10,545	11,463	(D)	n.a.	4,121	4,502	4,555	4,675	5,063	5,372	n.a.
56	Communications	9,005	9,319	10,024	10,727	11,625	12,107	n.a.	3,637	3,638	4,222	4,668	5,080	5,276	n.a.
57	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	8,916	9,127	9,407	9,933	10,066	10,503	n.a.	2,826	2,870	3,137	3,474	3,576	3,745	n.a.
58	Wholesale trade	42,057	44,627	47,304	48,906	52,160	55,925	59,465	14,728	15,359	16,318	16,412	17,369	18,599	19,975
59	Retail trade	56,829	60,373	63,564	66,062	69,144	72,860	76,246	16,284	17,079	17,926	18,251	19,207	20,183	21,156
60	Finance, insurance, and real estate	45,699	47,308	50,508	53,995	59,577	65,496	70,802	18,898	19,505	20,880	22,052	24,518	27,007	29,813
61	Depository and nondepository institutions	13,633	13,881	14,198	15,472	17,053	19,011	n.a.	5,200	5,308	5,423	5,843	6,420	7,087	n.a.
62	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	32,067	33,427	36,310	38,523	42,524	46,485	n.a.	13,698	14,197	15,457	16,209	18,098	19,920	n.a.
63	Services	157,587	166,112	177,835	191,029	204,284	220,787	238,378	53,637	56,144	61,086	66,142	70,547	77,126	83,791
64	Hotels and other lodging places	2,865	2,924	3,247	3,366	3,493	3,729	n.a.	1,080	1,091	1,211	1,255	1,289	1,384	n.a.
65	Personal services	5,765	5,844	5,995	6,155	6,439	6,788	n.a.	1,668	1,664	1,709	1,757	1,824	1,941	n.a.
66	Private households	1,031	1,062	1,134	1,142	1,140	1,315	n.a.</							

and Earnings by Industry¹, 1993-99--Continued

[of dollars]

Indiana									Michigan									Ohio									Line
1993 ^r	1994 ^r	1995 ^r	1996 ^r	1997 ^r	1998 ^r	1999 ^p	1993 ^r	1994 ^r	1995 ^r	1996 ^r	1997 ^r	1998 ^r	1999 ^p	1993 ^r	1994 ^r	1995 ^r	1996 ^r	1997 ^r	1998 ^r	1999 ^p							
114,675	121,537	126,525	132,890	140,405	148,651	155,061	203,828	219,121	231,594	238,095	252,266	264,016	274,643	232,463	245,156	255,313	264,162	280,289	292,999	304,847	1						
5,064	5,746	5,792	5,835	5,872	5,908	5,943	9,529	9,584	9,660	9,739	9,785	9,820	9,864	11,070	11,111	11,155	11,187	11,212	11,238	11,257	2						
20,112	21,153	21,845	22,775	23,909	25,163	26,092	21,390	22,862	23,975	24,447	25,780	26,885	27,844	20,999	22,063	22,887	23,613	24,998	26,073	27,081	3						
82,092	87,089	90,449	94,568	99,781	106,409	110,704	147,527	159,335	169,934	172,677	181,910	192,096	200,723	164,589	173,959	180,582	186,222	197,853	208,360	217,522	4						
5,064	5,494	5,774	5,967	6,283	6,630	6,893	8,735	9,614	10,226	10,629	11,163	11,675	12,113	8,965	9,711	10,228	10,548	11,151	11,649	12,101	5						
1,725	1,870	2,056	2,210	2,465	2,811	2,997	639	697	702	741	798	908	946	-1,261	-1,313	-1,299	-1,301	-1,372	-1,731	-1,812	6						
78,572	83,465	86,730	90,810	95,964	102,230	106,807	139,431	150,418	160,410	162,789	171,546	181,330	189,556	154,363	162,935	169,055	174,373	185,330	194,980	203,609	7						
19,579	21,125	22,590	23,985	25,704	27,038	28,264	34,288	38,485	39,496	42,298	45,201	47,631	49,687	42,845	45,286	47,440	49,601	53,199	55,822	57,976	8						
16,344	16,947	17,204	18,094	18,737	19,383	19,990	30,109	30,217	31,688	33,008	35,519	35,056	35,400	35,455	36,936	38,818	40,187	41,760	42,197	43,261	9						
64,563	68,911	72,676	76,073	80,526	86,544	90,744	115,420	124,988	133,113	140,167	148,026	157,419	164,865	129,126	136,971	144,478	151,053	160,375	170,161	178,395	10						
5,064	5,494	5,774	5,967	6,283	6,630	6,893	8,735	9,614	10,226	10,629	11,163	11,675	12,113	20,820	21,888	22,660	23,078	23,700	24,298	24,911	11						
7,324	7,424	7,214	8,430	8,988	8,881	8,998	11,310	11,559	12,855	13,325	14,054	14,568	15,583	14,833	15,100	14,844	15,756	17,170	17,401	17,931	12						
460	386	-1	759	699	234	-157	191	38	272	61	2	80	-7	466	703	489	772	1,169	863	329	13						
6,864	7,038	7,215	7,671	8,199	8,647	9,155	11,119	11,521	12,582	13,264	14,052	14,648	15,590	14,357	14,396	14,355	14,984	16,001	16,738	17,602	14						
697	610	220	980	923	507	144	617	463	705	520	514	468	590	761	984	767	1,052	1,453	1,009	712	15						
81,395	86,479	90,229	93,588	98,558	105,542	110,560	146,910	158,872	169,230	172,157	181,397	191,628	200,134	163,829	172,974	179,815	185,171	196,399	207,351	216,811	16						
69,488	74,280	77,725	80,551	85,597	91,697	96,299	124,676	135,877	145,461	147,698	156,145	166,268	174,183	138,514	146,576	152,437	157,182	167,074	176,976	185,481	17						
378	356	379	389	429	466	520	585	631	672	725	804	877	963	743	735	776	786	862	945	1,040	18						
34	351	377	389	428	465	n.a.	570	612	659	719	793	864	n.a.	739	729	773	789	861	942	n.a.	19						
4	4	2	(L)	2	2	n.a.	15	20	23	6	11	14	n.a.	5	7	3	-3	1	3	n.a.	20						
(L)	366	345	355	406	462	410	496	434	456	447	495	523	487	673	737	800	780	791	829	816	21						
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	138	147	145	123	115	120	n.a.	(D)	(D)	72	16	-2	6	n.a.	22						
(D)	(D)	199	203	234	247	n.a.	9	10	9	5	5	6	n.a.	(D)	(D)	268	258	279	289	n.a.	23						
(D)	(D)	24	29	37	37	n.a.	181	168	191	205	253	264	n.a.	243	262	265	276	300	311	n.a.	24						
(D)	(D)	122	124	135	139	n.a.	108	109	111	115	123	134	n.a.	192	206	196	210	216	223	n.a.	25						
4,865	5,483	5,697	6,009	6,501	7,030	7,169	6,338	7,120	7,757	8,705	9,543	10,425	11,122	8,434	9,265	9,479	10,126	10,869	11,593	12,358	26						
25,640	27,475	28,710	28,630	30,061	31,921	33,194	48,929	54,976	58,562	54,582	57,001	59,880	61,941	46,615	48,934	50,219	49,364	51,501	53,091	54,096	27						
18,627	20,372	21,309	20,902	21,933	23,145	24,097	38,162	43,367	46,478	42,272	44,409	46,793	48,656	31,910	33,921	35,090	34,015	35,516	36,347	36,994	28						
714	811	852	903	949	1,047	n.a.	556	636	652	645	671	719	n.a.	722	815	853	903	931	1,038	n.a.	29						
658	720	752	744	748	789	n.a.	761	856	1,677	1,750	1,944	2,100	n.a.	476	514	523	528	586	623	n.a.	30						
636	675	734	717	749	768	n.a.	1,882	1,974	1,978	1,905	1,953	2,008	n.a.	1,685	1,777	1,826	1,882	1,981	1,979	n.a.	31						
3,434	3,509	3,593	3,699	3,819	3,992	n.a.	5,001	5,693	5,896	5,923	6,195	6,267	n.a.	5,160	5,238	5,120	5,178	5,118	5,186	n.a.	32						
1,945	2,150	2,225	2,289	2,377	2,479	n.a.	5,611	6,224	6,814	6,637	7,050	7,161	n.a.	4,947	5,436	5,585	5,541	5,534	5,739	n.a.	33						
2,824	3,079	3,193	3,149	3,288	3,455	n.a.	1,371	1,514	1,524	1,551	1,689	1,789	n.a.	6,333	6,877	7,326	7,815	7,467	7,793	n.a.	34						
3,071	3,379	3,706	2,564	2,515	2,512	n.a.	20,042	23,332	25,626	21,173	22,069	23,699	n.a.	2,916	3,046	3,121	3,213	3,353	3,460	n.a.	35						
3,403	3,974	5,103	4,655	5,023	5,403	n.a.	580	552	527	526	542	596	n.a.	1,761	1,563	1,505	1,682	1,556	1,659	n.a.	36						
881	975	1,036	1,079	1,066	1,156	n.a.	580	709	738	804	886	897	n.a.	1,053	1,066	1,090	1,117	1,142	1,169	n.a.	37						
719	727	732	716	955	1,053	n.a.	282	315	331	338	367	378	n.a.	489	512	526	553	616	637	n.a.	38						
342	373	383	386	403	425	n.a.	10,767	11,608	12,084	12,310	12,591	13,087	13,285	14,705	15,013	15,130	15,349	15,988	16,743	17,102	40						
7,013	7,103	7,401	7,728	8,128	8,776	9,097	10,768	11,711	11,608	11,687	11,687	11,687	11,687	11,687	11,687	11,687	11,687	11,687	11,687	11,687	n.a.	41					
1,033	1,052	1,067	1,132	1,169	1,234	n.a.	1,638	1,611	1,667	1,687	1,682	1,695	n.a.	2,229	2,251	2,228	2,300	2,344	2,415	n.a.	42						
1	1	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	n.a.	43					
32	37	35	38	38	38	n.a.	62	56	37	18	23	22	n.a.	120	128	134	151	174	180	n.a.	44						
210	221	210	199	184	194	n.a.	601	722	756	833	795	847	n.a.	300	311	321	308	317	327	n.a.	45						
531	553	541	571	583	605	n.a.	922	954	964	995	1,004	1,009	n.a.	1,495	1,580	1,566	1,580	1,645	1,679	n.a.	46						
1,251	1,304	1,330	1,358	1,395	1,461	n.a.	1,774	1,801	1,729	1,702	1,735	1,810	n.a.	2,779	2,685	2,708	2,804	2,878	3,015	n.a.	47						
2,250	2,058	2,261	2,430	2,638	3,078	n.a.	3,810	4,096	4,526	4,555	4,603	4,769	n.a.	3,914	4,059	4,208	4,283	4,476	4,723	n.a.	48						
218	221	207	208	217	235	n.a.	114	117	103	104	115	115	n.a.	547	479	439	428	433	428	n.a.	49						
1,448	1,615	1,706	1,752	1,849	1,904	n.a.	1,748	2,039	2,176	2,291	2,492	2,670	n.a.	3,241	3,435	3,434	3,419	3,638	3,919	n.a.	49						
38	41	41	39	(P)	(P)	n.a.	97	112	125	125	142	150	n.a.	79	84	90	95	80	56	n.a.	50						
5,149	5,467	5,587	5,788	5,989	6,439	6,517	7,206	7,777	8,161	8,499	9,065	9,571	9,660	9,286	9,885	10,147	10,526	11,157	11,847	11,936	51						
357	363	350	356	358	398	n.a.	342	330	328	338	320	(P)	n.a.	525	509	499	509	507	(P)	n.a.	52						
2,012	2,178	2,262	2,269	2,397	2,545	n.a.	1,709	1,924	2,021	2,159	2,318	2,318	n.a.	2,817	3,083	3,187	3,229	3,464	3,713	n.a.	53						
83	80	83	95	100	102	n.a.	55	62	59	64	65	72	n.a.	153	162	144	142	144	143	n.a.	54						
718	787	852	931	1,009	1,124	n.a.	1,619	1,790	1,907	2,124	2,259	2,414	n.a.	1,475	1,653	1,782	1,936	2,130	(P)	n.a.	55						
874	900	870	887	911	989	n.a.	1,523	1,612	1,628	1,683	1,891	1,921	n.a.	2,213	2,376	2,517	2,679	2,879	2,997	n.a.	56						
1,105	1,158	1,170	1,251	1,214	1,280	n.a.	1,957	2,059	2,196	2,269	2,302	2,394	n.a.	2,103	2,103												

Table 5.—Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions]

Line	Item	Wisconsin							Plains						
		1993 ^r	1994 ^r	1995 ^r	1996 ^r	1997 ^r	1998 ^r	1999 ^r	1993 ^r	1994 ^r	1995 ^r	1996 ^r	1997 ^r	1998 ^r	1999 ^r
Income by Place of Residence															
1	Personal income (lines 4-9)	104,337	110,570	115,960	121,864	129,697	137,256	143,927	368,899	393,000	410,645	439,948	463,645	488,226	512,961
2	Population (thousands)	5,055	5,096	5,137	5,174	5,200	5,222	5,250	18,093	18,230	18,363	18,484	18,593	18,693	18,800
3	Per capita personal income (dollars)	20,639	21,699	22,573	23,554	24,941	26,284	27,412	20,389	21,558	22,363	23,802	24,936	26,118	27,285
Derivation of Personal Income															
4	Earnings by place of work (lines 10-14 or 15-85)	73,544	78,106	81,482	85,206	90,265	96,051	101,091	263,503	282,034	292,414	314,677	330,616	350,576	369,944
5	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance	4,469	4,827	5,105	5,304	5,642	5,911	6,193	16,510	17,766	18,754	19,621	20,828	21,947	23,072
6	Plus: Adjustment for residence	1,584	1,691	1,751	1,927	2,140	2,439	2,596	-2,730	-2,889	-3,037	-3,196	-3,591	-3,840	-4,063
7	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	70,659	74,971	78,127	81,828	86,763	92,579	97,494	244,264	261,378	270,623	291,860	306,197	324,788	342,809
8	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent	19,207	20,716	22,104	23,838	26,083	27,517	28,831	72,417	77,366	82,657	88,237	95,110	99,351	103,774
9	Plus: Transfer payments	14,471	14,883	15,728	16,198	16,851	17,161	17,601	52,217	54,256	57,364	59,852	62,338	64,087	66,378
Earnings by Place of Work															
Components of earnings:															
10	Wage and salary disbursements	58,163	61,785	65,379	68,904	73,820	78,674	83,193	203,001	215,249	228,926	243,138	259,992	278,723	295,751
11	Other labor income	9,329	10,028	9,885	9,497	9,626	9,884	10,209	31,145	33,055	32,383	31,748	32,394	33,381	34,584
12	Proprietors' income	6,052	6,293	6,218	6,805	6,819	7,493	7,689	29,557	33,730	31,105	39,792	38,230	38,472	39,609
13	Farm	75	182	-34	324	-118	225	-71	3,750	7,240	3,542	10,453	6,671	5,219	3,723
14	Nonfarm	5,977	6,111	6,252	6,482	6,937	7,268	7,760	25,807	26,490	27,563	29,339	31,559	33,253	35,886
Earnings by Industry															
15	Farm	565	668	455	841	456	839	594	5,213	8,788	5,113	12,144	8,459	7,272	6,048
16	Nonfarm	72,979	77,438	81,027	84,365	89,809	95,212	100,497	258,290	273,246	287,301	302,533	322,158	343,304	363,896
17	Private	61,409	65,433	68,590	71,495	76,596	81,427	86,133	213,432	226,550	238,939	252,223	270,298	289,566	307,954
18	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other	466	437	445	450	481	531	609	1,924	1,745	1,733	1,707	1,868	(D)	(D)
19	Agricultural services	452	421	432	442	470	519	n.a.	1,908	1,726	1,720	1,701	1,857	(D)	(D)
20	Forestry, fishing, and other	15	16	13	8	11	12	n.a.	16	19	13	6	11	13	n.a.
21	Mining	108	116	116	116	127	144	138	1,434	1,439	1,514	1,533	1,648	(D)	(D)
22	Metal mining	4	6	5	4	6	4	n.a.	384	403	447	456	450	(D)	(D)
23	Coal mining	7	6	7	5	5	6	n.a.	188	143	167	141	139	166	n.a.
24	Oil and gas extraction	9	10	8	10	13	14	n.a.	519	506	513	542	643	630	n.a.
25	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	88	94	96	97	103	120	n.a.	343	387	386	393	417	462	n.a.
26	Construction	4,420	4,729	4,767	5,158	5,549	5,985	6,515	14,345	16,400	16,955	18,490	19,729	21,436	23,640
27	Manufacturing	20,532	22,285	23,358	23,943	25,051	26,116	26,653	51,689	55,004	56,928	58,077	61,888	64,669	65,631
28	Durable goods	12,613	13,898	14,722	14,536	15,652	16,368	16,452	30,282	32,403	33,608	34,162	36,839	38,849	39,085
29	Lumber and wood products	844	930	920	939	995	1,061	n.a.	1,519	1,731	1,785	1,872	1,994	2,191	n.a.
30	Furniture and fixtures	437	479	487	502	553	597	n.a.	927	1,002	1,038	1,046	1,124	1,202	n.a.
31	Stone, clay, and glass products	356	381	392	419	440	471	n.a.	1,165	1,272	1,346	1,425	1,472	1,569	n.a.
32	Primary metal industries	839	911	952	949	1,029	1,091	n.a.	1,289	1,376	1,433	1,520	1,585	(D)	(D)
33	Fabricated metal products	2,011	2,211	2,324	2,392	2,575	2,755	n.a.	3,706	3,902	4,060	4,158	4,462	4,668	n.a.
34	Industrial machinery and equipment	4,128	4,542	4,728	4,801	5,159	5,301	n.a.	7,874	8,462	8,734	8,878	9,600	10,194	n.a.
35	Electronic and other electric equipment	1,394	1,519	1,623	1,702	1,848	1,905	n.a.	3,760	4,068	4,070	4,335	4,623	4,892	n.a.
36	Motor vehicles and equipment	1,204	1,451	1,738	1,246	1,349	1,396	n.a.	3,172	3,488	3,785	3,130	3,361	3,420	n.a.
37	Other transportation equipment	276	311	369	368	389	453	n.a.	3,753	3,840	3,896	4,188	4,759	4,990	n.a.
38	Instruments and related products	799	806	824	852	943	954	n.a.	2,362	2,437	2,602	2,766	2,994	(D)	(D)
39	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	326	357	364	364	372	384	n.a.	755	824	859	845	863	865	n.a.
40	Non-durable goods	7,919	8,387	8,636	8,957	9,399	9,748	10,201	21,407	22,602	23,320	23,915	25,050	25,820	26,545
41	Food and kindred products	2,088	2,168	2,183	2,275	2,322	2,396	n.a.	7,228	7,656	7,960	8,175	8,519	8,857	n.a.
42	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	n.a.	1	1	1	1	1	(D)	(D)
43	Textile mill products	95	100	97	94	106	102	n.a.	88	95	96	93	93	99	n.a.
44	Apparel and other textile products	152	154	163	161	160	169	n.a.	755	792	777	736	755	716	n.a.
45	Paper and allied products	2,258	2,348	2,388	2,502	2,699	2,705	n.a.	2,761	2,843	2,873	2,997	3,018	(D)	(D)
46	Printing and publishing	1,604	1,734	1,816	1,882	1,950	2,089	n.a.	4,897	5,201	5,347	5,465	5,720	6,022	n.a.
47	Chemicals and allied products	594	662	694	728	781	821	n.a.	2,877	3,042	3,192	3,308	3,648	3,627	n.a.
48	Petroleum and coal products	20	21	19	20	21	22	n.a.	376	396	364	371	372	374	n.a.
49	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	946	1,044	1,116	1,142	1,221	1,313	n.a.	2,103	2,279	2,437	2,525	2,674	2,805	n.a.
50	Leather and leather products	162	155	160	152	140	132	n.a.	321	298	274	244	249	250	n.a.
51	Transportation and public utilities	4,319	4,624	4,777	4,884	5,208	5,580	5,798	19,931	20,961	21,830	22,935	24,922	26,332	27,754
52	Railroad transportation	219	227	231	224	230	240	n.a.	2,132	2,126	2,143	2,240	2,323	2,431	n.a.
53	Trucking and warehousing	1,674	1,867	2,030	2,035	2,212	2,366	n.a.	5,489	5,927	6,189	6,272	6,880	7,460	n.a.
54	Water transportation	24	26	28	28	27	27	n.a.	122	141	119	133	138	155	n.a.
55	Other transportation	720	773	816	880	933	(D)	n.a.	3,978	4,149	4,313	4,592	4,964	5,369	n.a.
56	Communications	758	793	787	810	864	924	n.a.	4,515	4,798	5,102	5,484	6,275	6,432	n.a.
57	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	925	937	885	908	941	1,010	n.a.	3,695	3,821	3,964	4,212	4,343	4,484	n.a.
58	Wholesale trade	4,296	4,536	4,759	5,017	5,394	5,805	6,154	18,295	19,358	20,742	22,132	23,433	24,989	26,513
59	Retail trade	6,571	6,965	7,252	7,530	7,924	8,378	8,870	24,781	26,333	27,716	28,874	30,336	32,305	34,357
60	Finance, insurance, and real estate	4,728	4,859	5,302	5,595	6,132	6,602	7,050	18,748	19,493	20,758	22,428	24,314	27,158	29,987
61	Depository and nondepository institutions	1,321	1,319	1,321	1,420	1,612	1,717	n.a.	5,668	5,849	6,032	6,455	7,034	7,963	n.a.
62	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	3,406	3,539	3,980	4,175	4,519	4,885	n.a.	13,081	13,644	14,726	15,973	17,280	19,195	n.a.
63	Services	15,970	16,883	17,813	19,252	20,731	22,287	24,347	62,283	65,816	70,763	76,048	82,159	88,933	96,178
64	Hotels and other lodging places	344	356	394	414	430	464	n.a.	1,469	1,499	1,598	1,690	1,774	1,975	n.a.
65	Personal services	667	671	682	700	733	762	n.a.	2,571	2,672	2,710	2,730	2,880	3,033	n.a.
66	Private households	106	109	117	118	118	136	n.a.	470	486	519	523	523	604	n.a.
67	Business services	2,309	2,527	2,714	3,178	3,700	4,207	n.a.	10,050	11,130	12,568	14,651	16,985	19,096	n.a.
68	Auto repair, services, and parking	515	566	579	618	655	717	n.a.	2,248	2,467	2,482	2,607	2,813	3,129	n.a.
69	Miscellaneous repair services	223	213	228	236	240	259	n.a.	1,018	1,006	1,089	1,114	1,107	1,183	n.a.
70	Amusement and recreation services	530	558	576	629	666									

and Earnings by Industry¹, 1993-99-Continued
of dollars]

Iowa						Kansas						Minnesota						Line			
1993 ^r	1994 ^r	1995 ^r	1996 ^r	1997 ^r	1998 ^r	1999 ^p	1993 ^r	1994 ^r	1995 ^r	1996 ^r	1997 ^r	1998 ^r	1999 ^p	1993 ^r	1994 ^r	1995 ^r	1996 ^r	1997 ^r	1998 ^r	1999 ^p	
53,391	57,999	60,171	64,696	68,170	70,797	73,821	52,250	54,857	56,627	60,074	63,855	67,383	70,686	99,787	107,152	113,217	122,080	129,080	138,307	146,236	1
2,821	2,829	2,841	2,848	2,854	2,861	2,869	2,548	2,569	2,587	2,598	2,616	2,639	2,654	4,522	4,566	4,605	4,648	4,688	4,726	4,776	2
18,929	20,498	21,181	22,713	23,882	24,745	25,727	20,510	21,352	21,889	23,121	24,406	25,537	26,633	22,068	23,467	24,583	26,267	27,536	29,263	30,622	3
36,683	40,724	41,682	45,155	47,990	49,142	51,179	36,352	38,116	39,310	41,726	44,501	47,412	50,068	73,757	79,052	82,439	89,159	93,862	101,523	107,728	4
2,422	2,608	2,760	2,856	3,017	3,181	3,325	2,211	2,359	2,472	2,585	2,760	2,921	3,060	4,746	5,118	5,413	5,736	6,098	6,504	6,876	5
345	342	385	413	464	485	530	1,010	960	974	1,131	1,060	1,281	1,336	-523	-564	-603	-681	-784	-900	-975	6
34,606	38,458	39,308	42,712	44,837	46,446	48,384	35,151	36,718	37,811	40,273	42,801	45,771	48,344	68,488	73,369	76,423	82,742	86,980	94,119	99,877	7
10,702	11,218	12,111	12,858	13,980	14,609	15,329	9,974	10,663	11,097	11,873	12,715	13,145	13,643	18,559	20,417	22,676	24,689	27,102	28,760	30,376	8
8,084	8,323	8,752	9,127	9,452	9,742	10,107	7,126	7,475	7,718	7,928	8,338	8,467	8,699	12,740	13,365	14,118	14,648	14,998	15,428	15,982	9
28,381	30,220	31,972	33,670	35,787	38,479	40,643	26,994	28,422	30,039	31,895	34,319	36,977	39,107	59,353	62,810	66,962	71,931	77,118	83,751	89,369	10
4,186	4,487	4,359	4,291	4,361	4,571	4,738	4,331	4,639	4,641	4,862	4,476	4,639	4,782	8,366	8,839	8,655	8,713	8,858	9,222	9,593	11
4,117	6,017	5,351	7,193	7,242	6,091	5,798	5,027	5,055	4,630	4,640	5,706	5,796	6,179	6,039	7,403	6,822	6,516	7,887	8,550	8,765	12
238	2,080	1,298	3,020	2,736	1,336	730	1,096	1,088	483	1,145	1,032	865	918	-286	799	234	1,446	474	471	57	13
3,878	3,937	4,053	4,173	4,505	4,755	5,067	3,931	3,967	4,147	4,323	4,674	4,931	5,261	6,325	6,603	6,588	7,070	7,613	8,079	8,708	14
542	2,371	1,589	3,313	3,031	1,694	1,126	1,301	1,329	729	1,423	1,325	1,202	1,311	72	1,163	610	1,852	735	965	603	15
36,141	38,352	40,093	41,842	44,359	47,448	50,053	35,051	36,787	38,581	40,303	43,176	46,210	48,757	73,686	77,888	81,829	87,307	93,128	100,557	107,124	16
29,772	31,720	33,206	34,684	36,961	39,675	41,981	27,944	29,368	30,991	32,591	35,329	38,059	40,255	62,506	66,178	69,704	74,647	80,160	87,040	93,237	17
403	313	293	303	329	359	411	259	232	242	236	261	287	331	384	358	367	377	409	(D)	(D)	18
401	311	292	303	329	358	n.a.	258	231	240	235	260	285	n.a.	375	349	362	374	404	(D)	(D)	19
2	2	1	1	1	n.a.	n.a.	1	1	1	1	1	2	n.a.	9	5	3	5	5	5	n.a.	20
78	83	83	90	98	93	418	412	431	443	521	517	470	373	402	421	435	446	(D)	(D)	(D)	21
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	280	295	318	331	330	328	n.a.	22
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	5	7	9	5	5	(D)	(D)	23
68	72	71	74	80	87	n.a.	369	361	377	388	461	452	n.a.	22	23	17	19	26	(D)	(D)	24
2,081	2,362	2,472	2,705	2,830	3,081	3,227	1,912	2,125	2,179	2,422	2,597	2,782	3,037	4,051	4,365	4,487	4,927	5,341	5,958	6,665	26
8,310	8,954	9,155	9,190	9,803	10,357	10,447	6,513	6,997	7,327	7,515	8,165	8,676	8,974	16,436	17,331	17,889	18,676	19,779	20,818	21,437	27
4,941	5,414	5,576	5,643	6,100	6,446	6,464	4,027	4,349	4,621	4,755	5,270	5,631	5,814	9,643	10,198	10,481	10,857	11,707	12,438	12,788	28
203	214	211	211	233	261	n.a.	40	45	48	(D)	(D)	145	n.a.	187	202	842	892	928	1,010	n.a.	29
192	211	219	244	255	268	n.a.	208	231	227	230	231	242	n.a.	299	323	355	365	389	410	n.a.	30
351	379	391	392	419	434	n.a.	101	112	116	126	139	149	n.a.	266	292	311	322	364	385	n.a.	31
572	631	642	646	698	750	n.a.	296	308	301	343	380	412	n.a.	1,291	1,340	1,463	1,475	1,581	1,655	n.a.	33
1,766	2,019	2,004	2,185	2,201	n.a.	705	791	873	917	855	913	946	n.a.	3,480	3,566	3,468	3,515	3,793	4,069	n.a.	34
933	991	1,005	1,041	1,099	1,212	n.a.	297	313	317	317	341	366	n.a.	1,117	1,209	1,195	1,330	1,433	1,472	n.a.	35
343	406	433	422	470	504	n.a.	394	557	702	426	442	421	n.a.	279	333	329	290	324	362	n.a.	36
82	110	(D)	(D)	132	142	n.a.	1,322	1,701	1,736	2,093	2,454	2,683	n.a.	225	267	249	282	275	292	n.a.	37
99	95	(D)	(D)	(D)	87	n.a.	114	126	142	148	148	176	n.a.	1,485	1,531	1,728	1,882	2,090	2,245	n.a.	38
160	174	170	170	171	177	n.a.	45	50	47	48	42	39	n.a.	266	293	315	285	289	277	n.a.	39
3,368	3,540	3,579	3,547	3,703	3,911	3,983	2,485	2,647	2,705	2,760	2,895	3,045	3,160	6,793	7,132	7,408	7,819	8,072	8,649	40	40
1,575	1,661	1,674	1,652	1,683	1,812	n.a.	847	917	945	979	1,028	1,082	n.a.	1,799	1,882	1,953	2,123	2,152	2,381	n.a.	41
(D)	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.	42
15	18	18	15	14	14	n.a.	5	8	7	8	1	6	n.a.	47	47	46	50	52	45	n.a.	43
108	113	101	99	107	n.a.	90	97	85	83	84	68	68	n.a.	76	82	99	99	112	111	n.a.	44
193	205	212	222	230	237	n.a.	155	167	155	162	177	195	n.a.	1,856	1,877	1,902	1,995	1,966	1,983	n.a.	45
640	658	659	635	684	700	n.a.	616	657	679	693	735	757	n.a.	1,738	1,862	1,968	2,055	2,183	2,381	n.a.	46
335	364	343	352	376	395	n.a.	310	307	318	310	341	381	n.a.	528	557	570	592	648	684	n.a.	47
8	8	9	9	10	13	n.a.	129	131	120	119	115	116	n.a.	147	154	138	140	141	137	n.a.	48
473	488	526	534	581	608	n.a.	328	359	391	408	407	425	n.a.	533	597	661	695	742	769	n.a.	49
21	26	27	24	25	n.a.	n.a.	4	4	4	5	5	5	n.a.	68	74	70	72	76	78	n.a.	50
2,283	2,454	2,535	2,588	2,790	3,059	3,215	2,887	3,060	3,134	3,284	3,576	3,791	4,160	4,838	5,058	5,301	5,565	6,078	6,538	6,765	51
202	204	209	216	237	246	n.a.	427	422	401	420	433	454	n.a.	346	341	332	338	327	(D)	(D)	52
854	952	1,018	1,047	1,149	1,255	n.a.	713	755	772	790	861	927	n.a.	1,035	1,131	1,223	1,241	1,374	1,482	n.a.	53
14	14	15	19	19	28	n.a.	1	1	1	1	2	2	n.a.	36	40	37	44	44	49	n.a.	54
235	254	265	279	292	312	n.a.	438	450	408	434	452	490	n.a.	1,684	1,719	1,874	1,991	2,269	(D)	(D)	55
455	491	486	512	580	656	n.a.	709	820	938	1,011	1,194	1,298	n.a.	844	899	946	1,028	1,112	1,176	n.a.	56
523	539	533	515	561	n.a.	598	612	615	628	636	621	n.a.	893	928	889	923	952	993	n.a.	57	
2,535	2,658	2,838	2,976	3,239	3,440	3,674	2,452	2,569	2,837	3,052	3,247	3,488	3,657	5,416	5,901	6,341	6,989	7,347	7,875	8,410	58
3,595	3,825	3,977	4,106	4,269	4,536	4,745	3,443	3,609	3,792	3,987	4,269	4,546	4,770	6,734	7,156	7,519	7,815	8,258	9,066	9,818	59
2,589	2,760	2,935	3,118	3,406	3,801	4,161	2,171	2,189	2,303	2,424	2,645	2,895	3,143	6,019	6,236	6,624	7,288	7,881	8,992	9,750	60
825	879	877	939	1,029	1,138	n.a.	662	671	676	706	783	865	n.a.	1,594	1,596	1,645	1,804	1,897	2,279	n.a.	61
1,763	1,881	2,058	2,179	2,377	2,663	n.a.	1,509	1,518	1,626	1,717	1,863	2,030	n.a.	4,425	4,						

Table 5.—Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions]

Line	Item	Missouri							Nebraska						
		1993 ^r	1994 ^r	1995 ^r	1996 ^r	1997 ^r	1998 ^r	1999 ^r	1993 ^r	1994 ^r	1995 ^r	1996 ^r	1997 ^r	1998 ^r	1999 ^r
Income by Place of Residence															
1	Personal income (lines 4-9)	106,298	112,314	117,640	123,992	131,762	136,754	143,199	32,513	34,325	36,293	39,618	41,019	43,053	45,710
2	Population (thousands)	5,238	5,281	5,325	5,368	5,407	5,438	5,468	1,612	1,622	1,635	1,648	1,656	1,661	1,666
3	Per capita personal income (dollars)	20,295	21,267	22,094	23,099	24,368	25,150	26,187	20,167	21,168	22,196	24,045	24,769	25,924	27,437
Derivation of Personal Income															
4	Earnings by place of work (lines 10-14 or 15-85)	75,875	80,497	84,421	89,105	94,882	99,230	104,630	23,644	25,035	26,163	28,900	29,701	31,163	33,287
5	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁴	4,555	4,915	5,236	5,445	5,780	6,023	6,302	1,472	1,580	1,646	1,726	1,835	1,920	2,029
6	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁵	-2,781	-2,795	-2,893	-3,070	-3,261	-3,586	-3,753	-444	-457	-484	-518	-571	-597	-644
7	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	68,539	72,787	76,292	80,590	85,841	89,621	94,575	21,728	22,998	24,033	26,657	27,295	28,647	30,614
8	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁶	21,593	22,828	23,471	24,671	26,184	26,900	27,678	6,535	6,917	7,576	7,988	8,535	8,912	9,332
9	Plus: Transfer payments	16,166	16,699	17,877	18,730	19,737	20,233	20,946	4,249	4,411	4,684	4,973	5,189	5,495	5,765
Earnings by Place of Work															
Components of earnings:															
10	Wage and salary disbursements	58,951	62,611	66,708	70,371	75,228	79,619	84,051	17,278	18,375	19,607	20,868	22,316	23,724	25,309
11	Other labor income	9,734	10,311	9,996	9,544	9,801	9,944	10,267	2,611	2,754	2,723	2,775	2,812	2,871	2,982
12	Proprietors' income ⁷	7,190	7,576	7,718	9,189	9,853	9,667	10,312	3,756	3,905	3,832	5,257	4,573	4,568	4,996
13	Farm	1,534	354	-52	703	766	145	-80	1,468	1,414	1,021	2,244	1,323	1,151	1,265
14	Nonfarm	7,037	7,222	7,770	8,487	9,087	9,522	10,392	2,288	2,491	2,812	3,013	3,250	3,417	3,731
Earnings by Industry															
15	Farm	373	568	165	926	995	425	234	1,681	1,662	1,270	2,521	1,611	1,482	1,647
16	Nonfarm	75,502	79,929	84,256	88,179	93,887	98,806	104,396	21,963	23,373	24,893	26,379	28,091	29,681	31,640
17	Private	63,588	67,463	71,258	74,414	79,448	83,952	88,648	17,430	18,717	20,057	21,342	22,927	24,383	26,220
18	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ⁸	418	393	397	408	451	497	560	264	262	238	210	229	253	288
19	Agricultural services	416	390	395	408	450	496	560	264	261	237	209	228	252	n.a.
20	Forestry, fishing, and other ⁸	2	4	2	(L)	1	1	n.a.	1	1	1	1	1	1	n.a.
21	Mining	226	212	233	226	229	265	282	61	64	65	60	65	70	70
22	Metal mining	34	40	(D)	54	56	(D)	n.a.	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	n.a.
23	Coal mining	81	48	(D)	41	(D)	59	n.a.	(D)	9	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	n.a.
24	Oil and gas extraction	10	10	12	14	(D)	(D)	n.a.	16	17	(D)	18	22	22	n.a.
25	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	102	114	116	116	118	128	n.a.	(D)	36	36	35	36	40	n.a.
26	Construction	4,177	5,072	5,291	5,566	5,990	6,365	7,134	1,167	1,400	1,437	1,647	1,683	1,861	2,045
27	Manufacturing	15,638	16,356	16,910	16,737	17,752	18,045	17,830	3,203	3,550	3,690	3,853	4,091	4,260	4,330
28	Durable goods	9,074	9,507	9,806	9,574	10,135	10,423	10,093	1,601	1,777	1,844	1,913	2,068	2,154	2,126
29	Lumber and wood products	305	350	355	352	372	403	n.a.	48	60	(D)	(D)	69	75	n.a.
30	Furniture and fixtures	370	407	423	429	451	483	n.a.	99	103	99	103	114	109	n.a.
31	Stone, clay, and glass products	343	368	402	419	427	464	n.a.	77	86	89	93	99	108	n.a.
32	Primary metal industries	470	484	491	509	509	548	n.a.	81	86	91	105	101	99	n.a.
33	Fabricated metal products	1,249	1,294	1,307	1,323	1,404	1,426	n.a.	224	245	259	273	290	305	n.a.
34	Industrial machinery and equipment	1,144	1,257	1,350	1,388	1,457	1,593	n.a.	410	454	471	486	539	544	n.a.
35	Electronic and other electric equipment	980	1,062	1,056	1,136	1,195	1,248	n.a.	304	355	368	370	404	442	n.a.
36	Motor vehicles and equipment	1,965	1,987	2,109	1,779	1,883	1,872	n.a.	113	114	118	121	139	145	n.a.
37	Other transportation equipment	1,614	1,642	1,673	1,592	1,774	1,730	n.a.	75	94	(D)	(D)	96	105	n.a.
38	Instruments and related products	443	450	417	419	423	411	n.a.	146	157	171	173	180	183	n.a.
39	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	192	207	223	227	240	246	n.a.	23	24	24	34	37	38	n.a.
40	Nondurable goods	6,564	6,849	7,104	7,164	7,618	7,622	7,736	1,602	1,773	1,846	1,940	2,023	2,106	2,204
41	Food and kindred products	1,771	1,811	1,938	1,873	2,016	2,080	n.a.	899	1,015	1,063	1,159	1,219	1,258	n.a.
42	Tobacco products	(D)	(L)	(L)	1	1	(D)	n.a.	(D)	0	0	0	(L)	(D)	n.a.
43	Textile mill products	(D)	14	14	19	15	(D)	n.a.	(D)	5	7	7	10	11	n.a.
44	Apparel and other textile products	406	421	415	388	391	365	n.a.	(D)	37	33	33	33	32	n.a.
45	Paper and allied products	476	507	511	522	537	540	n.a.	66	69	71	71	78	81	n.a.
46	Printing and publishing	1,515	1,605	1,614	1,645	1,677	1,715	n.a.	268	285	288	296	295	317	n.a.
47	Chemicals and allied products	1,573	1,672	1,805	1,907	2,132	2,006	n.a.	118	126	138	130	134	142	n.a.
48	Petroleum and coal products	71	80	77	84	86	91	n.a.	5	5	4	5	3	(D)	n.a.
49	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	524	561	571	599	640	683	n.a.	192	218	227	225	232	245	n.a.
50	Leather and leather products	214	179	158	126	124	121	n.a.	14	13	13	14	19	(D)	n.a.
51	Transportation and public utilities	6,475	6,753	6,931	7,318	7,827	8,210	8,641	2,094	2,213	2,486	2,701	3,102	3,119	3,318
52	Railroad transportation	439	438	437	463	478	(D)	n.a.	565	573	616	647	692	(D)	n.a.
53	Trucking and warehousing	1,763	1,862	1,903	1,907	2,060	2,244	n.a.	684	744	780	801	923	1,020	n.a.
54	Water transportation	69	84	64	67	71	73	n.a.	1	1	1	1	1	(D)	n.a.
55	Other transportation	1,258	1,320	1,352	1,462	1,509	(D)	n.a.	209	234	237	242	251	271	n.a.
56	Communications	1,872	1,950	2,059	2,229	2,488	2,543	n.a.	399	400	410	415	591	428	n.a.
57	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	1,074	1,100	1,117	1,190	1,223	1,251	n.a.	237	260	441	593	644	672	n.a.
58	Wholesale trade	5,102	5,366	5,719	5,956	6,265	6,646	7,000	1,616	1,609	1,698	1,773	1,888	2,013	2,144
59	Retail trade	7,153	7,637	8,145	8,525	8,902	9,328	9,918	2,081	2,234	2,363	2,460	2,557	2,675	2,845
60	Finance, insurance, and real estate	5,329	5,561	5,948	6,485	7,056	7,800	8,738	1,699	1,760	1,887	1,963	2,066	2,272	2,583
61	Depository and nondepository institutions	1,667	1,740	1,782	1,927	2,168	2,383	n.a.	483	505	567	557	576	637	n.a.
62	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	3,662	3,821	4,166	4,558	4,888	5,416	n.a.	1,215	1,255	1,321	1,406	1,489	1,635	n.a.
63	Services	19,071	20,113	21,683	23,193	24,976	26,797	28,545	5,244	5,625	6,193	6,676	7,246	7,860	8,596
64	Hotels and other lodging places	500	530	543	582	612	693	n.a.	90	84	88	92	124	133	n.a.
65	Personal services	774	791	820	822	854	905	n.a.	220	230	223	225	238	248	n.a.
66	Private households	144	149	159	160	161	186	n.a.	45	46	49	50	50	58	n.a.
67	Business services	2,800	2,982	3,483	4,144	4,728	5,246	n.a.	1,107	1,260	1,410	1,650	1,877	2,049	n.a.
68	Auto repair, services, and parking	703	800	794	839	917	1,014	n.a.	192	220	218	227	241	269	n.a.
69	Miscellaneous repair services	265	269	287	292	290	307	n.a.	86	95	94	94	95	97	n.a.
70	Amusement and recreation services	613	670	927	1,050	1,190	1,237	n.a.	138	144	157	159	157	165	n.a.
71	Motion pictures	250	173	178	147	142	163	n.a.	21	20	22	22	22	24	n.a.
72	Health services	7,076	7,350	7,722	8,175	8,546	8,937	n.a.	1,836	1,944	2,016	2,175	2,283	2,481	n.a.

and Earnings by Industry ¹, 1993-99--Continued
of dollars]

North Dakota									South Dakota									Southeast									Line
1993 ^r	1994 ^r	1995 ^r	1996 ^r	1997 ^r	1998 ^r	1999 ^r	1993 ^r	1994 ^r	1995 ^r	1996 ^r	1997 ^r	1998 ^r	1999 ^r	1993 ^r	1994 ^r	1995 ^r	1996 ^r	1997 ^r	1998 ^r	1999 ^r	Line						
11,362	12,177	12,243	13,607	13,380	14,600	14,903	13,297	14,177	14,454	15,883	16,379	17,331	18,406	1,218,508	1,289,941	1,366,116	1,445,912	1,533,940	1,621,530	1,712,690	1						
837	640	642	643	641	638	634	716	723	728	731	731	733	733	61,886	62,730	63,539	64,329	65,150	65,901	66,622	2						
17,830	19,033	19,084	21,166	20,876	22,892	23,518	18,565	19,607	19,848	21,736	22,410	23,715	25,107	19,690	20,563	21,500	22,477	23,545	24,605	25,708	3						
7,913	8,638	8,497	9,640	9,143	10,196	10,298	9,279	9,972	9,902	10,993	11,136	11,910	12,755	844,983	893,298	940,896	992,020	1,056,680	1,128,310	1,200,861	4						
539	574	588	613	642	667	697	564	612	638	661	696	731	782	50,584	54,626	58,170	60,767	64,662	68,486	72,414	5						
-241	-255	-274	-301	-324	-323	-337	-96	-120	-143	-171	-175	-201	-222	7,393	7,469	7,715	7,494	8,202	8,282	8,728	6						
7,133	7,809	7,635	8,726	8,177	9,207	9,264	8,619	9,240	9,121	10,160	10,266	10,978	11,751	801,792	846,141	890,441	936,747	1,000,220	1,068,106	1,137,175	7						
2,300	2,401	2,563	2,727	2,948	3,101	3,280	2,755	2,921	3,162	3,430	3,745	3,923	4,135	230,336	246,622	264,061	283,021	299,131	312,943	325,529	8						
1,928	1,967	2,045	2,154	2,255	2,293	2,358	1,924	2,016	2,171	2,292	2,368	2,430	2,520	186,380	197,178	211,614	224,144	234,589	240,481	249,966	9						
5,821	6,148	6,534	6,925	7,306	7,709	8,122	6,223	6,663	7,103	7,478	7,918	8,463	9,150	652,208	691,226	734,651	777,754	832,702	896,249	956,383	10						
888	929	925	968	982	998	1,026	1,030	1,095	1,084	1,094	1,104	1,136	1,196	105,172	111,697	118,889	124,503	131,687	138,304	145,361	11						
1,203	1,561	1,038	1,747	855	1,489	1,150	2,025	2,214	1,715	2,421	2,114	2,311	2,410	87,603	90,183	95,743	102,568	109,297	113,757	121,712	12						
316	613	127	790	-159	429	8	765	891	431	1,105	699	821	824	9,511	10,728	9,220	10,565	10,263	9,967	8,537	13						
888	948	910	957	1,014	1,059	1,142	1,261	1,323	1,284	1,315	1,415	1,490	1,586	78,091	79,455	86,523	92,004	99,034	104,790	113,175	14						
400	712	227	902	-42	564	164	845	983	523	1,207	804	941	963	12,248	13,347	11,913	13,276	13,145	12,074	11,900	15						
7,513	7,926	8,270	8,738	9,185	9,633	10,133	8,434	8,989	9,379	9,786	10,332	10,968	11,793	832,735	879,951	928,983	978,743	1,043,535	1,116,236	1,188,961	16						
5,626	6,021	6,280	6,684	7,094	7,511	7,938	6,566	7,083	7,443	7,860	8,380	8,946	9,697	661,244	701,632	745,884	788,632	846,154	910,337	974,278	17						
73	65	64	61	64	63	80	123	121	131	113	124	134	149	5,771	5,713	5,967	6,245	6,892	7,319	8,473	18						
172	169	173	182	197	194	173	102	103	108	104	103	111	111	521	5,137	5,465	5,851	6,406	7,067	n.a.	19						
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	n.a.	558	577	502	394	487	552	20						
67	65	73	69	68	70	n.a.	68	73	69	62	62	44	n.a.	83	87	99	97	93	100	n.a.	21						
93	85	81	94	104	95	n.a.	92	95	101	111	112	n.a.	n.a.	3,095	3,194	3,211	3,511	3,411	3,317	n.a.	22						
16	19	20	20	20	29	n.a.	24	27	29	29	32	31	n.a.	3,095	3,194	3,211	3,511	3,411	3,317	n.a.	23						
448	499	528	611	630	680	771	509	577	562	612	659	709	761	17,501	18,341	19,455	20,565	21,674	22,783	23,892	24						
546	618	650	687	755	818	848	1,044	1,200	1,308	1,419	1,543	1,695	1,764	151,810	160,124	164,699	165,969	173,546	180,667	184,696	27						
308	362	390	421	468	512	537	686	795	890	1,000	1,091	1,246	1,263	76,103	81,737	85,301	86,437	91,529	96,979	99,848	28						
11	14	(P)	31	36	43	n.a.	72	79	84	88	94	105	n.a.	7,514	8,250	8,740	9,199	9,647	10,315	n.a.	29						
20	20	(P)	(P)	(P)	18	n.a.	6	10	(P)	(P)	(P)	22	n.a.	5,441	5,399	5,399	5,396	5,695	6,065	n.a.	30						
19	21	23	28	25	28	n.a.	27	32	32	46	45	49	n.a.	4,543	4,881	5,122	5,398	5,622	5,933	n.a.	31						
(L)	(L)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	20	23	(P)	(P)	(P)	50	n.a.	6,013	6,262	6,318	6,618	6,867	7,124	n.a.	32						
30	34	34	38	40	44	n.a.	44	50	53	60	68	75	n.a.	8,266	8,784	9,113	9,440	9,834	10,439	n.a.	33						
123	154	168	180	213	228	n.a.	245	310	384	450	501	612	n.a.	12,666	13,662	14,306	14,653	15,574	16,579	n.a.	34						
44	47	41	40	41	39	n.a.	85	92	95	101	111	112	n.a.	12,494	13,363	13,804	13,946	14,738	15,064	n.a.	35						
30	39	46	45	50	57	n.a.	49	53	47	47	53	59	n.a.	6,835	9,077	9,200	9,178	9,079	(P)	n.a.	36						
19	19	20	20	23	30	n.a.	6	7	6	6	7	7	n.a.	7,427	7,510	7,619	7,684	8,070	(P)	n.a.	37						
2	2	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	73	76	74	73	76	78	n.a.	3,551	3,789	4,132	4,354	4,742	5,131	n.a.	38						
11	12	11	11	11	11	n.a.	58	63	69	69	72	77	n.a.	1,665	1,807	1,891	1,973	2,049	2,138	n.a.	39						
238	256	260	266	287	307	311	358	404	418	420	452	449	502	75,707	78,388	79,398	79,532	82,017	83,688	84,847	40						
128	130	140	147	162	175	n.a.	208	240	247	240	258	248	n.a.	11,421	11,924	11,991	12,369	12,898	13,671	n.a.	41						
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	n.a.	2,296	2,193	2,387	2,382	2,415	2,370	n.a.	42					
(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	n.a.	13,464	13,789	13,611	13,287	13,746	13,603	n.a.	43					
14	16	5	4	6	5	n.a.	27	27	28	31	28	29	n.a.	7,101	7,206	6,855	6,194	5,957	5,646	n.a.	44						
(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	n.a.	8,486	8,707	8,869	9,074	9,505	9,619	n.a.	45					
55	60	64	64	67	70	n.a.	66	73	75	76	79	82	n.a.	9,018	9,685	10,047	10,366	10,800	11,351	n.a.	46						
7	11	12	11	10	10	n.a.	6	5	6	6	5	0	n.a.	14,797	15,235	15,905	16,021	16,434	16,820	n.a.	47						
16	18	17	15	16	(P)	(P)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	n.a.	1,576	1,453	1,416	1,493	1,537	n.a.	48						
14	16	17	20	23	23	n.a.	39	42	43	45	49	51	n.a.	7,098	7,566	7,871	8,062	8,416	8,766	n.a.	49						
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	n.a.	449	425	398	359	306	306	n.a.	50					
734	773	781	789	816	854	848	620	649	661	690	732	761	807	59,387	63,210	65,863	69,328	73,821	79,042	83,575	51						
115	109	109	114	114	119	n.a.	38	38	39	42	43	45	n.a.	2,928	2,959	2,909	2,992	2,990	3,135	n.a.	52						
187	209	216	215	228	235	n.a.	253	274	278	271	286	295	n.a.	13,941	15,199	15,780	16,247	17,676	19,094	n.a.	53						
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	n.a.	2,141	2,273	2,293	2,442	2,710	2,980	n.a.	54					
76	86	89	94	100	104	n.a.	79	86	89	91	92	(P)	n.a.	13,236	14,355	15,421	16,554	17,789	19,409	n.a.	55						
111	117	121	124	127	137	n.a.	126	121	132	164	184	194	n.a.	15,665	16,620	17,636	18,620	20,479	21,938	n.a.	56						
245	253	246	241	247	258	n.a.	124	130	122	121	127	129	n.a.	11,476	11,803	11,824	12,026	12,177	12,486	n.a.	57						
629	675	692	734	769	809	847	545	581	618	651	679	717	782	49,221	52,400	56,046	59,513	63,880	69,151	75,201	58						
789	836	861	897	940	969	996	986	1,037	1,058	1,085	1,140	1,185	1,265	81,765	87,048	92,321	97,502	103,332	109,593	116,813	59						
405	428	452	482	519	570	632	537	558	609	669	741	828	979	52,649	54,192	59,242	65,006	72,900	81,618	88,892	60						
171	179	184	193	208	232	n.a.	266	278	301	329	373	428	n.a.	17,109	17,874	18,543	20,138	22,728	25,799	n.a.	61						
234	249	268	289	310	337	n.a.	271	280	309	340	368	400	n.a.	35,540	36,318	40,698	44,869	50,172	55,819	n.a.	62						

Table 5.—Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions]

Line	Item	Alabama							Arkansas						
		1993 ^r	1994 ^r	1995 ^r	1996 ^r	1997 ^r	1998 ^r	1999 ^r	1993 ^r	1994 ^r	1995 ^r	1996 ^r	1997 ^r	1998 ^r	1999 ^r
Income by Place of Residence															
1	Personal income (lines 4-9)	75,439	79,832	83,903	87,221	91,848	95,956	100,269	41,190	43,498	45,995	48,700	51,344	53,725	56,421
2	Population (thousands) ²	4,193	4,233	4,263	4,290	4,320	4,351	4,370	2,424	2,451	2,480	2,505	2,524	2,538	2,551
3	Per capita personal income (dollars) ³	17,991	18,860	19,683	20,329	21,260	22,054	22,946	16,995	17,750	18,546	19,442	20,342	21,167	22,114
Derivation of Personal Income															
4	Earnings by place of work (lines 10-14 or 15-85)	53,380	56,165	58,317	60,577	63,807	66,930	70,135	28,582	30,335	31,917	33,579	35,267	37,067	39,129
5	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁴	3,287	3,534	3,755	3,870	4,063	4,217	4,394	1,806	1,964	2,064	2,137	2,251	2,355	2,473
6	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁵	600	647	680	674	725	828	912	-270	-292	-270	-263	-264	-264	-285
7	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	50,693	53,279	55,242	57,381	60,470	63,541	66,653	26,506	28,079	29,583	31,179	32,752	34,448	36,371
8	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁶	12,370	13,511	14,575	14,935	15,704	16,463	17,102	7,101	7,530	7,934	8,586	9,208	9,670	10,115
9	Plus: Transfer payments	12,376	13,042	14,087	14,906	15,674	15,961	16,514	7,584	7,889	8,478	8,935	9,384	9,607	9,934
Earnings by Place of Work															
Components of earnings:															
10	Wage and salary disbursements	41,198	43,431	45,923	47,871	50,516	53,130	55,824	21,038	22,429	23,881	25,090	26,614	28,333	30,039
11	Other labor income	6,662	6,985	6,816	6,817	6,987	7,136	7,291	3,384	3,578	3,484	3,490	3,547	3,649	3,771
12	Proprietors' income ⁷	5,520	5,750	5,578	5,888	6,303	6,664	7,021	4,160	4,327	4,553	4,999	5,107	5,084	5,318
13	Farm	875	938	648	727	805	913	883	961	1,111	1,225	1,597	1,465	1,258	1,257
14	Nonfarm	4,646	4,812	4,930	5,161	5,498	5,751	6,137	3,199	3,217	3,328	3,402	3,642	3,826	4,061
Earnings by Industry															
15	Farm	999	1,057	772	846	933	1,045	1,023	1,212	1,333	1,419	1,815	1,701	1,515	1,539
16	Nonfarm	52,382	55,109	57,544	59,731	62,874	65,885	69,112	27,370	29,002	30,498	31,764	33,566	35,551	37,589
17	Private	40,953	43,140	45,186	47,224	49,999	52,476	55,206	22,394	23,831	25,112	26,124	27,681	29,429	31,231
18	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ⁸	335	331	323	314	344	381	426	239	229	224	219	245	268	300
19	Agricultural services	283	272	282	294	309	336	n.a.	222	209	210	211	228	245	n.a.
20	Forestry, fishing, and other ⁸	52	59	42	19	35	46	n.a.	16	20	14	8	17	22	n.a.
21	Mining	545	570	607	622	639	643	610	157	163	166	167	188	193	189
22	Metal mining	3	3	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	4	n.a.	6	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	n.a.
23	Coal mining	357	372	406	418	399	376	n.a.	(P)	10	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	n.a.
24	Oil and gas extraction	(P)	90	(P)	(P)	(P)	131	n.a.	108	107	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	124
25	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	(P)	105	103	114	123	132	n.a.	(P)	40	46	47	50	52	n.a.
26	Construction	2,882	3,140	3,310	3,668	3,896	4,118	4,425	1,523	1,646	1,769	1,906	1,984	2,089	2,260
27	Manufacturing	11,911	12,495	12,829	12,887	13,376	13,754	13,873	6,680	7,209	7,401	7,469	7,740	8,114	8,400
28	Durable goods	6,316	6,783	7,068	7,169	7,504	7,796	7,909	3,600	3,949	4,088	4,164	4,303	4,556	4,682
29	Lumber and wood products	912	1,009	1,078	1,141	1,194	1,254	n.a.	618	662	663	659	688	729	n.a.
30	Furniture and fixtures	271	302	296	289	297	317	n.a.	234	254	246	243	264	299	n.a.
31	Stone, clay, and glass products	266	300	334	359	375	389	n.a.	144	155	158	174	176	189	n.a.
32	Primary metal industries	1,075	1,127	1,165	1,172	1,235	1,258	n.a.	370	402	410	455	457	455	n.a.
33	Fabricated metal products	696	751	773	782	811	834	n.a.	571	628	709	733	733	801	n.a.
34	Industrial machinery and equipment	967	1,036	1,086	1,112	1,173	1,241	n.a.	537	565	585	564	582	610	n.a.
35	Electronic and other electric equipment	759	814	847	866	875	878	n.a.	536	632	628	615	624	646	n.a.
36	Motor vehicles and equipment	466	542	597	580	642	719	n.a.	201	239	276	278	305	317	n.a.
37	Other transportation equipment	665	649	628	603	622	625	n.a.	151	167	168	192	226	248	n.a.
38	Instruments and related products	109	110	113	116	121	125	n.a.	153	151	153	158	159	165	n.a.
39	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	130	143	148	151	158	157	n.a.	85	94	91	95	92	98	n.a.
40	Nondurable goods	5,595	5,712	5,761	5,717	5,873	5,958	5,964	3,080	3,260	3,312	3,305	3,436	3,558	3,718
41	Food and kindred products	804	839	858	861	892	943	n.a.	1,209	1,291	1,323	1,317	1,406	1,462	n.a.
42	Tobacco products	10	11	15	(P)	19	(P)	n.a.	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	n.a.
43	Textile mill products	1,076	993	1,007	996	1,043	1,044	n.a.	71	79	83	98	99	114	n.a.
44	Apparel and other textile products	832	944	906	798	753	714	n.a.	186	182	177	147	139	135	n.a.
45	Paper and allied products	1,087	1,090	1,089	1,121	1,165	1,164	n.a.	593	603	607	616	636	648	n.a.
46	Printing and publishing	411	442	463	487	513	538	n.a.	281	301	310	308	319	332	n.a.
47	Chemicals and allied products	629	657	684	703	736	773	n.a.	232	248	266	278	287	297	n.a.
48	Petroleum and coal products	82	82	79	77	69	67	n.a.	42	42	41	42	42	42	n.a.
49	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	661	652	657	655	680	692	n.a.	389	435	433	438	452	475	n.a.
50	Leather and leather products	1	1	2	(P)	1	(P)	n.a.	78	79	73	61	58	54	n.a.
51	Transportation and public utilities	3,546	3,738	3,863	3,973	4,088	4,235	4,398	2,303	2,446	2,657	2,767	2,913	3,087	3,179
52	Railroad transportation	209	223	201	215	216	226	n.a.	214	216	216	227	238	249	n.a.
53	Trucking and warehousing	1,009	1,113	1,158	1,189	1,270	1,338	n.a.	924	1,021	1,110	1,122	1,221	1,322	n.a.
54	Water transportation	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	92	83	n.a.	12	14	15	16	19	23	n.a.
55	Other transportation	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	405	437	n.a.	188	227	255	284	294	325	n.a.
56	Communications	958	1,031	1,046	1,049	1,060	1,070	n.a.	442	440	537	609	647	653	n.a.
57	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	997	966	1,013	1,039	1,043	1,081	n.a.	523	528	524	510	495	515	n.a.
58	Wholesale trade	2,831	3,009	3,255	3,426	3,620	3,832	4,148	1,435	1,516	1,631	1,652	1,741	1,878	1,988
59	Retail trade	4,834	5,102	5,362	5,673	6,020	6,265	6,660	2,976	3,196	3,363	3,488	3,744	4,034	4,402
60	Finance, insurance, and real estate	2,662	2,800	2,918	3,149	3,493	3,769	4,154	1,335	1,371	1,432	1,516	1,667	1,812	1,946
61	Depository and nondepository institutions	978	1,001	1,018	1,111	1,205	1,343	n.a.	444	463	475	496	552	616	n.a.
62	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	1,684	1,799	1,900	2,038	2,288	2,426	n.a.	891	908	958	1,020	1,115	1,196	n.a.
63	Services	11,408	11,955	12,719	13,512	14,524	15,479	16,512	5,745	6,056	6,468	6,941	7,459	7,953	8,567
64	Hotels and other lodging places	193	195	208	217	223	239	n.a.	133	135	143	147	152	161	n.a.
65	Personal services	464	475	483	498	523	542	n.a.	285	279	277	282	298	313	n.a.
66	Private households	150	155	166	167	167	193	n.a.	64	66	71	72	72	83	n.a.
67	Business services	1,564	1,721	1,845	2,054	2,384	2,745	n.a.	825	912	1,000	1,058	1,230	1,376	n.a.
68	Auto repair, services, and parking	379	422	443	462	485	535	n.a.	235	255	267	274	283	311	n.a.
69	Miscellaneous repair services	229	226	243	252	266	293	n.a.	111	115	128	132	130	138	n.a.
70	Amusement and recreation services	205	203	214	201	212	236	n.a.	105	105	116	122	127	137	n.a.
71	Motion pictures	69	61	68	63	64	65	n.a.	49	45	42	50	49	56	n.a.
72	Health services	4,283	4,563	4,868	5,278	5,600	5,730	n.a.	2,570	2,708	2,853	3,096	3,279	3,413	n.a.
73															

and Earnings by Industry¹, 1993-99-Continued
of dollars]

Florida									Georgia									Kentucky									Line
1993 ^r	1994 ^r	1995 ^r	1996 ^r	1997 ^r	1998 ^r	1999 ^p	1993 ^r	1994 ^r	1995 ^r	1996 ^r	1997 ^r	1998 ^r	1999 ^p	1993 ^r	1994 ^r	1995 ^r	1996 ^r	1997 ^r	1998 ^r	1999 ^p	Line						
296,927	311,909	333,525	355,136	376,559	400,209	423,460	138,771	149,165	159,800	172,935	184,113	197,319	211,823	67,559	70,781	74,080	78,221	83,181	87,274	91,735	1						
13,714	13,962	14,185	14,427	14,683	14,908	15,111	6,894	7,046	7,189	7,332	7,486	7,637	7,788	3,792	3,823	3,855	3,881	3,908	3,934	3,961	2						
21,652	22,340	23,512	24,616	25,645	26,845	28,023	20,129	21,170	22,230	23,586	24,594	25,839	27,198	17,815	18,514	19,215	20,155	21,286	22,183	23,161	3						
182,048	190,871	202,726	215,167	229,760	248,372	265,637	105,345	112,808	120,919	130,414	139,936	151,756	164,407	47,890	50,078	51,781	54,446	57,973	61,248	64,824	4						
11,346	12,200	13,021	13,646	14,520	15,506	16,425	6,585	6,058	7,118	7,594	8,149	8,770	9,438	2,822	3,045	3,222	3,352	3,557	3,723	3,934	5						
723	754	782	807	848	897	955	-155	-195	-240	-293	-333	-432	-519	-352	-440	-491	-596	-671	-851	-721	6						
171,425	179,426	190,487	202,328	216,088	233,763	250,167	99,132	106,028	113,561	122,527	131,454	142,555	154,449	44,516	46,593	48,668	50,499	53,745	56,875	60,169	7						
77,661	81,453	88,225	94,832	99,522	103,922	108,229	22,002	24,272	26,066	28,749	30,528	32,030	33,613	11,286	11,947	12,870	13,816	14,662	15,335	15,990	8						
47,841	51,030	54,813	57,976	60,948	62,523	65,064	17,637	18,866	20,174	21,660	22,131	22,734	23,762	11,757	12,242	13,141	13,906	14,774	15,064	15,576	9						
141,875	149,517	159,122	169,572	181,755	197,864	211,752	81,593	87,240	94,397	101,962	109,984	120,211	130,540	36,205	38,309	40,508	42,679	45,566	48,435	51,646	10						
21,853	23,473	23,423	24,521	25,244	26,124	27,095	12,939	13,800	13,796	14,053	14,524	15,165	15,962	6,287	6,582	6,443	6,392	6,612	6,779	7,082	11						
18,320	17,890	20,181	21,871	22,761	24,366	26,790	10,813	11,767	12,726	14,398	15,428	16,381	17,905	5,197	5,187	4,831	5,375	5,795	6,034	6,007	12						
1,779	1,413	1,399	1,144	1,274	1,565	2,129	1,204	1,668	1,457	1,565	1,540	1,501	1,363	857	882	771	829	888	865	815	13						
16,541	16,467	18,781	19,929	21,487	22,801	24,661	9,609	10,099	11,268	12,833	13,888	14,880	16,542	4,339	4,296	4,360	4,546	4,907	5,170	5,482	14						
2,606	2,225	2,256	1,979	2,169	2,493	3,109	1,427	1,890	1,697	1,802	1,803	1,774	1,659	1,038	1,063	652	1,006	1,066	1,066	833	15						
179,442	188,645	200,470	213,189	227,591	245,880	262,529	103,918	110,918	119,221	128,611	138,133	149,982	162,748	46,652	49,016	51,129	53,440	56,907	60,182	63,991	16						
145,073	153,110	163,698	174,680	187,295	203,745	219,282	84,263	90,319	97,850	106,302	114,775	125,403	137,228	37,263	39,324	41,097	43,015	46,149	49,131	52,102	17						
1,980	1,975	2,002	2,134	2,304	2,507	2,722	546	573	647	692	773	868	976	338	319	341	343	380	419	471	18						
1,857	1,842	1,896	2,040	2,194	2,393	n.a.	487	503	581	636	708	792	n.a.	334	314	337	341	377	415	n.a.	19						
123	133	106	94	109	115	n.a.	58	71	66	56	66	76	n.a.	3	4	4	2	3	4	n.a.	20						
333	333	354	393	357	386	347	310	329	352	354	374	402	417	1,427	1,436	1,323	1,281	1,317	1,348	1,238	21						
(D)	8	7	11	11	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	n.a.	22					
(D)	8	7	11	11	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	n.a.	23					
69	67	56	69	69	71	n.a.	7	6	4	5	6	6	n.a.	1,268	1,267	1,154	1,108	1,120	1,146	n.a.	24						
243	241	266	277	259	285	n.a.	301	321	337	341	359	385	n.a.	84	94	67	68	84	101	113	n.a.	25					
10,428	11,027	11,761	12,812	13,508	14,766	15,626	5,266	5,902	6,521	7,265	7,685	8,582	9,739	2,684	2,875	2,878	3,077	3,379	3,595	3,833	26						
17,372	17,934	18,049	18,637	19,432	20,490	20,603	17,882	19,306	20,364	21,009	22,169	23,645	24,977	10,275	10,975	11,425	11,589	12,394	12,938	13,481	27						
10,783	11,128	11,200	11,687	12,243	12,937	13,603	7,598	8,457	9,189	9,539	10,513	11,094	11,673	5,985	6,490	6,854	6,946	7,567	8,071	8,518	28						
557	607	641	701	722	776	n.a.	1,119	1,416	1,592	1,653	1,808	n.a.	n.a.	115	124	132	136	151	169	n.a.	29						
330	339	333	354	375	375	n.a.	243	264	277	313	325	370	n.a.	115	124	132	136	151	169	n.a.	30						
666	724	760	833	864	928	n.a.	599	638	707	744	809	862	n.a.	352	373	385	392	413	436	n.a.	31						
188	206	219	238	256	279	n.a.	616	631	626	671	705	748	n.a.	791	792	795	831	879	917	n.a.	32						
947	997	1,010	1,058	1,103	1,165	n.a.	660	734	776	799	847	968	n.a.	663	713	734	772	853	918	n.a.	33						
1,631	1,713	1,583	1,563	1,529	1,620	n.a.	981	1,138	1,212	1,296	1,415	1,493	n.a.	1,125	1,196	1,216	1,236	1,413	1,543	n.a.	34						
2,596	2,697	2,733	2,780	2,988	3,090	n.a.	1,146	1,270	1,333	1,378	1,458	1,491	n.a.	1,049	1,146	1,078	1,047	1,068	1,065	n.a.	35						
238	239	272	268	288	298	n.a.	1,176	1,284	1,365	1,376	1,458	1,491	n.a.	1,225	1,129	1,067	1,033	1,911	2,077	n.a.	36						
2,079	1,989	2,012	2,061	2,184	2,287	n.a.	1,126	1,195	1,232	1,307	1,394	1,655	n.a.	101	110	163	186	195	188	n.a.	37						
1,297	1,339	1,351	1,512	1,607	1,768	n.a.	375	424	427	431	442	470	n.a.	109	111	125	127	147	150	n.a.	38						
253	278	287	318	327	319	n.a.	178	210	218	231	243	253	n.a.	132	136	138	138	145	139	n.a.	39						
6,588	6,806	6,849	6,950	7,189	7,553	7,670	10,285	10,849	11,176	11,470	11,959	12,551	13,304	4,290	4,485	4,643	4,643	4,827	4,867	4,967	40						
1,467	1,484	1,430	1,465	1,495	1,554	n.a.	2,028	2,112	2,112	2,318	2,420	2,693	n.a.	701	749	764	813	885	920	n.a.	41						
32	32	50	59	86	86	n.a.	1,83	180	220	231	254	264	n.a.	262	269	277	269	253	256	n.a.	42						
103	103	111	120	126	128	n.a.	2,821	3,003	3,059	3,090	3,191	3,296	n.a.	205	194	184	188	186	125	n.a.	43						
596	590	544	535	521	522	n.a.	926	918	845	733	664	622	n.a.	540	571	570	532	556	533	n.a.	44						
603	620	627	631	657	644	n.a.	1,430	1,470	1,518	1,545	1,629	1,678	n.a.	383	413	425	451	477	506	n.a.	45						
2,032	2,138	2,180	2,245	2,325	2,477	n.a.	1,336	1,484	1,629	1,644	1,767	1,827	n.a.	601	632	666	694	734	767	n.a.	46						
1,063	1,109	1,164	1,096	1,171	1,295	n.a.	1,336	1,484	1,629	1,644	1,767	1,827	n.a.	601	632	666	694	734	767	n.a.	47						
80	79	67	89	95	98	n.a.	38	35	33	37	39	43	n.a.	239	258	227	206	210	180	n.a.	48						
568	604	623	661	674	692	n.a.	565	642	687	792	854	915	n.a.	558	580	609	616	621	655	n.a.	49						
46	47	53	68	66	57	n.a.	27	27	29	20	14	(D)	n.a.	32	27	29	25	23	n.a.	50							
11,973	12,596	13,170	13,736	14,552	15,502	16,472	9,930	10,689	11,399	12,456	13,427	14,366	15,504	3,322	3,577	3,703	3,924	4,203	4,655	4,758	51						
408	424	450	455	449	470	n.a.	391	400	384	398	398	398	(D)	254	248	245	258	256									

Table 5.—Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions]

Line	Item	Louisiana							Mississippi						
		1993 ^r	1994 ^r	1995 ^r	1996 ^r	1997 ^r	1998 ^r	1999 ^r	1993 ^r	1994 ^r	1995 ^r	1996 ^r	1997 ^r	1998 ^r	1999 ^r
Income by Place of Residence															
1	Personal income (lines 4-9)	75,911	80,872	84,573	87,879	92,486	96,878	99,646	40,768	44,077	46,242	48,898	51,557	54,410	56,773
2	Population (thousands)	4,285	4,307	4,328	4,339	4,351	4,363	4,372	2,636	2,663	2,691	2,710	2,732	2,751	2,769
3	Per capita personal income (dollars)	17,717	18,779	19,541	20,254	21,254	22,206	22,792	15,468	16,549	17,185	18,044	18,873	19,776	20,506
Derivation of Personal Income															
4	Earnings by place of work (lines 10-14 or 15-85)	52,497	55,472	58,116	60,434	64,038	67,725	69,340	27,622	30,065	31,167	32,752	34,475	36,726	38,360
5	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance	2,779	3,019	3,184	3,302	3,509	3,684	3,719	1,717	1,897	2,012	2,076	2,186	2,305	2,400
6	Plus: Adjustment for residence	-109	-120	-137	-143	-146	-142	-112	830	863	939	987	1,117	1,267	1,333
7	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	49,609	52,333	54,795	56,989	60,384	63,899	65,509	26,735	29,031	30,094	31,663	33,406	35,688	37,293
8	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent	11,991	12,797	13,832	14,595	15,328	16,014	16,665	6,178	6,714	7,062	7,538	8,004	8,415	8,796
9	Plus: Transfer payments	14,311	15,741	15,946	16,294	16,774	16,965	17,472	7,855	8,332	8,086	9,086	9,696	10,147	10,685
Earnings by Place of Work															
Components of earnings:															
10	Wage and salary disbursements	39,326	41,645	44,122	46,177	49,382	52,729	53,706	20,877	22,756	24,006	25,139	26,657	28,591	30,054
11	Other labor income	6,720	7,189	7,171	7,014	7,142	7,327	7,303	3,547	3,812	3,730	3,776	3,873	4,012	4,128
12	Proprietors' income	6,451	6,637	6,823	7,242	7,514	7,669	8,331	3,198	3,496	3,432	3,837	3,945	4,124	4,178
13	Farm	303	392	438	591	403	196	464	277	533	431	768	660	657	539
14	Nonfarm	6,148	6,245	6,386	6,652	7,111	7,473	7,868	2,922	2,963	3,001	3,069	3,285	3,467	3,639
Earnings by Industry															
15	Farm	478	547	576	747	574	381	665	464	697	573	925	828	840	741
16	Nonfarm	52,019	54,924	57,540	59,687	63,465	67,344	68,675	27,158	29,368	30,594	31,823	33,647	35,887	37,620
17	Private	41,398	43,906	46,095	48,026	51,362	54,665	55,849	21,050	22,887	23,770	24,743	26,297	28,137	29,449
18	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other	323	294	305	303	335	360	419	203	202	198	196	220	248	295
19	Agricultural services	214	202	213	226	246	265	n.a.	169	164	165	167	184	205	n.a.
20	Forestry, fishing, and other	109	91	92	76	89	95	n.a.	33	39	32	30	36	43	n.a.
21	Mining	2,443	2,515	2,577	2,774	3,248	3,487	3,027	217	234	224	252	314	348	316
22	Metal mining	18	22	(D)	(D)	(D)	41	n.a.	(D)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	n.a.
23	Coal mining	14	11	(D)	(D)	(D)	16	n.a.	(D)	2	7	5	6	(D)	n.a.
24	Oil and gas extraction	2,336	2,396	2,434	2,624	3,104	3,319	n.a.	198	213	198	227	288	318	n.a.
25	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	75	87	93	109	107	111	n.a.	18	19	20	20	20	(D)	n.a.
26	Construction	3,438	3,721	3,858	4,278	4,596	5,227	5,153	1,489	1,671	1,707	1,892	2,036	2,301	2,326
27	Manufacturing	7,616	8,190	8,480	8,390	8,840	9,191	9,313	6,654	7,073	7,092	6,961	7,170	7,610	7,827
28	Durable goods	2,837	3,161	3,336	3,234	3,556	3,817	3,817	4,024	4,372	4,401	4,343	4,497	4,873	5,022
29	Lumber and wood products	486	514	500	488	515	533	n.a.	714	780	817	815	853	890	n.a.
30	Furniture and fixtures	18	23	23	19	20	22	n.a.	651	698	666	656	697	738	n.a.
31	Stone, clay, and glass products	168	182	192	208	216	228	n.a.	158	169	174	181	186	198	n.a.
32	Primary metal industries	103	101	111	126	132	136	n.a.	127	140	146	156	174	187	n.a.
33	Fabricated metal products	446	436	440	494	550	566	n.a.	372	418	429	437	441	464	n.a.
34	Industrial machinery and equipment	454	497	551	602	721	812	n.a.	444	508	538	571	608	659	n.a.
35	Electronic and other electric equipment	229	242	241	235	237	240	n.a.	624	694	692	682	696	692	n.a.
36	Motor vehicles and equipment	239	385	448	198	185	(D)	n.a.	142	169	173	163	187	211	n.a.
37	Other transportation equipment	604	684	726	737	844	(D)	n.a.	644	643	617	545	517	689	n.a.
38	Instruments and related products	42	46	47	60	64	74	n.a.	63	64	58	48	46	47	n.a.
39	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	48	53	58	65	73	76	n.a.	85	90	91	89	92	99	n.a.
40	Nondurable goods	4,779	5,029	5,143	5,157	5,284	5,374	5,496	2,629	2,701	2,690	2,618	2,673	2,736	2,805
41	Food and kindred products	512	546	540	565	592	596	n.a.	597	625	638	627	632	648	n.a.
42	Tobacco products	(L)	1	(L)	(L)	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	n.a.
43	Textile mill products	98	112	105	103	91	62	n.a.	144	136	132	110	130	132	n.a.
44	Apparel and other textile products	170	168	162	144	132	110	n.a.	520	505	471	419	407	380	n.a.
45	Paper and allied products	550	566	590	598	608	617	n.a.	384	393	403	434	444	445	n.a.
46	Printing and publishing	261	281	280	285	288	299	n.a.	191	205	206	211	222	238	n.a.
47	Chemicals and allied products	2,255	2,358	2,589	2,590	2,645	2,714	n.a.	281	299	310	316	332	357	n.a.
48	Petroleum and coal products	802	860	723	708	749	792	n.a.	140	142	134	129	136	148	n.a.
49	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	130	136	152	161	177	183	n.a.	364	389	391	365	363	383	n.a.
50	Leather and leather products	(L)	1	2	1	(D)	(D)	n.a.	7	8	7	6	6	4	n.a.
51	Transportation and public utilities	4,179	4,375	4,457	4,567	4,876	5,139	5,143	1,821	1,958	2,022	2,094	2,215	2,291	2,301
52	Railroad transportation	189	198	201	206	213	222	n.a.	99	99	104	107	108	(D)	n.a.
53	Trucking and warehousing	753	800	838	847	920	981	n.a.	569	643	698	709	769	819	n.a.
54	Water transportation	792	856	857	898	1,046	1,158	n.a.	64	76	81	85	(D)	85	n.a.
55	Other transportation	649	669	661	699	740	796	n.a.	209	230	245	266	(D)	(D)	n.a.
56	Communications	768	799	856	909	950	954	n.a.	411	433	433	463	534	510	n.a.
57	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	1,027	1,054	1,044	1,007	1,009	1,029	n.a.	469	477	462	462	456	488	n.a.
58	Wholesale trade	2,779	2,940	3,119	3,257	3,490	3,751	3,833	1,281	1,378	1,426	1,475	1,572	1,736	1,810
59	Retail trade	4,707	5,008	5,360	5,463	5,732	6,074	6,339	2,695	2,999	3,160	3,364	3,570	3,852	1,781
60	Finance, insurance, and real estate	2,659	2,730	2,937	3,110	3,379	3,656	3,817	1,243	1,304	1,379	1,425	1,534	1,667	1,781
61	Depository and nondepository institutions	909	991	1,034	1,068	1,169	1,267	n.a.	522	549	564	600	647	707	n.a.
62	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	1,750	1,740	1,902	2,043	2,209	2,389	n.a.	721	755	815	825	887	960	n.a.
63	Services	13,254	14,133	15,002	15,883	16,865	17,779	18,805	5,448	6,218	6,724	7,288	7,872	8,366	8,939
64	Hotels and other lodging places	375	434	494	547	559	605	n.a.	144	299	407	499	539	647	n.a.
65	Personal services	437	460	501	526	597	655	n.a.	235	248	254	257	278	291	n.a.
66	Private households	190	196	209	210	209	241	n.a.	112	116	125	126	126	146	n.a.
67	Business services	1,748	1,855	1,932	2,161	2,484	2,728	n.a.	582	647	693	771	912	992	n.a.
68	Auto repair, services, and parking	343	368	389	411	453	510	n.a.	212	230	238	242	255	284	n.a.
69	Miscellaneous repair services	253	254	277	301	298	332	n.a.	174	148	168	174	173	181	n.a.
70	Amusement and recreation services	318	612	983	1,117	1,120	1,225	n.a.	349	573	535	546	559	568	n.a.
71	Motion pictures	70	61	65	82	76	78	n.a.	36	36	44	35	29	32	n.a.
72	Health services	5,037	5,364	5,580	5,839	6,013	6,008	n.a.	2,086	2,314	2,542	2,827	3,022	3,061	n.a.
73	Legal services	1,437	1,393	1,396	1,444	1,569	1,616	n.a.	420	430	442	478	529	612	n.a.
74	Educational services														

and Earnings by Industry ¹, 1993-99-Continued

[of dollars]

North Carolina							South Carolina							Tennessee							Line
1993 ^r	1994 ^r	1995 ^r	1996 ^r	1997 ^r	1998 ^r	1999 ^p	1993 ^r	1994 ^r	1995 ^r	1996 ^r	1997 ^r	1998 ^r	1999 ^p	1993 ^r	1994 ^r	1995 ^r	1996 ^r	1997 ^r	1998 ^r	1999 ^p	
139,239	147,793	157,634	167,638	179,845	190,009	200,601	64,711	68,511	72,050	76,287	81,169	85,898	91,300	100,394	106,855	114,260	119,287	126,096	132,756	140,275	1
6,947	7,061	7,185	7,308	7,429	7,546	7,651	3,635	3,666	3,700	3,739	3,790	3,840	3,886	5,086	5,163	5,241	5,314	5,378	5,433	5,484	2
20,042	20,931	21,938	22,940	24,210	25,181	26,220	17,805	18,686	19,473	20,403	21,416	22,372	23,496	19,741	20,696	21,800	22,450	23,445	24,437	25,581	3
102,719	108,925	115,043	121,409	130,483	138,538	147,659	46,361	48,526	50,842	53,331	56,735	60,400	64,636	74,342	79,588	84,702	87,890	93,281	98,605	104,648	4
6,205	6,708	7,181	7,524	8,081	8,559	9,113	2,783	2,974	3,171	3,281	3,486	3,683	3,910	4,415	4,826	5,181	5,366	5,695	5,974	6,267	5
-539	-601	-678	-742	-827	-821	-894	570	654	753	862	997	1,054	1,140	-563	-636	-715	-662	-811	-1,012	-1,074	6
95,975	101,616	107,184	113,143	121,574	129,159	137,661	44,149	46,206	48,423	50,912	54,246	57,772	61,866	69,365	74,127	78,806	81,862	86,775	91,619	97,307	7
24,049	26,288	28,250	30,570	32,941	34,719	35,581	10,816	11,811	12,431	13,375	14,222	14,860	15,505	15,105	16,158	17,316	18,395	19,424	20,598	21,606	8
19,215	19,888	22,199	23,925	25,330	26,131	27,359	9,746	10,494	11,196	12,000	12,702	13,266	13,929	15,325	16,570	18,138	19,030	19,897	20,540	21,363	9
79,433	84,473	90,251	95,853	103,596	111,444	119,720	36,693	38,465	40,695	42,628	45,543	48,864	52,357	56,365	60,458	64,554	67,568	72,123	76,826	81,312	10
12,319	12,985	12,744	13,018	13,465	13,881	14,483	5,875	6,095	6,590	5,922	6,058	6,274	6,623	8,748	9,550	9,678	9,931	9,378	9,122	9,429	11
10,967	11,467	12,049	12,538	13,422	13,213	13,456	3,793	3,966	4,596	4,781	5,134	5,263	5,656	9,229	9,581	10,470	11,391	12,193	12,658	13,907	12
2,262	2,494	2,294	2,361	2,577	1,712	1,194	226	364	251	316	327	182	132	323	431	233	128	133	-42	-76	13
8,704	8,974	9,755	9,977	10,845	11,502	12,262	3,568	3,602	4,005	4,466	4,807	5,081	5,524	8,946	9,149	10,237	11,263	12,060	12,700	13,983	14
2,617	2,847	2,683	2,953	2,984	2,175	1,713	325	463	358	422	446	306	267	508	553	365	259	288	111	92	15
100,101	106,078	112,360	118,456	127,499	136,364	145,946	46,036	48,063	50,483	52,909	56,289	60,094	64,370	73,834	79,035	84,337	87,631	93,013	98,495	104,557	16
80,567	85,778	91,307	96,425	104,298	111,801	119,989	35,698	37,706	40,160	42,253	45,132	48,300	51,662	62,451	66,852	71,834	74,725	80,087	85,134	90,557	17
584	574	628	709	815	918	1,050	267	262	298	307	341	392	420	351	347	370	372	414	460	509	18
533	515	578	670	767	865	n.a.	53	25	56	49	51	59	n.a.	343	338	363	378	412	454	n.a.	19
61	59	50	39	48	53	n.a.	214	208	242	258	290	333	n.a.	7	9	7	-6	1	6	n.a.	20
136	162	175	179	200	213	70	70	70	81	81	86	88	93	268	245	242	256	282	296	279	21
1	(L)	1	1	(D)	1	11	8	9	10	11	11	(P)	n.a.	35	36	39	38	32	32	n.a.	22
7	12	16	15	16	17	n.a.	4	5	5	5	5	6	n.a.	88	79	72	77	78	75	n.a.	23
5	5	6	6	6	6	n.a.	3	4	4	6	8	(P)	n.a.	18	21	15	15	19	22	n.a.	24
124	145	152	158	175	185	n.a.	51	56	59	60	61	65	n.a.	127	110	115	125	157	167	n.a.	25
5,893	6,447	6,992	7,595	8,505	9,284	9,943	2,879	3,037	3,268	3,676	3,934	4,292	4,547	4,160	4,608	5,065	5,387	5,865	6,216	6,545	26
26,264	27,517	28,372	28,670	30,152	31,720	31,984	12,172	12,677	12,978	12,907	13,426	13,813	13,567	17,751	18,916	19,548	18,912	19,683	20,153	20,783	27
11,888	12,702	13,389	13,823	14,799	15,134	16,273	4,512	4,841	5,111	5,245	5,546	5,917	6,210	9,733	10,703	11,277	10,701	11,295	11,718	12,473	28
1,024	1,151	1,182	1,232	1,328	1,424	1,403	403	403	459	486	497	n.a.	561	620	652	680	707	779	n.a.	29	
1,924	2,015	1,987	1,965	2,056	2,182	n.a.	118	123	126	125	135	146	n.a.	729	797	795	786	815	831	n.a.	30
724	790	825	865	903	922	n.a.	311	326	342	349	360	403	n.a.	560	622	654	697	690	724	n.a.	31
567	630	620	664	721	772	n.a.	356	372	381	406	433	476	n.a.	658	691	699	716	754	792	n.a.	32
947	1,010	1,053	1,113	1,204	1,273	n.a.	579	594	586	622	667	728	n.a.	1,541	1,623	1,672	1,587	1,626	1,716	n.a.	33
2,836	2,972	3,217	3,328	3,556	3,719	n.a.	1,341	1,445	1,565	1,448	1,512	1,598	n.a.	1,342	1,510	1,560	1,622	1,760	1,912	n.a.	34
2,083	2,171	2,362	2,501	2,718	2,819	n.a.	264	281	282	311	341	384	n.a.	1,256	1,334	1,376	1,425	1,559	1,557	n.a.	35
935	1,026	1,145	1,116	1,196	1,353	n.a.	264	331	404	569	653	742	n.a.	1,989	2,351	2,677	2,028	2,163	2,128	n.a.	36
147	170	183	195	211	238	n.a.	125	128	125	140	155	182	n.a.	412	427	405	393	414	432	n.a.	37
502	552	584	605	663	777	n.a.	163	166	165	162	165	165	n.a.	366	368	398	400	410	446	n.a.	38
198	214	223	240	244	255	n.a.	101	105	107	117	120	133	n.a.	339	353	389	387	398	400	n.a.	39
14,376	14,815	14,983	14,846	15,353	15,386	15,711	7,660	7,836	7,866	7,662	7,880	7,896	7,357	8,018	8,214	8,271	8,210	8,388	8,435	8,310	40
1,322	1,399	1,447	1,486	1,518	1,593	n.a.	386	409	424	436	451	488	n.a.	1,227	1,258	1,246	1,232	1,297	1,377	n.a.	41
1,074	1,009	1,079	1,028	1,058	1,008	n.a.	4	2	2	2	2	(P)	n.a.	52	43	58	65	61	72	n.a.	42
5,047	5,164	5,051	4,883	5,029	4,924	n.a.	2,454	2,530	2,431	2,281	2,391	2,351	n.a.	524	533	526	506	516	519	n.a.	43
1,284	1,278	1,232	1,134	1,102	1,042	n.a.	596	598	584	544	527	474	n.a.	1,018	1,026	968	839	801	787	n.a.	44
968	991	1,015	1,047	1,074	1,056	n.a.	834	856	851	854	924	932	n.a.	907	914	907	912	965	1,010	n.a.	45
946	990	1,034	1,077	1,147	1,207	n.a.	337	356	398	430	461	476	n.a.	1,124	1,192	1,210	1,229	1,288	1,331	n.a.	46
2,425	2,590	2,685	2,678	2,848	2,914	n.a.	2,159	2,154	2,212	2,155	2,151	2,172	n.a.	1,922	1,917	1,985	2,125	2,063	1,923	n.a.	47
31	32	31	31	32	31	n.a.	24	23	20	20	20	20	n.a.	45	45	47	53	61	n.a.	48	
1,211	1,297	1,349	1,426	1,495	1,555	n.a.	865	898	943	940	954	982	n.a.	1,059	1,157	1,213	1,172	1,269	1,280	n.a.	49
67	65	61	58	58	56	n.a.	1	2	1	1	1	(P)	n.a.	145	129	113	84	75	75	n.a.	50
6,399	6,920	7,181	7,441	7,798	8,212	8,403	2,542	2,728	2,814	2,885	3,017	3,149	4,095	5,252	5,666	5,848	6,123	6,703	7,304	7,798	51
153	153	142	150	151	158	n.a.	112	117	110	105	105	109	n.a.	264	276	262	272	267	(P)	n.a.	52
1,951	2,092	2,152	2,184	2,327	2,496	n.a.	730	814	865	896	941</										

Table 5.—Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions]

Line	Item	Virginia							West Virginia						
		1993 ^r	1994 ^r	1995 ^r	1996 ^r	1997 ^r	1998 ^r	1999 ^r	1993 ^r	1994 ^r	1995 ^r	1996 ^r	1997 ^r	1998 ^r	1999 ^r
Income by Place of Residence															
1	Personal income (lines 4-9)	147,223	154,982	161,442	169,938	180,510	190,528	202,642	30,375	31,666	32,611	33,771	35,233	36,569	37,744
2	Population (thousands)	6,465	6,537	6,601	6,665	6,733	6,789	6,873	1,816	1,818	1,821	1,819	1,816	1,812	1,807
3	Per capita personal income (dollars)	22,773	23,709	24,456	25,495	26,810	28,063	29,484	16,724	17,413	17,913	18,566	19,406	20,185	20,888
Derivation of Personal Income															
4	Earnings by place of work (lines 10-14 or 15-85)	105,252	110,255	114,656	120,820	129,000	138,258	148,781	19,145	20,210	20,710	21,201	21,924	22,683	23,306
5	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance	6,130	6,552	6,876	7,211	7,716	8,228	8,828	1,235	1,322	1,385	1,409	1,449	1,482	1,513
6	Plus: Adjustment for residence	6,565	6,702	6,929	6,675	7,257	7,118	7,446	91	132	165	190	312	439	538
7	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	105,687	110,404	114,708	120,283	128,540	137,148	147,398	18,000	19,020	19,489	19,981	20,786	21,639	22,331
8	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent	26,832	28,996	30,092	31,843	33,488	34,558	35,709	4,945	5,144	5,408	5,788	6,100	6,369	6,618
9	Plus: Transfer payments	14,704	15,582	16,642	17,813	18,482	18,823	19,535	7,430	7,502	7,714	8,001	8,347	8,561	8,794
Earnings by Place of Work															
Components of earnings:															
10	Wage and salary disbursements	82,743	86,818	90,925	96,389	103,562	111,789	120,876	14,961	15,683	16,267	16,825	17,404	18,032	18,559
11	Other labor income	14,493	15,325	14,905	15,327	15,784	16,279	17,026	2,345	2,515	2,424	2,434	2,478	2,538	2,573
12	Proprietors' income	8,016	8,112	8,826	9,103	9,653	10,190	10,879	1,939	2,012	2,018	1,942	2,041	2,112	2,174
13	Farm	350	460	379	362	219	190	83	35	33	-7	-29	-27	-26	-46
14	Nonfarm	7,666	7,652	8,447	8,741	9,435	10,000	10,796	1,904	1,979	2,025	1,965	2,068	2,140	2,220
Earnings by Industry															
15	Farm	515	618	546	524	380	373	282	58	55	15	-2	-6	-5	-21
16	Nonfarm	104,737	109,636	114,109	120,296	128,620	137,885	148,499	19,087	20,155	20,694	21,203	21,930	22,687	23,326
17	Private	74,970	78,769	83,390	88,418	95,840	104,271	113,398	15,165	16,010	16,385	16,698	17,239	17,845	18,325
18	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other	524	536	557	584	642	708	793	72	71	73	71	79	88	93
19	Agricultural services	484	502	526	558	612	675	754	71	69	72	72	79	87	n.a.
20	Forestry, fishing, and other	40	34	31	26	30	33	n.a.	1	2	1	-1	(L)	1	
21	Mining	639	665	659	663	717	720	693	1,437	1,593	1,590	1,518	1,501	1,453	1,312
22	Metal mining	2	1	1	1	3	5	n.a.	2	2	2	2	3	3	
23	Coal mining	493	487	454	415	429	406	n.a.	1,248	1,397	1,406	1,317	1,274	1,224	
24	Oil and gas extraction	34	52	75	113	148	167	n.a.	154	159	148	162	188	187	
25	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	110	125	129	133	137	142	n.a.	33	35	34	36	37	39	
26	Construction	5,754	6,225	6,491	6,880	7,569	7,946	8,639	1,144	1,296	1,217	1,280	1,332	1,344	1,322
27	Manufacturing	14,095	14,625	14,889	15,225	15,868	16,446	16,431	3,139	3,208	3,274	3,314	3,297	3,394	3,458
28	Durable goods	7,112	7,397	7,582	7,726	8,168	8,586	8,443	1,716	1,755	1,804	1,859	1,841	1,879	1,900
29	Lumber and wood products	693	751	725	748	815	879	n.a.	217	238	247	256	285	304	
30	Furniture and fixtures	480	495	492	493	538	594	n.a.	16	17	16	18	22	22	
31	Stone, clay, and glass products	372	389	387	400	435	448	n.a.	224	214	205	196	195	207	
32	Primary metal industries	483	495	464	490	498	494	n.a.	679	675	683	692	625	610	
33	Fabricated metal products	645	666	718	719	764	772	n.a.	199	214	213	226	236	236	
34	Industrial machinery and equipment	867	921	957	1,022	1,105	1,164	n.a.	141	159	176	189	200	209	
35	Electronic and other electric equipment	1,386	1,468	1,571	1,493	1,577	1,667	n.a.	79	75	79	80	76	73	
36	Motor vehicles and equipment	470	516	565	554	613	665	n.a.	16	16	18	16	16	27	
37	Other transportation equipment	1,300	1,274	1,271	1,238	1,213	1,253	n.a.	72	75	89	105	106	109	
38	Instruments and related products	317	310	311	448	474	496	n.a.	55	54	57	60	59	59	
39	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	97	113	122	121	136	154	n.a.	18	19	20	21	23	24	
40	Nondurable goods	6,983	7,228	7,306	7,499	7,700	7,860	7,988	1,423	1,453	1,470	1,455	1,456	1,514	1,557
41	Food and kindred products	1,034	1,093	1,093	1,129	1,184	1,275	n.a.	113	119	116	119	125	122	
42	Tobacco products	672	639	688	705	700	(P)	n.a.	7	7	7	(P)	(P)	(P)	
43	Textile mill products	902	910	899	889	920	886	n.a.	20	22	23	23	26	22	
44	Apparel and other textile products	397	390	360	338	328	303	n.a.	37	36	37	31	27	25	
45	Paper and allied products	717	760	800	824	890	881	n.a.	30	31	37	40	36	40	
46	Printing and publishing	1,360	1,521	1,530	1,621	1,619	1,706	n.a.	138	141	140	135	136	154	
47	Chemicals and allied products	1,196	1,157	1,138	1,177	1,213	1,253	n.a.	956	978	1,009	998	992	1,012	
48	Petroleum and coal products	33	33	29	26	27	27	n.a.	25	26	24	25	24	27	
49	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	651	705	750	772	807	859	n.a.	76	73	65	65	70	95	
50	Leather and leather products	22	20	19	18	12	(P)	n.a.	23	20	12	(P)	(P)	(P)	
51	Transportation and public utilities	6,537	6,843	7,069	7,700	8,354	9,376	9,838	1,583	1,673	1,679	1,660	1,674	1,726	1,686
52	Railroad transportation	429	413	406	410	406	426	n.a.	208	193	188	189	183	196	
53	Trucking and warehousing	1,160	1,252	1,314	1,372	1,481	1,613	n.a.	355	395	395	401	419	430	
54	Water transportation	191	197	196	214	214	277	n.a.	37	39	37	38	39	40	
55	Other transportation	1,414	1,517	1,550	1,648	1,807	1,994	n.a.	102	115	127	118	124	128	
56	Communications	2,175	2,205	2,347	2,762	3,146	3,699	n.a.	283	305	309	318	320	334	
57	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	1,169	1,259	1,256	1,294	1,301	1,367	n.a.	597	626	624	597	589	597	
58	Wholesale trade	5,172	5,504	5,896	6,235	6,594	7,029	7,857	902	938	959	998	1,058	1,083	1,136
59	Retail trade	8,684	9,227	9,642	10,023	10,597	11,222	12,026	1,773	1,863	1,937	1,972	2,066	2,154	2,237
60	Finance, insurance, and real estate	6,816	6,940	7,344	7,840	8,905	9,967	11,182	745	760	804	829	886	932	1,027
61	Depository and nondepository institutions	2,401	2,501	2,526	2,694	3,115	3,585	n.a.	304	307	302	303	319	348	
62	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	4,415	4,439	4,817	5,145	5,790	6,382	n.a.	441	453	502	527	567	585	
63	Services	26,749	28,203	30,843	33,269	36,594	40,857	45,940	4,370	4,608	4,852	5,056	5,346	5,671	6,053
64	Hotels and other lodging places	773	789	832	853	900	955	n.a.	135	136	145	149	156	168	
65	Personal services	926	951	991	981	1,039	1,098	n.a.	182	178	183	180	191	195	
66	Private households	312	324	347	352	354	410	n.a.	41	42	45	45	45	51	
67	Business services	5,993	6,357	7,299	8,280	10,058	12,425	n.a.	417	449	491	535	591	655	
68	Auto repair, services, and parking	676	749	779	812	868	948	n.a.	111	126	126	131	136	151	
69	Miscellaneous repair services	303	303	331	350	353	390	n.a.	92	95	98	103	104	111	
70	Amusement and recreation services	532	548	593	619	662	751	n.a.	75	77	89	87	95	105	
71	Motion pictures	141	146	183	168	193	204	n.a.	21	20	23	21	20	21	
72	Health services	6,920	7,215	7,645	8,062	8,396	8,802	n.a.	2,067	2,165	2,271	2,398	2,524	2,631	
73	Legal services	1,452	1,486	1,532	1,594	1,707	1,826	n.a.	362	379	404	381	406	430	
74	Educational services	803	899	989	1,052	1,140	1,186	n.a.	109	123	133	140	147	153	
75	Social services	717	757	849	893	999	1,079								

and Earnings by Industry¹, 1993-99-Continued
of dollars]

Southwest						Arizona						New Mexico						Line				
1993 ^r	1994 ^r	1995 ^r	1996 ^r	1997 ^r	1998 ^r	1999 ^p	1993 ^r	1994 ^r	1995 ^r	1996 ^r	1997 ^r	1998 ^r	1999 ^p	1993 ^r	1994 ^r	1995 ^r	1996 ^r	1997 ^r	1998 ^r	1999 ^p		
517,898	550,067	586,017	624,034	673,287	723,099	767,549	74,900	82,014	88,870	95,787	103,968	112,974	120,923	27,819	29,670	31,716	33,232	34,955	36,688	38,386	1	
26,834	27,385	27,935	28,434	28,945	29,453	29,920	3,993	4,148	4,307	4,432	4,552	4,667	4,778	1,615	1,653	1,682	1,706	1,723	1,734	1,740	2	
19,300	20,086	20,978	21,946	23,261	24,551	25,653	18,756	19,774	20,634	21,611	22,839	24,206	25,307	17,226	17,946	18,852	19,478	20,288	21,164	22,063	3	
383,890	406,229	430,820	459,386	499,983	543,885	580,493	51,170	55,942	61,136	66,330	71,976	79,155	85,426	19,792	20,955	22,146	22,809	24,058	25,320	26,414	4	
21,849	23,648	25,449	27,037	29,328	31,621	33,304	3,151	3,508	4,146	4,446	4,995	4,883	5,225	1,109	1,211	1,311	1,349	1,418	1,480	1,527	5	
367	381	360	354	336	346	384	252	259	273	299	326	364	397	61	72	82	89	94	94	110	6	
362,408	382,963	405,731	432,703	470,991	512,611	547,573	48,272	52,693	57,559	62,482	67,807	74,636	80,588	18,744	19,816	20,909	21,541	22,729	23,934	24,997	7	
85,897	92,708	99,555	105,799	112,437	118,793	124,387	14,954	16,779	17,958	19,232	21,342	23,077	24,430	5,005	5,464	5,936	6,426	6,808	7,161	7,519	8	
69,592	74,396	80,731	85,532	89,859	91,695	95,590	11,674	12,542	13,353	14,073	14,819	15,261	15,895	4,069	4,390	4,870	5,264	5,418	5,593	5,869	9	
284,214	300,957	322,779	346,314	378,364	414,743	440,804	40,007	43,960	48,333	52,962	57,865	63,992	69,144	14,796	15,885	17,066	17,696	18,674	19,705	20,491	10	
43,155	46,023	45,663	45,842	47,474	49,841	51,642	5,577	6,194	6,313	6,603	6,802	7,158	7,531	2,579	2,750	2,747	2,769	2,786	2,840	2,878	11	
56,520	59,249	62,478	67,230	74,145	79,300	88,046	5,586	5,788	6,490	6,765	7,309	8,005	8,751	2,417	2,319	2,334	2,348	2,598	2,775	3,045	12	
4,841	3,807	2,623	2,077	3,042	3,142	5,472	408	272	486	372	332	486	531	425	318	233	234	352	430	581	13	
51,680	55,441	59,855	65,154	71,103	76,158	82,574	4,978	5,516	6,004	6,393	6,978	7,518	8,220	1,993	2,001	2,100	2,106	2,246	2,345	2,465	14	
5,978	4,971	3,950	3,396	4,462	4,570	7,008	795	517	754	642	648	801	878	533	457	383	386	523	600	767	15	
377,912	401,258	426,869	455,990	495,521	539,314	573,484	50,375	55,425	60,382	65,687	71,328	78,354	84,548	19,259	20,498	21,764	22,424	23,535	24,720	25,647	16	
306,917	327,623	349,819	375,913	412,133	451,980	482,144	40,727	45,178	49,638	54,299	59,403	65,769	71,405	13,565	14,531	15,472	15,973	16,885	17,825	18,643	17	
2,580	2,485	2,661	2,889	2,986	3,311	3,768	478	494	537	577	630	711	793	130	126	138	141	155	164	179	18	
2,458	2,365	2,545	2,585	2,871	3,185	n.a.	473	489	532	572	626	706	n.a.	127	124	135	139	153	163	n.a.	19	
122	120	116	104	115	126	n.a.	5	6	5	6	6	6	n.a.	2	2	2	2	2	2	n.a.	20	
16,244	16,599	17,561	18,657	21,858	23,139	21,988	594	580	668	800	739	689	640	699	720	737	757	830	807	750	21	
5,723	5,753	6,109	6,103	758	682	n.a.	59	428	550	677	610	560	n.a.	63	83	93	108	120	103	n.a.	22	
428	422	419	407	420	420	(D)	64	64	64	66	66	66	(D)	123	125	124	113	121	122	n.a.	23	
14,859	15,549	16,057	17,021	20,255	(D)	n.a.	15	17	16	18	22	(D)	n.a.	415	427	435	446	503	502	n.a.	24	
384	418	417	416	424	457	n.a.	28	33	38	41	41	37	n.a.	97	86	84	89	86	79	n.a.	25	
21,419	24,398	26,453	29,165	31,129	34,627	37,398	3,111	3,897	4,467	4,833	5,188	5,825	6,423	1,215	1,472	1,577	1,540	1,586	1,656	1,660	26	
55,198	59,123	61,927	64,091	69,085	75,462	75,937	7,054	7,863	8,302	8,774	9,634	10,710	10,802	1,401	1,565	1,601	1,681	1,820	1,852	1,829	27	
33,690	36,527	38,651	40,289	44,073	49,368	49,575	5,576	6,265	6,650	7,023	7,813	8,784	8,890	990	1,129	1,157	1,216	1,355	1,356	1,356	28	
1,348	1,550	1,636	1,782	1,897	2,146	n.a.	178	220	222	246	252	279	n.a.	53	55	58	54	53	54	n.a.	29	
616	668	692	708	804	858	n.a.	83	100	107	113	135	154	n.a.	16	19	17	16	19	20	n.a.	30	
1,773	1,961	2,062	2,187	2,308	2,503	n.a.	199	256	277	302	334	363	n.a.	72	82	89	96	96	105	n.a.	31	
1,811	1,897	1,847	1,848	1,930	1,993	n.a.	313	363	352	304	306	317	n.a.	58	67	68	65	65	63	n.a.	32	
3,918	4,218	4,604	4,907	5,356	5,798	n.a.	327	378	411	443	481	532	n.a.	41	45	48	47	53	58	n.a.	33	
6,912	7,637	8,100	8,453	9,424	11,168	n.a.	555	551	545	443	467	664	n.a.	83	91	65	78	85	95	n.a.	34	
7,321	8,149	9,066	9,940	11,167	12,723	n.a.	1,853	2,109	2,322	2,503	2,889	3,349	n.a.	318	418	482	514	605	581	n.a.	35	
1,608	2,132	2,368	2,515	1,595	1,714	n.a.	145	199	240	236	251	282	n.a.	53	52	41	45	51	52	n.a.	36	
4,991	4,759	4,737	4,947	5,464	6,003	n.a.	1,197	1,370	1,447	1,540	1,702	1,875	n.a.	97	96	92	93	103	84	n.a.	37	
2,543	2,515	2,540	2,924	2,964	3,213	n.a.	603	590	585	618	603	783	n.a.	128	128	122	127	145	163	n.a.	38	
849	1,040	990	1,079	1,163	1,249	n.a.	124	143	147	153	185	185	n.a.	69	76	76	80	80	86	n.a.	39	
21,508	22,596	23,276	23,802	25,013	26,093	26,362	1,479	1,597	1,651	1,751	1,821	1,926	1,913	411	437	444	465	466	496	476	40	
3,660	3,758	3,843	4,006	4,333	4,638	n.a.	289	317	317	347	369	376	n.a.	94	100	102	118	130	130	n.a.	41	
4	5	4	6	6	6	(D)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	n.a.	42
155	149	157	163	175	(D)	n.a.	21	21	22	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	16	15	15	15	14	11	n.a.	43	
1,483	1,557	1,531	1,492	1,510	1,519	n.a.	43	74	66	65	67	70	n.a.	43	40	39	40	40	59	n.a.	44	
1,265	1,357	1,389	1,489	1,571	1,617	n.a.	78	81	82	88	102	103	n.a.	6	9	9	13	17	23	n.a.	45	
3,503	3,692	3,715	3,863	4,024	4,312	n.a.	572	624	652	692	696	707	n.a.	167	179	183	184	165	177	n.a.	46	
6,785	7,248	7,843	7,913	8,185	8,371	n.a.	248	247	273	292	293	339	n.a.	23	29	32	31	34	35	n.a.	47	
2,400	2,441	2,262	2,223	2,349	2,419	n.a.	6	5	6	6	6	8	n.a.	39	39	39	38	44	44	n.a.	48	
2,042	2,206	2,324	2,450	2,663	2,838	n.a.	180	220	225	224	255	285	n.a.	16	19	21	23	23	15	n.a.	49	
212	208	208	193	198	198	n.a.	11	12	9	(D)	(D)	8	n.a.	7	7	6	(D)	(D)	2	n.a.	50	
31,324	32,838	34,521	37,762	41,319	44,676	47,653	3,054	3,390	3,615	3,847	4,135	4,493	4,691	1,207	1,237	1,255	1,294	1,369	1,465	1,513	51	
1,255	1,247	1,288	1,340	1,442	1,510	n.a.	133	131	138	150	164	172	n.a.	106	105	105	114	122	(D)	n.a.	52	
5,302	5,790	6,088	6,370	7,664	8,026	n.a.	568	635	684	731	801	865	n.a.	268	272	286	283	310	326	n.a.	53	

Table 5.—Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions]

Line	Item	Oklahoma							Texas						
		1993 ^r	1994 ^r	1995 ^r	1996 ^r	1997 ^r	1998 ^r	1999 ^r	1993 ^r	1994 ^r	1995 ^r	1996 ^r	1997 ^r	1998 ^r	1999 ^r
Income by Place of Residence															
1	Personal income (lines 4-9)	58,395	60,800	63,333	66,289	69,865	73,350	76,566	356,784	377,583	402,097	428,726	464,500	500,087	531,675
2	Population (thousands) ²	3,229	3,246	3,266	3,290	3,314	3,339	3,358	17,997	18,338	18,680	19,006	19,355	19,712	20,044
3	Per capita personal income (dollars) ³	18,085	18,730	19,394	20,151	21,080	21,964	22,801	19,825	20,590	21,526	22,557	23,998	25,369	26,525
Derivation of Personal Income															
4	Earnings by place of work (lines 10-14 or 15-85)	41,071	42,403	43,409	45,321	48,258	51,096	53,375	271,857	286,929	304,128	324,926	355,691	388,314	415,277
5	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁴	2,390	2,526	2,632	2,736	2,887	3,033	3,131	15,198	16,402	17,656	18,805	20,528	22,225	23,420
6	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁵	650	699	727	745	807	836	893	-597	-648	-714	-771	-887	-947	-1,016
7	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	39,331	40,575	41,505	43,330	46,178	48,899	51,137	256,061	269,878	285,758	305,349	334,277	365,141	390,840
8	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁶	9,993	10,624	11,364	11,992	12,437	13,005	13,549	55,945	59,840	64,296	68,149	71,851	75,550	78,888
9	Plus: Transfer payments	9,070	9,600	10,464	10,967	11,250	11,445	11,880	44,778	47,864	52,043	55,228	58,372	59,396	61,946
Earnings by Place of Work															
Components of earnings:															
10	Wage and salary disbursements	29,347	30,313	31,588	33,345	35,419	37,773	39,342	200,065	210,800	225,793	242,310	266,406	293,273	311,827
11	Other labor income	5,177	5,494	5,440	5,283	5,425	5,598	5,705	29,823	31,586	31,063	31,186	32,462	34,246	35,528
12	Proprietors' income ⁷	6,548	6,597	6,382	6,683	7,413	7,725	8,329	41,969	44,544	47,273	51,429	56,824	60,795	67,921
13	Farm	745	726	171	229	535	480	631	3,063	2,491	1,733	1,238	1,823	1,745	3,729
14	Nonfarm	5,803	5,871	6,211	6,463	6,878	7,245	7,697	38,905	42,053	45,540	50,192	55,000	59,050	64,192
Earnings by Industry															
15	Farm	888	862	334	395	712	658	824	3,762	3,135	2,479	1,972	2,579	2,511	4,539
16	Nonfarm	40,183	41,541	43,075	44,926	47,546	50,438	52,551	268,095	283,794	301,649	322,953	353,112	385,802	410,738
17	Private	31,059	32,325	33,577	35,056	37,407	39,984	41,602	221,567	235,229	251,132	270,584	298,419	328,402	350,494
18	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ⁸	235	226	233	217	234	253	289	1,738	1,638	1,753	1,753	1,966	2,183	2,507
19	Agricultural services	231	222	230	215	231	249	n.a.	1,627	1,530	1,648	1,659	1,860	2,066	n.a.
20	Forestry, fishing, and other ⁸	4	4	3	2	3	3	n.a.	110	108	105	94	106	116	n.a.
21	Mining	2,309	2,249	2,153	2,279	2,554	2,605	2,516	12,642	13,409	14,003	14,822	17,733	19,037	18,082
22	Metal mining	4	3	2	3	3	2	n.a.	13	16	23	25	25	16	n.a.
23	Coal mining	37	32	28	31	30	28	n.a.	209	203	202	199	203	207	n.a.
24	Oil and gas extraction	2,221	2,161	2,068	2,192	2,467	2,513	n.a.	12,208	12,945	13,538	14,365	17,263	18,535	n.a.
25	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	47	54	54	53	55	62	n.a.	212	246	240	233	241	279	n.a.
26	Construction	1,723	1,963	2,000	2,204	2,282	2,495	2,780	15,370	17,066	18,409	20,587	22,074	24,651	26,535
27	Manufacturing	6,931	7,335	7,500	7,315	7,725	8,152	8,168	39,812	42,360	44,524	46,321	49,907	54,748	55,138
28	Durable goods	4,181	4,460	4,540	4,300	4,567	4,848	4,824	22,943	24,673	26,303	27,750	30,338	34,380	34,508
29	Lumber and wood products	93	106	116	123	128	138	n.a.	1,024	1,169	1,240	1,360	1,464	1,674	n.a.
30	Furniture and fixtures	65	69	71	73	75	78	n.a.	451	480	498	507	575	606	n.a.
31	Stone, clay, and glass products	313	327	325	323	325	351	n.a.	1,189	1,296	1,371	1,466	1,553	1,684	n.a.
32	Primary metal industries	175	181	173	182	182	188	n.a.	1,265	1,287	1,254	1,298	1,377	1,425	n.a.
33	Fabricated metal products	684	694	752	791	843	898	n.a.	2,866	3,100	3,393	3,626	3,979	4,310	n.a.
34	Industrial machinery and equipment	1,150	1,218	1,166	1,247	1,343	1,420	n.a.	5,124	5,778	6,323	6,551	7,349	8,988	n.a.
35	Electronic and other electric equipment	305	332	316	341	405	454	n.a.	4,845	5,291	5,946	6,583	7,268	8,339	n.a.
36	Motor vehicles and equipment	659	886	987	555	547	537	n.a.	751	995	1,101	679	746	842	n.a.
37	Other transportation equipment	476	374	361	376	421	463	n.a.	3,221	2,919	2,837	2,938	3,238	3,582	n.a.
38	Instruments and related products	171	170	161	165	168	181	n.a.	1,641	1,627	1,673	2,019	1,987	2,085	n.a.
39	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	89	104	112	126	128	139	n.a.	567	730	668	724	802	845	n.a.
40	Nondurable goods	2,750	2,875	2,960	3,014	3,158	3,304	3,344	16,869	17,687	18,221	18,571	19,569	20,368	20,630
41	Food and kindred products	425	440	423	476	535	590	n.a.	2,852	2,876	3,001	3,064	3,303	3,541	n.a.
42	Tobacco products	(^D)	(^D)	0	(^D)	(^D)	0	n.a.	4	5	4	5	6	(^D)	n.a.
43	Textile mill products	14	15	15	(^D)	(^D)	15	n.a.	104	98	105	103	115	(^D)	n.a.
44	Apparel and other textile products	120	122	120	126	126	121	n.a.	1,244	1,320	1,306	1,261	1,277	1,269	n.a.
45	Paper and allied products	145	151	154	178	184	195	n.a.	1,036	1,116	1,146	1,211	1,268	1,296	n.a.
46	Printing and publishing	317	336	319	327	350	366	n.a.	2,447	2,553	2,561	2,660	2,822	3,063	n.a.
47	Chemicals and allied products	893	977	1,137	1,081	1,085	1,087	n.a.	5,621	5,995	6,401	6,510	6,772	6,910	n.a.
48	Petroleum and coal products	365	345	302	290	299	336	n.a.	1,991	2,051	1,917	1,888	2,001	2,031	n.a.
49	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	462	478	478	510	552	581	n.a.	1,385	1,490	1,601	1,694	1,834	1,957	n.a.
50	Leather and leather products	9	10	13	11	12	12	n.a.	185	184	180	176	171	176	n.a.
51	Transportation and public utilities	3,367	3,360	3,446	3,733	3,901	4,158	4,150	23,697	24,850	26,205	28,888	31,915	34,560	37,299
52	Railroad transportation	100	98	95	105	107	107	n.a.	916	913	949	970	1,049	1,098	n.a.
53	Trucking and warehousing	695	770	797	843	898	958	n.a.	3,772	4,113	4,320	4,513	5,017	5,514	n.a.
54	Water transportation	5	6	6	6	6	(^D)	n.a.	580	619	594	622	659	752	n.a.
55	Other transportation	964	910	941	971	975	1,043	n.a.	6,429	6,950	7,237	8,137	8,693	9,511	n.a.
56	Communications	581	636	657	772	872	962	n.a.	5,367	5,640	6,336	7,319	8,562	9,429	n.a.
57	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	1,022	941	950	1,036	1,042	1,074	n.a.	6,633	6,615	6,768	7,326	7,936	8,256	n.a.
58	Wholesale trade	1,923	1,995	2,124	2,213	2,345	2,519	2,648	17,658	18,707	20,020	21,538	24,050	27,282	29,867
59	Retail trade	3,795	3,978	4,182	4,381	4,584	4,826	5,099	24,732	26,645	28,628	30,044	32,043	34,531	37,208
60	Finance, insurance, and real estate	2,031	2,085	2,141	2,302	2,517	2,701	2,888	18,711	19,559	20,843	22,506	25,399	28,665	31,243
61	Depository and nondepository institutions	717	729	717	768	858	913	n.a.	4,963	5,155	5,220	5,733	6,578	7,491	n.a.
62	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	1,314	1,357	1,423	1,534	1,659	1,788	n.a.	13,748	14,405	15,623	16,773	18,821	21,175	n.a.
63	Services	8,746	9,133	9,799	10,412	11,266	12,276	13,064	67,208	70,995	76,747	84,125	93,332	102,743	112,615
64	Hotels and other lodging places	136	139	152	153	156	165	n.a.	1,552	1,591	1,847	2,032	2,130	2,373	n.a.
65	Personal services	398	401	404	411	431	449	n.a.	2,610	2,603	2,680	2,785	2,971	3,187	n.a.
66	Private households	105	108	115	117	117	135	n.a.	893	934	1,009	1,030	1,043	1,221	n.a.
67	Business services	1,379	1,479	1,672	1,844	2,241	2,588	n.a.	13,578	14,845	16,905	19,416	23,143	26,572	n.a.
68	Auto repair, services, and parking	401	437	460	496	527	582	n.a.	2,176	2,378	2,507	2,603	2,782	3,120	n.a.
69	Miscellaneous repair services	163	159	177	173	172	196	n.a.							

and Earnings by Industry¹, 1993-99-Continued

[of dollars]

Rocky Mountain							Colorado							Idaho							Line	
1993 ^r	1994 ^r	1995 ^r	1996 ^r	1997 ^r	1998 ^r	1999 ^p	1993 ^r	1994 ^r	1995 ^r	1996 ^r	1997 ^r	1998 ^r	1999 ^p	1993 ^r	1994 ^r	1995 ^r	1996 ^r	1997 ^r	1998 ^r	1999 ^p		
156,962	167,291	179,684	192,141	207,455	223,280	239,750	80,212	85,860	92,947	100,012	109,228	119,044	128,489	20,105	21,399	22,869	24,173	25,440	27,177	29,346	1	
7,847	8,050	8,227	8,379	8,526	8,660	8,800	3,561	3,654	3,738	3,813	3,891	3,969	4,056	1,101	1,135	1,165	1,188	1,211	1,231	1,252	2	
20,003	20,782	21,841	22,930	24,332	25,783	27,244	22,526	23,498	24,865	26,231	28,070	29,994	31,678	18,258	18,846	19,630	20,353	21,013	22,079	23,445	3	
116,438	123,392	131,583	140,581	151,728	164,535	178,155	60,643	64,425	69,305	74,738	81,826	90,240	98,325	14,560	15,393	16,199	16,966	17,685	18,941	20,678	4	
6,570	7,155	7,680	8,156	8,780	9,436	10,121	3,318	3,617	3,904	4,181	4,546	4,984	5,399	817	900	949	987	1,044	1,097	1,180	5	
262	287	322	367	399	433	460	93	97	104	106	110	111	109	182	204	230	260	293	322	344	6	
110,130	116,524	124,225	132,791	143,347	155,533	168,494	57,417	60,906	65,505	70,664	77,390	85,367	93,035	13,926	14,697	15,480	16,238	16,935	18,166	19,841	7	
28,208	31,334	34,274	36,959	40,848	43,702	46,180	14,281	16,028	17,572	18,976	21,047	22,578	23,881	3,554	3,925	4,377	4,650	5,109	5,460	5,779	8	
18,623	19,433	21,184	22,391	23,260	24,046	25,076	8,515	9,826	9,870	10,373	10,792	11,098	11,573	2,626	2,777	3,012	3,285	3,395	3,552	3,726	9	
86,399	92,829	99,997	107,532	116,559	127,091	137,513	45,778	48,992	52,874	57,205	62,545	69,535	75,956	9,991	10,916	11,725	12,316	13,120	13,966	15,136	10	
13,551	14,415	14,341	14,634	15,661	16,319	17,069	7,059	7,475	7,394	7,560	8,477	8,926	9,346	1,591	1,725	1,714	1,728	1,750	1,799	1,903	11	
16,489	16,148	17,245	18,415	19,509	21,125	23,573	7,806	7,959	9,037	9,974	10,804	11,780	13,023	2,978	2,752	2,760	2,922	2,815	3,176	3,639	12	
2,576	1,014	1,047	1,140	782	1,111	1,937	637	219	320	328	265	390	623	839	409	496	584	311	531	907	13	
13,912	15,134	16,197	17,274	18,726	20,014	21,636	7,166	7,740	8,807	9,646	10,539	11,390	12,394	2,139	2,342	2,264	2,337	2,504	2,645	2,832	14	
3,227	1,835	1,919	1,990	1,760	2,082	2,991	842	482	512	610	600	720	990	1,065	694	796	876	648	867	1,171	15	
113,211	121,557	129,665	138,591	149,968	162,453	175,164	58,801	63,943	68,792	74,128	81,226	89,521	97,335	13,495	14,699	15,403	16,090	17,037	18,074	19,506	16	
89,778	97,251	104,418	112,382	122,219	133,533	144,940	48,085	51,841	56,278	61,219	67,302	75,042	82,264	10,798	11,853	12,433	12,951	13,757	14,625	15,841	17	
8,118	818	843	894	999	(D)	(D)	373	390	414	449	507	580	677	199	199	200	204	227	(D)	(D)	18	
778	806	856	961	(D)	(D)	(D)	369	386	411	447	505	576	(D)	181	183	187	193	215	(D)	(D)	19	
40	39	37	37	38	43	(D)	3	3	3	1	2	3	(D)	17	16	13	11	12	14	(D)	20	
3,133	3,328	3,379	3,319	3,725	(D)	(D)	1,286	1,385	1,435	1,458	1,680	1,771	1,692	121	151	145	158	154	84	82	(D)	21
507	478	550	559	568	554	(D)	188	141	161	177	188	189	(D)	48	57	75	84	82	(D)	(D)	22	
652	665	679	711	719	(D)	(D)	187	196	200	190	197	207	(D)	3	5	7	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	23	
1,586	1,758	1,729	1,698	2,044	(D)	(D)	863	987	1,007	1,027	1,225	1,293	(D)	3	4	3	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	24	
388	426	418	382	402	419	(D)	49	60	67	65	71	83	(D)	6	85	61	67	67	70	75	25	
7,627	8,940	9,408	10,354	11,228	12,531	13,820	3,919	4,508	4,659	5,232	5,714	6,655	7,434	1,150	1,342	1,383	1,426	1,499	1,553	1,691	26	
14,528	15,399	16,192	17,186	18,333	19,506	20,188	7,368	7,578	7,990	8,533	9,170	9,915	10,291	2,514	2,850	2,928	2,938	3,094	3,242	3,475	27	
9,475	10,193	10,937	11,706	12,486	13,384	13,926	4,709	4,907	5,262	5,763	6,256	6,822	7,153	1,570	1,873	2,048	2,034	2,118	2,255	2,452	28	
1,249	1,366	1,300	1,323	1,416	1,416	(D)	134	155	157	157	187	207	(D)	667	756	726	726	740	758	(D)	29	
223	250	280	310	359	393	(D)	106	114	137	156	184	199	(D)	14	23	29	31	37	41	(D)	30	
555	617	642	764	784	862	(D)	343	377	378	472	484	536	(D)	37	43	46	46	47	49	(D)	31	
554	523	555	609	595	640	(D)	213	171	155	155	154	150	(D)	7	9	9	10	9	10	(D)	32	
736	806	873	918	983	1,054	(D)	403	425	469	489	519	560	(D)	69	86	92	95	101	101	(D)	33	
2,102	2,274	2,429	2,726	2,983	3,324	(D)	1,300	1,393	1,473	1,612	1,802	2,023	(D)	376	425	448	510	525	578	(D)	34	
1,227	1,407	1,617	1,642	1,791	1,942	(D)	613	675	768	852	946	1,067	(D)	323	440	582	498	533	570	(D)	35	
257	326	390	365	456	466	(D)	48	64	84	90	113	118	(D)	23	28	32	32	35	38	(D)	36	
1,112	1,081	1,166	1,223	1,267	1,301	(D)	539	511	582	652	697	723	(D)	24	33	45	44	43	47	(D)	37	
1,126	1,158	1,275	1,347	1,429	1,511	(D)	883	887	919	968	1,018	1,096	(D)	13	14	16	17	22	34	(D)	38	
334	388	410	449	472	477	(D)	129	135	140	144	152	153	(D)	16	17	23	24	25	27	(D)	39	
5,054	5,205	5,255	5,480	5,847	6,122	6,262	2,659	2,671	2,728	2,769	2,914	3,093	3,139	944	977	880	904	975	987	1,023	40	
1,794	1,797	1,838	1,879	2,029	2,068	(D)	929	901	926	931	973	1,028	(D)	474	485	489	508	558	547	(D)	41	
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	0	0	0	0	0	(D)	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	42	
17	19	24	20	22	(D)	(D)	7	9	11	9	10	11	(D)	1	1	1	1	2	2	(D)	43	
183	185	184	190	193	194	(D)	820	893	934	977	1,033	1,117	(D)	113	119	122	129	134	142	(D)	44	
323	338	344	357	393	(D)	(D)	112	118	132	138	(D)	(D)	123	122	114	115	120	126	(D)	(D)	45	
1,288	1,401	1,475	1,558	1,652	1,772	(D)	820	893	934	977	1,033	1,117	(D)	113	119	122	129	134	142	(D)	46	
845	812	695	703	766	839	(D)	418	344	287	220	252	280	(D)	198	210	116	113	120	125	(D)	47	
216	221	200	213	226	240	(D)	46	46	42	44	48	53	(D)	1	1	1	1	1	1	(D)	48	
323	367	428	491	495	510	(D)	206	233	264	315	305	305	(D)	21	26	27	28	30	32	(D)	49	
63	65	66	70	65	(D)	(D)	53	54	56	59	60	56	(D)	6	6	3	3	3	3	(D)	50	
9,972	10,535	11,378	12,355	13,287	14,429	15,667	5,615	5,939	6,621	7,416	8,049	8,888	9,935	947	994	1,056	1,112	1,178	1,263	1,319	51	
834	840	870	888	866	(D)	(D)	254	270	272	274	236	(D)	(D)	107	105	108	109	107	(D)	(D)	52	
1,954	2,081	2,172	2,233	2,401	2,576	(D)	796	831	866	891	935	1,006	(D)	277	301	321	331	357	382	(D)	53	
7	9	7	9	11	(D)	(D)	2	2	2	2	3	(D)	(D)	5	5	4	4	4	5	(D)	54	
2,032	2,110	2,042	2,187	2,349	(D)	(D)	1,230	1,251	1,190	1,291	1,415	1,415	(D)	112	127	132	138	141	(D)	(D)	55	
3,128	3,329	3,971	4,440	4,908	5,667	(D)	2,469	2,640	3,251	3,691	4,111	4,771	(D)	137	144	148	150	161	193	(D)	56	
2,016	2,167	2,317	2,598	2,752	2,789	(D)	865	945	1,036	1,267	1,350	1,374	(D)	309	312	343	379	404	422	(D)	57	
6,124	6,660	7,192	7,770	8,436	9,166	9,981	3,373	3,682	3,989	4,305	4,763	5,208	5,656	724	791	843	910	962	1,032	1,155	58	
11,230	12,298	13,076	13,892	14,954	15,858	17,196	5,634	6,159	6,588	7,036	7,614	8,119	8,870	1,456	1,567	1,613	1,704	1,804	1,917	2,085	59	
7,673	8,020	9,043	9,979	11,323	12,967	14,425	4,595	4,711	5,434	6,0												

Table 5.—Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions]

Line	Item	Montana							Utah						
		1993 ^r	1994 ^r	1995 ^r	1996 ^r	1997 ^r	1998 ^r	1999 ^r	1993 ^r	1994 ^r	1995 ^r	1996 ^r	1997 ^r	1998 ^r	1999 ^r
Income by Place of Residence															
1	Personal income (lines 4-9)	15,178	15,499	16,297	16,992	17,688	18,671	19,699	31,950	34,579	37,278	40,354	43,770	46,717	49,745
2	Population (thousands) ²	840	855	869	877	879	880	883	1,876	1,930	1,977	2,022	2,065	2,101	2,130
3	Per capita personal income (dollars) ³	18,072	18,129	18,764	19,383	20,130	21,229	22,314	17,031	17,912	18,858	19,955	21,192	22,240	23,356
Derivation of Personal Income															
4	Earnings by place of work (lines 10-14 or 15-85)	10,189	10,269	10,600	10,984	11,348	12,009	12,723	24,338	26,394	28,445	30,777	33,297	35,540	37,966
5	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁴	641	684	717	748	779	813	849	1,396	1,532	1,673	1,793	1,942	2,055	2,179
6	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁵	-5	-1	1	3	-7	-4	-3	8	7	6	17	19	23	28
7	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	9,543	9,584	9,885	10,240	10,562	11,193	11,870	22,951	24,869	26,778	29,000	31,374	33,508	35,815
8	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁶	3,147	3,334	3,628	3,857	4,193	4,415	4,634	5,180	5,802	6,293	6,909	7,701	8,351	8,876
9	Plus: Transfer payments	2,488	2,581	2,784	2,895	2,934	3,063	3,194	3,819	3,908	4,206	4,445	4,696	4,857	5,054
Earnings by Place of Work															
Components of earnings:															
10	Wage and salary disbursements	6,937	7,326	7,681	8,122	8,521	9,006	9,484	18,847	20,504	22,470	24,498	26,681	28,605	30,582
11	Other labor income	1,126	1,196	1,191	1,216	1,213	1,247	1,288	3,022	3,231	3,281	3,382	3,482	3,596	3,753
12	Proprietors' income ⁷	2,125	1,746	1,728	1,646	1,614	1,756	1,951	2,469	2,660	2,695	2,896	3,134	3,339	3,631
13	Farm	667	225	227	153	35	107	215	241	127	73	75	73	95	102
14	Nonfarm	1,459	1,521	1,501	1,493	1,579	1,649	1,736	2,228	2,532	2,622	2,821	3,061	3,244	3,530
Earnings by Industry															
15	Farm	767	350	359	279	173	244	363	309	212	162	162	172	193	207
16	Nonfarm	9,422	9,919	10,242	10,706	11,175	11,765	12,359	24,029	26,182	28,283	30,615	33,125	35,347	37,759
17	Private	7,166	7,573	7,858	8,216	8,642	9,146	9,649	18,955	20,915	22,704	24,759	26,946	28,872	30,975
18	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ⁸	107	92	84	78	86	95	105	86	87	99	115	128	140	158
19	Agricultural services	95	80	75	72	78	85	92	83	85	92	102	117	130	n.a.
20	Forestry, fishing, and other ⁸	12	12	9	7	8	10	n.a.	2	3	7	13	11	10	n.a.
21	Mining	258	262	293	287	305	296	293	396	400	411	405	436	431	395
22	Metal mining	93	101	120	108	98	93	n.a.	147	149	165	161	161	153	n.a.
23	Coal mining	62	60	67	62	(D)	69	n.a.	119	118	120	123	135	129	n.a.
24	Oil and gas extraction	73	72	75	84	(D)	97	n.a.	97	95	93	86	103	108	n.a.
25	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	31	30	31	33	35	36	n.a.	30	34	38	34	35	38	40
26	Construction	628	718	730	785	843	903	931	1,488	1,854	2,121	2,362	2,588	2,783	3,055
27	Manufacturing	773	781	781	817	854	950	929	3,559	3,854	4,160	4,488	4,799	4,955	5,035
28	Durable goods	496	494	494	523	545	633	598	2,564	2,769	2,975	3,204	3,383	3,480	3,520
29	Lumber and wood products	313	297	269	267	275	286	n.a.	93	113	109	120	126	127	n.a.
30	Furniture and fixtures	11	13	12	12	15	16	n.a.	90	98	100	107	120	132	n.a.
31	Stone, clay, and glass products	31	35	36	37	37	39	n.a.	123	138	159	182	187	207	n.a.
32	Primary metal industries	43	33	42	57	55	115	n.a.	281	300	332	349	344	330	n.a.
33	Fabricated metal products	17	19	21	23	25	25	n.a.	234	260	275	293	319	344	n.a.
34	Industrial machinery and equipment	22	30	42	52	59	61	n.a.	370	389	429	515	561	626	n.a.
35	Electronic and other electric equipment	6	7	9	7	9	17	n.a.	282	282	250	277	296	280	n.a.
36	Motor vehicles and equipment	6	6	6	6	7	8	n.a.	178	225	265	264	298	300	n.a.
37	Other transportation equipment	6	9	10	9	11	11	n.a.	538	524	524	513	510	514	n.a.
38	Instruments and related products	9	10	11	11	11	12	n.a.	219	244	326	348	373	373	n.a.
39	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	32	35	37	40	40	42	n.a.	154	196	206	237	250	248	n.a.
40	Nondurable goods	277	288	287	294	309	317	330	995	1,085	1,185	1,284	1,416	1,475	1,515
41	Food and kindred products	68	71	70	73	76	75	n.a.	296	312	326	340	394	390	n.a.
42	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	n.a.	(L)	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
43	Textile mill products	(D)	(D)	(L)	(L)	1	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)	11	9	8	11	n.a.
44	Apparel and other textile products	(D)	(D)	11	11	11	10	n.a.	79	78	69	72	70	68	n.a.
45	Paper and allied products	40	41	42	41	45	(D)	n.a.	66	70	76	83	94	98	n.a.
46	Printing and publishing	66	69	70	73	75	81	n.a.	247	277	311	342	372	391	n.a.
47	Chemicals and allied products	29	30	32	26	27	32	n.a.	148	175	206	240	263	285	n.a.
48	Petroleum and coal products	56	56	53	60	62	63	n.a.	66	70	62	65	70	75	n.a.
49	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	6	8	8	9	9	9	n.a.	83	93	121	131	142	153	n.a.
50	Leather and leather products	(P)	(P)	2	2	2	2	n.a.	(P)	(P)	3	4	3	3	n.a.
51	Transportation and public utilities	850	886	892	886	924	970	1,012	1,912	2,060	2,160	2,297	2,467	2,612	2,689
52	Railroad transportation	168	160	163	176	184	192	n.a.	133	130	132	134	139	145	n.a.
53	Trucking and warehousing	215	229	233	228	249	268	n.a.	513	570	615	655	722	776	n.a.
54	Water transportation	1	1	(L)	1	1	1	n.a.	(L)	1	1	1	2	3	n.a.
55	Other transportation	117	129	129	130	133	141	n.a.	509	538	522	556	588	626	n.a.
56	Communications	133	138	141	140	143	158	n.a.	319	334	363	390	420	462	n.a.
57	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	216	230	225	211	214	210	n.a.	439	488	527	562	596	600	n.a.
58	Wholesale trade	503	532	552	572	590	619	659	1,317	1,437	1,577	1,745	1,863	2,037	2,232
59	Retail trade	1,173	1,237	1,268	1,310	1,366	1,415	1,495	2,346	2,673	2,916	3,151	3,452	3,649	3,938
60	Finance, insurance, and real estate	506	518	557	600	646	709	774	1,578	1,725	1,940	2,192	2,503	2,793	2,987
61	Depository and nondepository institutions	171	177	179	193	206	231	n.a.	579	635	663	760	907	1,052	n.a.
62	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	335	341	377	407	440	478	n.a.	999	1,090	1,278	1,431	1,596	1,740	n.a.
63	Services	2,369	2,547	2,702	2,880	3,030	3,190	3,451	6,273	6,825	7,319	8,005	8,710	9,472	10,486
64	Hotels and other lodging places	105	113	124	134	133	143	n.a.	200	210	220	242	274	308	n.a.
65	Personal services	93	102	96	96	100	103	n.a.	213	243	218	231	246	257	n.a.
66	Private households	22	23	25	25	25	29	n.a.	32	34	37	37	38	44	n.a.
67	Business services	229	267	292	322	362	372	n.a.	1,267	1,415	1,586	1,809	2,064	2,343	n.a.
68	Auto repair, services, and parking	101	115	116	122	128	138	n.a.	219	251	264	288	313	350	n.a.
69	Miscellaneous repair services	49	52	51	50	53	56	n.a.	94	102	113	121	125	138	n.a.
70	Amusement and recreation services	90	97	103	109	110	113	n.a.	177	193	221	252	273	299	n.a.
71	Motion pictures	31	20	25	30	28	26	n.a.	96	94	143	150	143	140	n.a.
72	Health services	948	1,008	1,065	1,143	1,178	1,232	n.a.	1,856	1,948	2,047	2,236	2,383	2,522	n.a.
73	Legal services	136	142	139	149	161	172	n.a.	308	327	341	350	373	422	n.a.
74	Educational services	54	59	63	68	73	79	n.a.	342	381	391	406	435	453	n.a.
75	Social services	116	122	134	150	160	180	n.a.	139	154	171	197	224	247	n.a.
76	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	2	2	2	3	3	3	n.a.	3	3	4	7	9</		

and Earnings by Industry ¹, 1993-99-Continued

[of dollars]

Wyoming									Far West									Alaska									Line
1993 ^r	1994 ^r	1995 ^r	1996 ^r	1997 ^r	1998 ^r	1999 ^r	1993 ^r	1994 ^r	1995 ^r	1996 ^r	1997 ^r	1998 ^r	1999 ^r	1993 ^r	1994 ^r	1995 ^r	1996 ^r	1997 ^r	1998 ^r	1999 ^r							
9,515	9,954	10,293	10,609	11,329	11,671	12,471	969,886	1,005,357	1,057,453	1,116,779	1,190,198	1,268,742	1,358,300	14,789	15,168	15,513	15,762	16,433	17,124	17,670	1						
469	475	478	480	480	480	480	42,568	42,970	43,374	43,872	44,539	45,202	45,832	597	601	601	605	609	615	620	2						
20,287	20,957	21,514	22,098	23,601	24,312	26,003	22,784	23,397	24,380	25,456	26,723	28,068	29,637	24,772	25,253	25,798	26,057	26,990	27,835	28,523	3						
6,708	6,911	7,034	7,116	7,572	7,804	8,464	706,595	728,526	758,325	802,129	862,733	929,102	1,007,077	12,054	12,219	12,333	12,389	12,660	13,112	13,340	4						
398	423	437	447	468	487	514	41,623	43,657	45,660	47,530	50,444	53,965	58,282	586	615	632	639	660	685	691	5						
-17	-20	-20	-19	-17	-18	-18	-798	-834	-891	-986	-1,064	-1,151	-1,283	-738	-755	-758	-772	-769	-813	-823	6						
6,293	6,468	6,577	6,650	7,087	7,299	7,931	664,174	684,034	711,774	753,613	811,224	873,986	947,511	10,730	10,849	10,943	10,979	11,231	11,614	11,827	7						
2,047	2,245	2,404	2,567	2,799	2,898	3,011	177,510	188,517	205,915	217,538	231,447	243,325	253,867	2,244	2,454	2,623	2,695	2,932	3,069	3,188	8						
1,176	1,241	1,312	1,393	1,443	1,475	1,529	128,202	132,905	139,763	145,629	147,527	151,432	156,922	1,815	1,865	1,948	2,088	2,270	2,441	2,656	9						
4,846	5,091	5,247	5,392	5,691	5,979	6,356	525,355	543,566	573,178	610,672	660,535	717,163	780,274	8,943	9,162	9,270	9,379	9,630	10,027	10,172	10						
752	788	761	747	740	751	780	82,651	85,273	81,870	80,856	82,854	86,075	90,995	1,768	1,781	1,708	1,720	1,671	1,677	1,677	11						
1,110	1,032	1,026	977	1,141	1,074	1,328	98,590	99,687	103,277	110,602	119,343	125,863	135,809	1,343	1,275	1,356	1,290	1,358	1,406	1,491	12						
192	34	23	(L)	97	-12	183	9,594	5,151	4,313	4,873	5,147	4,518	4,577	8	11	12	12	16	13	13	13						
918	998	1,003	977	1,044	1,086	1,144	92,636	94,536	99,965	105,728	114,196	121,345	131,232	1,335	1,265	1,344	1,278	1,342	1,393	1,478	14						
244	98	90	64	188	58	259	9,947	9,326	9,060	10,215	10,718	10,498	11,389	12	15	17	17	22	19	19	15						
6,464	6,813	6,944	7,052	7,404	7,746	8,204	696,648	719,200	749,265	791,913	852,015	918,604	995,688	12,041	12,203	12,317	12,372	12,638	13,093	13,321	16						
4,765	5,069	5,145	5,236	5,572	5,849	6,212	564,662	583,421	610,129	650,544	705,721	765,763	835,187	7,670	7,902	8,052	8,041	8,316	8,750	8,940	17						
54	50	46	48	52	57	65	7,826	7,497	7,660	7,632	8,508	9,289	10,240	296	205	177	177	195	195	222	18						
49	44	42	43	47	51	51	6,553	6,317	6,613	6,883	7,602	8,335	n.a.	25	24	26	27	28	30	n.a.	19						
5	6	4	5	5	6	n.a.	1,273	1,180	1,046	748	906	954	n.a.	271	185	179	151	167	165	n.a.	20						
1,071	1,130	1,094	1,011	1,145	1,153	1,123	4,037	3,942	3,958	4,179	4,479	(D)	(D)	861	899	880	878	875	(D)	(D)	21						
30	31	29	29	36	36	n.a.	818	822	896	988	1,013	(D)	(D)	561	61	62	70	86	93	n.a.	22						
282	286	288	299	306	308	n.a.	110	115	116	116	123	(D)	(D)	11	(D)	16	16	16	(D)	(D)	23						
551	599	551	500	611	620	n.a.	2,572	2,469	2,395	2,500	2,739	2,742	n.a.	784	819	789	778	760	823	n.a.	24						
207	214	225	182	191	189	n.a.	517	537	550	575	604	659	n.a.	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	13	(D)	n.a.	25						
442	518	516	548	584	637	708	37,148	40,206	41,634	44,643	49,110	(D)	(D)	813	899	926	910	920	(D)	(D)	26						
315	335	333	410	417	445	458	105,621	107,981	110,195	116,055	127,130	135,920	143,819	652	629	641	601	583	566	569	27						
136	151	158	181	184	194	203	72,679	73,907	76,239	81,574	90,419	97,517	102,972	188	186	193	181	182	164	172	28						
42	45	39	37	39	39	n.a.	5,501	5,771	5,588	5,574	5,912	5,985	n.a.	149	140	134	111	114	92	n.a.	29						
1	2	2	3	3	4	n.a.	1,654	1,693	1,705	1,805	2,078	2,361	n.a.	1	2	2	2	2	3	n.a.	30						
21	23	23	29	29	31	n.a.	2,540	2,655	2,665	2,872	2,949	3,189	n.a.	15	16	16	16	16	18	n.a.	31						
10	11	17	39	33	34	n.a.	2,384	2,395	2,461	2,724	2,884	(D)	(D)	2	2	3	13	10	(D)	(D)	32						
12	16	17	17	19	23	n.a.	5,366	5,725	5,956	6,142	6,500	6,933	n.a.	5	6	11	12	9	10	(D)	33						
35	36	37	37	36	35	n.a.	12,067	12,654	13,994	15,093	17,839	19,393	n.a.	5	6	10	12	11	12	n.a.	34						
2	2	2	2	2	2	n.a.	12,411	12,905	14,005	16,305	18,876	(D)	(D)	1	(D)	4	(D)	4	(D)	1	n.a.	35					
1	2	2	3	3	3	n.a.	1,798	2,118	2,163	2,113	2,163	(L)	(L)	(D)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(D)	(D)	36					
5	5	5	6	5	6	n.a.	15,797	14,771	13,653	14,016	15,415	(D)	(D)	7	8	9	11	12	(D)	(D)	37						
3	3	3	3	3	5	n.a.	11,411	11,229	11,317	12,125	13,194	(D)	(D)	2	2	3	2	3	(D)	(D)	38						
3	5	4	4	4	6	n.a.	3,751	3,991	2,131	2,309	2,494	(D)	(D)	1	2	2	2	2	(D)	(D)	39						
179	184	175	229	233	250	255	32,943	34,074	33,956	34,976	36,711	38,403	40,847	464	443	446	420	401	402	397	40						
28	28	27	28	28	27	n.a.	8,792	8,947	8,697	9,046	9,431	9,722	n.a.	308	297	301	274	258	263	n.a.	41						
(L)	(L)	0	0	0	0	n.a.	2	2	3	5	5	(D)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	42						
(D)	(D)	1	(L)	1	(D)	n.a.	550	614	585	615	734	835	n.a.	(D)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	n.a.	43					
2	2	2	3	3	3	n.a.	3,339	3,468	3,597	3,715	3,834	3,916	n.a.	2	1	1	1	1	1	n.a.	44						
(D)	(D)	(L)	1	1	(D)	n.a.	3,020	3,069	3,091	3,147	3,245	3,296	n.a.	46	(D)	(D)	(D)	20	7	n.a.	45						
42	42	38	39	39	41	n.a.	8,191	8,489	8,510	8,778	9,046	9,638	n.a.	49	50	50	49	49	52	n.a.	46						
51	53	54	104	105	116	n.a.	4,242	4,461	4,524	4,576	4,939	5,149	n.a.	31	(D)	(D)	(D)	40	34	n.a.	47						
47	48	42	44	45	49	n.a.	2,014	2,053	1,861	1,836	1,948	2,208	n.a.	27	29	(D)	28	32	42	n.a.	48						
7	8	9	9	10	11	n.a.	2,631	2,807	2,916	3,087	3,349	(D)	(D)	2	2	1	2	2	(D)	(D)	n.a.	49					
1	1	1	1	1	1	n.a.	161	163	172	173	181	191	n.a.	(D)	(L)	(L)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	n.a.	50					
647	657	649	644	668	696	712	44,261	46,205	48,155	51,189	55,419	58,221	63,147	1,129	1,181	1,160	1,148	1,222	1,308	1,328	51						
171	175	190	195	199	(D)	n.a.	1,341	1,268	1,275	1,310	1,351	1,415	n.a.	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.	52						
154	150	137	128	136	144	n.a.	8,042	8,675	9,012	9,137	10,014	10,745	n.a.	129	132	135	130	141	147	n.a.	53						
(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	(D)	n.a.	1,933	2,025	2,066	2,155	2,317	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	91	92	85	88	n.a.	54						
64	65	68	72	72	(D)	n.a.	12,324	13,036	13,409	14,083	14,908	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	579	564	606	651	n.a.	55						
71	73	67	68	73	84	n.a.																					

Table 5.—Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions]

Line	Item	California							Hawaii						
		1993 ^r	1994 ^r	1995 ^r	1996 ^r	1997 ^r	1998 ^r	1999 ^r	1993 ^r	1994 ^r	1995 ^r	1996 ^r	1997 ^r	1998 ^r	1999 ^r
Income by Place of Residence															
1	Personal income (lines 4-9)	714,107	735,104	771,470	812,404	862,756	920,452	988,339	29,068	29,740	30,202	30,393	31,278	31,856	33,006
2	Population (thousands)	31,147	31,317	31,494	31,781	32,218	32,683	33,145	1,162	1,174	1,180	1,184	1,189	1,190	1,185
3	Per capita personal income (dollars)	22,927	23,473	24,496	25,563	26,779	28,163	29,819	25,026	25,335	25,584	25,661	26,299	26,759	27,842
Derivation of Personal Income															
4	Earnings by place of work (lines 10-14 or 15-85)	520,223	533,114	553,877	584,012	627,673	677,217	737,815	22,184	22,300	22,244	22,303	22,872	23,309	24,238
5	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁴	30,828	32,081	33,346	34,494	36,380	39,020	42,364	1,181	1,211	1,223	1,216	1,249	1,266	1,308
6	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁵	78	119	144	161	125	135	81	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	489,473	501,152	520,675	549,679	591,419	638,332	695,532	21,003	21,088	21,020	21,087	21,623	22,043	22,930
8	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁶	129,798	136,049	148,704	156,465	164,734	172,732	179,668	5,072	5,406	5,539	5,584	5,889	6,019	6,162
9	Plus: Transfer payments	94,836	97,903	102,091	106,260	106,603	109,388	113,139	2,992	3,245	3,643	3,723	3,766	3,794	3,914
Earnings by Place of Work															
Components of earnings:															
10	Wage and salary disbursements	384,135	394,356	414,714	440,465	475,760	517,942	566,278	16,623	16,773	16,811	16,856	17,362	17,743	18,450
11	Other labor income	61,008	62,485	59,265	57,658	58,896	61,359	65,243	3,164	3,214	3,078	3,132	3,090	3,090	3,178
12	Proprietors' income ⁷	75,080	76,272	79,897	85,889	93,017	97,916	106,294	2,397	2,313	2,355	2,315	2,421	2,476	2,609
13	Farm	4,451	4,239	3,598	3,779	4,459	3,751	4,227	5	2	3	3	4	4	9
14	Nonfarm	70,629	72,033	76,299	82,110	88,558	94,166	102,067	2,392	2,311	2,352	2,314	2,417	2,475	2,600
Earnings by Industry															
15	Farm	7,319	7,214	6,988	7,586	8,408	8,002	9,070	181	177	161	160	159	164	179
16	Nonfarm	512,904	525,900	546,888	576,426	619,265	669,215	728,746	22,004	22,123	22,082	22,143	22,713	23,145	24,059
17	Private	420,734	431,093	449,907	478,965	518,668	563,779	617,866	15,422	15,448	15,466	15,490	15,741	16,035	16,526
18	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ⁸	5,553	5,362	5,586	5,785	6,384	6,969	7,590	158	141	142	135	134	137	149
19	Agricultural services	5,338	5,141	5,377	5,600	6,179	6,762	n.a.	139	126	127	120	115	119	n.a.
20	Forestry, fishing, and other ⁸	214	220	209	185	205	207	n.a.	19	15	15	15	19	18	n.a.
21	Mining	2,275	2,117	2,071	2,195	2,459	2,422	2,229	17	17	24	21	19	19	17
22	Metal mining	139	(P)	147	149	141	115	n.a.	(P)	(P)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	n.a.
23	Coal mining	59	(P)	39	42	45	50	n.a.	0	0	1	1	1	1	n.a.
24	Oil and gas extraction	1,758	1,614	1,578	1,694	1,943	1,885	n.a.	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	1	(P)	n.a.
25	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	319	320	307	311	331	372	n.a.	16	(P)	(P)	(P)	16	(P)	n.a.
26	Construction	24,241	26,229	27,193	28,359	31,510	35,571	40,263	1,909	1,717	1,565	1,417	1,338	1,325	1,281
27	Manufacturing	80,651	81,783	83,266	87,524	95,857	102,939	110,187	794	821	781	754	710	717	740
28	Durable goods	54,843	55,271	57,064	60,480	67,307	72,884	78,148	220	225	201	184	167	174	174
29	Lumber and wood products	1,730	1,833	1,753	1,843	2,030	2,143	n.a.	16	18	17	16	16	18	n.a.
30	Furniture and fixtures	1,405	1,417	1,434	1,522	1,760	2,005	n.a.	16	14	12	12	(P)	11	n.a.
31	Stone, clay, and glass products	1,874	1,928	1,923	2,066	2,120	2,319	n.a.	110	113	97	80	63	67	n.a.
32	Primary metal industries	1,373	1,395	1,386	1,527	1,602	1,592	n.a.	1	1	1	3	2	2	n.a.
33	Fabricated metal products	4,450	4,690	4,830	4,964	5,215	5,569	n.a.	18	17	18	17	16	15	n.a.
34	Industrial machinery and equipment	10,401	10,805	11,980	12,907	15,371	16,803	n.a.	10	10	10	11	10	11	n.a.
35	Electronic and other electric equipment	11,024	11,236	12,528	13,834	15,895	17,364	n.a.	2	(P)	5	(P)	(P)	(P)	n.a.
36	Motor vehicles and equipment	1,300	1,538	1,518	1,495	1,600	1,703	n.a.	1	(P)	2	(P)	2	2	n.a.
37	Other transportation equipment	9,794	8,920	8,088	7,902	8,193	8,766	n.a.	19	23	22	20	20	17	n.a.
38	Instruments and related products	10,218	10,055	10,081	10,760	11,724	12,602	n.a.	7	2	2	1	2	17	n.a.
39	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	1,277	1,455	1,544	1,658	1,799	2,019	n.a.	19	22	14	16	17	19	n.a.
40	Nondurable goods	25,808	26,512	26,202	27,044	28,549	30,055	32,039	574	596	580	571	543	543	566
41	Food and kindred products	6,355	6,405	6,098	6,414	6,722	7,012	n.a.	207	199	182	182	189	189	n.a.
42	Tobacco products	(P)	2	2	(P)	(P)	4	n.a.	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	n.a.
43	Textile mill products	465	527	504	533	649	744	n.a.	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	n.a.
44	Apparel and other textile products	3,062	3,168	3,295	3,403	3,492	3,574	n.a.	50	52	54	54	56	55	n.a.
45	Paper and allied products	1,669	1,676	1,680	1,755	1,860	1,903	n.a.	8	(P)	(P)	(P)	9	8	n.a.
46	Printing and publishing	6,495	6,647	6,630	6,833	7,064	7,572	n.a.	240	263	255	245	204	209	n.a.
47	Chemicals and allied products	3,676	3,863	3,877	3,900	4,232	4,390	n.a.	22	(P)	(P)	(P)	26	26	n.a.
48	Petroleum and coal products	1,789	1,805	1,623	1,591	1,695	1,940	n.a.	37	44	49	47	51	49	n.a.
49	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	2,158	2,276	2,344	2,465	2,677	2,750	n.a.	6	5	6	6	7	7	n.a.
50	Leather and leather products	(P)	142	149	(P)	(P)	166	n.a.	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	n.a.
51	Transportation and public utilities	31,615	32,998	34,113	36,178	38,989	41,042	45,264	1,658	1,664	1,694	1,739	1,805	1,816	1,810
52	Railroad transportation	824	784	779	796	827	(P)	n.a.	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
53	Trucking and warehousing	5,593	6,057	6,269	6,335	7,002	7,547	n.a.	148	151	135	135	130	134	n.a.
54	Water transportation	1,119	1,175	1,187	1,258	1,392	1,436	n.a.	144	163	163	164	171	169	n.a.
55	Other transportation	8,743	9,190	9,393	9,844	10,291	(P)	n.a.	812	806	848	881	938	952	n.a.
56	Communications	8,569	9,061	9,995	10,863	12,128	12,703	n.a.	335	322	315	325	332	337	n.a.
57	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	6,767	6,730	6,489	7,083	7,350	7,685	n.a.	219	223	234	234	234	225	n.a.
58	Wholesale trade	30,060	31,605	33,413	35,074	37,335	40,678	43,739	794	793	788	785	789	808	848
59	Retail trade	46,627	48,448	50,526	52,567	55,805	59,877	64,979	2,476	2,543	2,573	2,558	2,564	2,526	2,619
60	Finance, insurance, and real estate	43,126	41,916	42,747	46,555	52,776	60,130	65,894	1,795	1,692	1,742	1,818	1,932	1,991	2,096
61	Depository and nondepository institutions	12,202	11,747	11,096	12,247	13,796	16,118	n.a.	510	495	470	483	489	510	n.a.
62	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	30,924	30,169	31,651	34,309	38,980	44,013	n.a.	1,286	1,197	1,272	1,335	1,442	1,481	n.a.
63	Services	156,587	160,635	170,992	184,728	197,553	214,152	237,721	5,821	6,060	6,157	6,263	6,450	6,695	6,966
64	Hotels and other lodging places	4,192	4,130	4,282	4,490	4,626	5,205	n.a.	1,145	1,196	1,253	1,296	1,311	1,320	n.a.
65	Personal services	5,222	5,164	5,267	5,388	5,733	5,989	n.a.	202	205	207	202	209	212	n.a.
66	Private households	2,090	2,149	2,290	2,312	2,330	2,722	n.a.	29	30	32	33	33	38	n.a.
67	Business services	30,588	32,699	37,329	43,725	50,150	56,591	n.a.	679	698	679	685	746	815	n.a.
68	Auto repair, services, and parking	4,970	5,312	5,430	5,596	5,815	6,380	n.a.	180	185	186	185	187	197	n.a.
69	Miscellaneous repair services	2,270	2,284	2,386	2,411	2,385	2,551	n.a.	78	74	76	71	73	81	n.a.
70	Amusement and recreation services	6,604	6,496	7,061	7,663	7,871	8,501	n.a.	240	245	279	270	269	280	n.a.
71	Motion pictures	9,303	9,206												

and Earnings by Industry¹, 1993-99—Continued
of dollars]

Nevada									Oregon									Washington									Line
1993 ^r	1994 ^r	1995 ^r	1996 ^r	1997 ^r	1998 ^r	1999 ^p	1993 ^r	1994 ^r	1995 ^r	1996 ^r	1997 ^r	1998 ^r	1999 ^p	1993 ^r	1994 ^r	1995 ^r	1996 ^r	1997 ^r	1998 ^r	1999 ^p							
32,386	35,878	39,377	43,331	47,278	50,919	54,913	61,916	66,130	71,209	75,561	81,040	85,043	89,983	117,621	123,337	129,681	139,328	151,413	163,348	174,389	1						
1,380	1,456	1,526	1,596	1,676	1,744	1,809	3,034	3,087	3,141	3,195	3,243	3,282	3,316	5,248	5,335	5,431	5,510	5,604	5,688	5,756	2						
23,465	24,635	25,808	27,142	28,216	29,200	30,351	20,404	21,421	22,668	23,649	24,987	25,912	27,135	22,414	23,119	23,878	25,287	27,018	28,719	30,295	3						
23,655	26,160	28,742	31,671	34,300	37,227	40,529	43,357	46,291	49,033	52,841	57,142	60,103	63,962	85,122	88,442	92,096	98,912	108,085	118,133	127,193	4						
1,285	1,451	1,617	1,779	1,928	2,069	2,240	2,658	2,890	3,121	3,333	3,583	3,735	3,961	5,085	5,409	5,721	6,070	6,644	7,190	7,719	5						
-485	-513	-561	-631	-641	-690	-756	-772	-847	-1,010	-1,219	-1,439	-1,725	-1,830	1,099	1,162	1,294	1,474	1,660	1,941	2,045	6						
21,905	24,196	26,563	29,261	31,730	34,469	37,533	39,927	42,554	44,902	48,290	52,120	54,643	58,170	81,136	84,195	87,670	94,316	103,101	112,884	121,519	7						
6,534	7,568	8,374	9,318	10,492	11,170	11,847	13,072	14,297	16,268	16,858	18,149	19,260	20,244	20,790	22,742	24,409	26,618	29,252	31,074	32,759	8						
3,947	4,114	4,440	4,752	5,056	5,280	5,533	8,917	9,279	10,039	10,413	10,771	11,140	11,569	15,694	16,400	17,603	18,393	19,061	19,390	20,110	9						
18,462	20,479	22,574	25,138	27,342	29,835	32,619	32,749	35,196	38,167	41,524	45,061	47,650	50,959	64,442	67,600	71,643	77,310	85,379	93,966	101,796	10						
2,490	2,738	2,934	3,058	3,175	3,334	3,532	4,843	5,183	5,174	5,272	5,523	5,654	5,897	9,378	9,871	10,410	10,990	11,468	11,468	11,468	11						
2,703	2,943	3,234	3,475	3,782	4,058	4,378	5,764	5,912	5,692	6,024	6,559	6,799	7,106	11,301	10,972	10,743	11,587	12,207	13,207	13,929	12						
64	25	8	4	-6	8	-2	412	275	135	200	241	182	-1	1,015	599	558	877	434	584	331	13						
2,640	2,918	3,226	3,471	3,789	4,050	4,381	5,353	5,636	5,559	5,844	6,317	6,638	7,108	10,287	10,372	10,184	10,710	11,773	12,623	13,597	14						
94	65	52	49	48	48	57	766	654	581	717	790	748	675	1,575	1,199	1,260	1,686	1,291	1,503	1,389	15						
23,561	26,095	28,680	31,622	34,252	37,166	40,472	42,591	45,637	48,452	52,124	56,352	59,355	63,287	83,547	87,243	90,836	97,226	106,794	116,630	125,904	16						
19,712	22,010	24,311	26,887	29,219	31,719	34,709	34,902	37,642	40,205	43,523	47,331	49,900	53,315	66,222	69,326	72,187	77,637	86,447	95,580	103,830	17						
118	126	145	176	197	236	263	513	527	497	420	516	580	661	1,189	1,119	1,084	938	1,083	1,171	1,355	18						
113	120	140	170	190	227	263	349	331	353	373	421	464	n.a.	589	575	591	593	669	733	n.a.	19						
5	6	5	7	9	n.a.	n.a.	164	196	145	47	94	117	n.a.	600	558	492	345	414	438	n.a.	20						
644	651	722	816	836	802	735	79	75	79	81	84	84	84	188	187	191	209	199	191	21	21						
581	587	644	733	749	705	n.a.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	36	40	42	(D)	37	29	n.a.	22						
4	2	(D)	(D)	5	6	n.a.	16	7	1	6	6	7	n.a.	39	43	41	(D)	50	(D)	n.a.	23						
14	15	(D)	(D)	14	14	n.a.	(D)	(D)	3	(D)	3	(D)	n.a.	10	17	11	11	16	(D)	n.a.	24						
46	47	55	64	68	78	n.a.	54	59	65	68	70	73	n.a.	75	88	93	100	106	109	n.a.	25						
2,098	2,484	2,753	3,551	3,893	4,254	4,528	2,590	2,993	3,352	4,028	4,378	4,434	4,580	5,498	5,884	5,844	6,378	7,071	7,520	8,262	26						
1,019	1,192	1,326	1,490	1,592	1,735	1,789	8,059	8,741	9,166	9,686	10,617	11,152	11,612	14,446	14,816	15,014	15,999	17,771	18,811	18,922	27						
662	768	868	991	1,061	1,155	1,173	6,031	6,595	6,976	7,443	8,286	8,770	9,149	10,735	10,862	10,936	11,800	13,417	14,371	14,157	28						
40	51	46	49	59	64	n.a.	2,120	2,217	2,095	2,024	2,098	2,063	n.a.	1,446	1,513	1,542	1,532	1,595	1,605	n.a.	29						
19	21	22	24	31	33	n.a.	114	116	116	113	123	136	n.a.	209	199	120	133	148	174	n.a.	30						
99	115	133	166	163	168	n.a.	144	157	166	193	207	223	n.a.	299	325	330	351	379	394	n.a.	31						
43	36	49	78	87	95	n.a.	438	453	493	529	594	630	n.a.	528	508	529	575	588	588	n.a.	32						
85	102	121	139	150	167	n.a.	383	440	477	508	554	583	n.a.	425	470	499	503	556	588	n.a.	33						
74	89	96	104	114	129	n.a.	761	850	955	996	1,105	1,110	n.a.	817	894	944	1,063	1,229	1,328	n.a.	34						
52	71	89	100	99	102	n.a.	935	1,149	1,426	1,717	2,105	2,384	n.a.	398	446	554	647	769	853	n.a.	35						
9	11	11	10	12	19	n.a.	281	328	360	359	400	480	n.a.	207	239	273	246	262	310	n.a.	36						
87	86	91	93	107	119	n.a.	463	463	487	550	598	658	n.a.	5,673	5,508	5,241	5,750	6,813	7,233	n.a.	37						
137	166	189	205	213	234	n.a.	116	129	129	144	147	147	n.a.	199	212	253	284	316	339	n.a.	38						
357	424	458	499	532	581	616	2,027	2,146	2,190	2,243	2,331	2,382	2,464	3,712	3,954	4,078	4,198	4,354	4,440	4,765	40						
75	89	90	106	113	124	n.a.	646	674	684	709	734	742	n.a.	1,201	1,284	1,341	1,361	1,414	1,392	n.a.	41						
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	n.a.	45	47	44	42	40	40	n.a.	35	36	34	38	40	43	n.a.	42						
1	1	1	1	1	1	n.a.	59	64	64	62	64	66	n.a.	150	165	162	174	197	194	n.a.	43						
17	19	21	21	23	26	n.a.	459	473	472	454	451	468	n.a.	830	869	886	886	885	891	n.a.	44						
9	13	16	16	21	19	n.a.	503	537	551	559	589	610	n.a.	762	825	845	901	935	967	n.a.	45						
142	168	180	192	204	227	n.a.	118	132	144	157	165	174	n.a.	355	367	394	403	422	463	n.a.	46						
39	42	48	54	63	73	n.a.	22	23	(D)	20	18	19	n.a.	139	151	140	146	147	151	n.a.	48						
73	91	99	106	106	110	n.a.	164	186	201	230	254	246	n.a.	229	247	266	278	304	327	n.a.	49						
(D)	(D)	(D)	1	2	2	n.a.	10	11	11	13	11	11	n.a.	10	10	10	11	11	11	n.a.	50						
1,373	1,530	1,664	1,877	2,021	2,168	2,369	2,814	2,954	3,071	3,243	3,450	3,612	3,780	5,672	5,879	6,453	7,004	7,931	8,274	8,595	51						
58	53	55	55	57	(D)	n.a.	177	165	163	166	170	178	n.a.	282	266	277	293	296	(D)	n.a.	52						
198	225	257	281	303	324	n.a.	935	999	1,042	1,050	1,131	1,187	n.a.	1,040	1,112	1,173	1,206	1,307	1,406	n.a.	53						
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	n.a.	106	118	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	n.a.	471	467	504	514	540	538	n.a.	54						
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	n.a.	522	586	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	n.a.	1,280	1,359	1,404	1,450	1,627	(D)	n.a.	55						
284	318	329	388	424	483	n.a.	552	586	605	615	644	654	n.a.	2,016	2,004	2,280	2,592	2,843	2,932	n.a.	56						
402	420	451	474	500	519	n.a.	523	500	528	619	668	716	n.a.	584	670	815	948	1,317	1,332	n.a.	57						
951	1,037	1,143	1,297	1,435	1,587	1,708	2,997	3,257	3,609	3,800	4,186	4,397	4,666	5,045	5,394	5,744	6,110	6,573	7,112	7,555	58						
2,180	2,439	2,645	2,940	3,220	3,494	3,893	4,698	5,020	5,242	5,584	5,945	6,287	6,726	8,014	8,472	8,735	9,098	9,712	10,483	11,473	59						
1,509	1,713	2,113	2,378	2,791	3,155	3,460	2,738	2,908	3,114	3,472	3,979	4,267	4,592	5,362	5,350	5,598	6,011	6,852	7,722	8,409	60						
413	462	437	574	675	771	n.a.	853	899	905	1,051	1,147	1,289	n.a.	1,682	1,631	1,527	1,697	1,837	2,218	n.a.	61						
1,097	1,250	1,676	1,804	2,116	2,384	n.a.	1,884	2,009	2,209	2,421	2,832	2,968	n.a.	3,680	3,718	4,021	4,314	5,015	5,504	n.a.	62						
9,819	10,837	11,801	12,363	13,232	14,287	15,965	10,415	11,172	12,078	13,212	14,179	15,127	16,613	20,835	22,210	23,529	2										

Table 6.—Personal Income by State and Region

[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Area name	1993				1994				1995				1996			
	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r
United States	5,454,158	5,583,206	5,619,542	5,736,878	5,702,306	5,850,745	5,926,379	6,034,018	6,101,411	6,154,772	6,217,275	6,295,482	6,395,965	6,500,055	6,587,746	6,668,647
New England	323,678	331,465	336,247	341,169	337,812	346,212	349,302	356,063	358,072	362,415	366,247	370,457	375,274	381,513	386,809	392,979
Connecticut	93,738	96,494	97,610	99,624	97,651	99,068	100,397	102,035	102,831	103,794	104,852	105,783	107,191	108,783	110,029	111,411
Maine	22,925	23,176	23,438	23,629	23,663	24,090	24,290	24,652	24,740	25,010	25,048	25,387	25,847	26,225	26,629	27,035
Massachusetts	149,825	153,405	155,784	158,034	156,681	161,815	162,803	166,245	166,886	168,840	171,133	173,348	175,488	178,816	181,560	185,085
New Hampshire	24,527	25,103	25,605	25,856	26,075	26,870	27,179	27,835	27,970	28,692	28,750	29,186	29,583	30,023	30,447	30,859
Rhode Island	21,537	22,003	22,350	22,470	22,186	22,550	22,665	23,048	23,319	23,728	23,976	24,123	24,314	24,673	24,939	25,347
Vermont	11,126	11,284	11,461	11,557	11,557	11,819	11,968	12,248	12,326	12,350	12,488	12,630	12,851	12,991	13,205	13,243
Midwest	1,069,274	1,100,522	1,110,153	1,134,571	1,106,191	1,138,615	1,149,649	1,167,410	1,178,719	1,188,440	1,198,720	1,209,580	1,233,490	1,249,976	1,260,677	1,277,239
Delaware	16,227	16,683	16,722	17,022	16,919	17,346	17,479	17,767	18,040	18,123	18,262	18,524	18,903	19,135	19,540	19,899
District of Columbia	17,958	18,169	18,306	18,569	18,275	18,635	18,597	18,490	18,219	18,234	18,157	18,258	18,438	18,285	18,549	18,797
Maryland	121,295	123,683	124,444	126,883	126,758	129,251	130,870	132,515	133,753	134,673	135,450	136,585	138,469	139,953	141,573	143,242
New Jersey	207,123	212,829	214,379	219,345	213,238	219,928	223,219	226,885	229,197	232,128	234,309	237,200	240,970	245,611	248,062	251,962
New York	446,274	462,438	467,640	480,450	462,398	479,234	482,055	490,658	496,780	500,494	505,909	509,570	523,729	529,480	531,787	538,964
Pennsylvania	260,398	266,721	268,661	272,302	268,604	274,221	277,429	281,094	282,731	284,788	286,732	289,443	292,980	297,512	301,167	304,345
Great Lakes	902,198	926,710	933,704	955,483	956,796	977,384	993,493	1,011,899	1,023,652	1,028,595	1,036,055	1,048,335	1,057,262	1,073,387	1,088,995	1,099,553
Illinois	267,605	273,406	274,535	281,337	279,113	286,808	291,750	296,367	300,856	302,511	305,346	310,357	315,983	320,642	325,362	329,171
Indiana	111,325	114,270	115,201	117,906	118,599	120,351	122,747	124,452	125,712	125,969	126,599	127,820	129,666	132,120	134,265	135,508
Michigan	196,516	203,568	205,934	210,291	213,542	216,657	220,531	225,752	229,522	230,176	232,079	234,599	237,203	240,120	243,727	247,379
Ohio	226,098	231,493	233,512	238,748	238,636	243,895	246,671	251,423	252,728	254,449	255,900	258,175	259,187	262,633	266,647	268,199
Wisconsin	101,653	103,973	104,522	107,201	106,907	109,672	111,795	113,905	114,834	115,490	116,131	117,384	119,193	120,973	122,994	124,295
Plains	362,213	370,174	365,085	378,122	381,864	390,730	396,108	403,298	405,021	408,035	411,698	417,824	429,865	437,371	444,084	448,473
Iowa	52,977	54,003	51,956	54,627	56,705	57,763	58,213	59,314	59,374	59,667	60,309	61,334	63,352	64,475	65,478	65,480
Kansas	51,190	52,286	52,052	53,493	53,505	54,703	55,213	56,006	56,152	56,325	56,769	57,261	58,879	59,551	60,561	61,305
Minnesota	98,209	100,194	98,636	102,109	103,076	106,220	108,602	110,708	111,459	112,471	113,318	115,619	118,764	121,286	123,552	124,716
Missouri	103,738	106,309	105,584	109,563	109,113	111,729	113,287	115,247	116,047	117,200	118,133	119,179	121,458	123,184	124,696	126,628
Nebraska	31,742	32,572	32,531	33,206	33,469	34,110	34,477	35,245	35,612	35,862	36,282	37,217	38,736	39,503	39,815	40,416
North Dakota	11,276	11,493	11,112	11,566	12,027	12,091	12,170	12,420	12,089	12,205	12,209	12,470	13,243	13,503	13,857	13,796
South Dakota	13,081	13,337	13,213	13,559	13,970	14,114	14,145	14,478	14,288	14,306	14,478	14,745	15,434	15,840	16,125	16,132
Southeast	1,187,525	1,214,518	1,225,179	1,246,810	1,252,724	1,282,323	1,300,332	1,324,383	1,343,868	1,356,333	1,371,604	1,392,657	1,411,676	1,438,520	1,459,532	1,473,921
Alabama	74,068	75,163	75,529	76,997	77,564	79,339	80,506	81,919	82,940	83,520	84,302	84,852	85,495	86,824	88,002	88,565
Arkansas	40,248	40,971	41,460	42,082	42,438	43,380	43,794	44,381	45,276	45,616	46,089	47,001	47,389	48,632	49,267	49,513
Florida	289,531	296,567	298,559	303,052	302,801	309,893	314,177	320,764	326,703	330,889	335,707	340,801	347,845	353,115	357,884	361,700
Georgia	134,229	138,431	139,550	142,873	143,740	148,393	150,545	153,982	156,511	157,853	160,490	164,348	167,164	172,174	175,319	177,085
Kentucky	66,136	67,243	67,869	68,987	69,032	70,508	71,139	72,446	73,070	73,704	74,197	75,347	76,258	77,699	79,131	79,798
Louisiana	74,162	75,801	76,256	77,426	79,228	79,998	81,592	82,668	83,559	84,045	85,245	85,441	86,234	87,535	88,504	89,242
Mississippi	39,695	40,433	41,070	41,875	42,897	43,782	44,536	45,094	45,563	45,862	46,402	47,141	47,879	48,736	49,405	49,546
North Carolina	134,674	138,446	140,396	143,441	143,717	146,522	148,876	152,054	154,775	156,458	157,967	161,435	162,788	166,895	169,333	171,535
South Carolina	63,397	64,585	65,098	65,767	66,624	68,050	69,156	70,213	71,151	71,672	72,146	73,231	74,258	75,893	77,096	77,902
Tennessee	97,640	99,775	101,035	103,126	103,222	105,922	107,839	110,438	112,390	113,596	114,724	116,330	118,619	118,628	120,231	121,471
Virginia	143,918	146,669	147,915	150,391	150,389	154,960	156,319	158,258	159,518	160,628	161,843	163,778	166,269	168,835	171,353	173,296
West Virginia	29,828	30,433	30,443	30,794	31,072	31,576	31,852	32,165	32,411	32,490	32,593	32,951	33,279	33,528	34,007	34,269
Southwest	504,570	516,007	519,956	531,058	531,094	545,688	554,990	568,495	574,294	581,619	589,260	598,893	608,280	619,285	629,463	639,108
Arizona	72,580	74,415	75,365	77,239	78,310	81,042	83,330	85,375	87,047	87,812	89,521	91,102	93,241	94,957	96,838	98,112
New Mexico	27,111	27,621	27,925	28,618	28,798	29,301	29,959	30,624	31,236	31,480	31,897	32,252	32,723	33,083	33,439	33,672
Oklahoma	57,535	58,218	58,484	59,342	59,252	60,540	61,077	62,330	62,348	63,048	63,615	64,323	65,126	66,003	66,737	67,288
Texas	347,343	355,754	358,182	365,859	364,735	374,805	380,624	390,166	393,664	399,280	404,227	411,216	417,189	425,232	432,449	440,036
Rocky Mountain	152,456	155,886	157,611	161,894	161,036	166,122	168,968	173,038	176,314	177,767	180,545	184,108	186,690	190,640	194,132	197,101
Colorado	77,610	79,560	80,708	82,971	82,397	85,262	86,680	89,100	91,025	91,892	93,722	95,148	97,009	99,005	101,077	102,958
Idaho	19,330	19,974	20,132	20,777	20,644	21,278	21,688	21,987	22,495	22,643	22,857	23,482	23,599	24,206	24,376	24,513
Montana	14,883	15,191	15,121	15,518	15,101	15,391	15,629	15,976	16,113	16,172	16,346	16,557	16,624	16,879	17,120	17,347
Utah	31,044	31,697	32,124	32,937	33,215	34,304	34,961	35,835	36,449	36,762	37,331					

Table 6.—Personal Income by State and Region—Continued

[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Area name	1997				1998				1999				Percent change ¹			
	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	1998:IV-1999:I	1999:I-1999:II	1999:II-1999:III	1999:III-1999:IV
United States	6,798,273	6,891,494	6,984,587	7,094,102	7,186,832	7,288,702	7,405,920	7,524,734	7,615,925	7,718,294	7,812,784	7,958,969	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.9
New England	401,943	407,101	412,245	420,247	424,197	430,540	438,716	445,436	450,127	457,380	468,256	473,928	1.1	1.6	2.4	1.2
Connecticut	114,081	115,596	116,941	119,291	119,910	120,827	122,993	125,033	125,810	127,588	129,835	130,957	.6	1.4	1.8	.9
Maine	27,526	27,747	27,896	28,374	28,552	29,046	29,638	30,028	30,176	30,831	31,914	32,184	.5	2.2	3.5	.8
Massachusetts	189,285	191,436	194,212	197,864	197,864	200,238	204,118	207,961	210,937	214,227	217,796	223,741	1.6	1.7	2.7	1.4
New Hampshire	31,605	32,285	32,831	33,492	33,855	34,506	35,371	36,102	36,122	36,833	37,547	37,981	-1.1	2.0	1.9	1.2
Rhode Island	25,913	26,385	26,594	27,128	27,403	27,635	28,119	28,500	28,820	29,081	29,737	30,152	1.1	.9	2.3	1.4
Vermont	13,534	13,652	13,771	14,099	14,238	14,409	14,634	14,836	14,972	15,252	15,481	15,787	.9	1.9	1.5	2.0
Midwest	1,295,117	1,307,058	1,325,080	1,347,184	1,359,123	1,382,189	1,401,211	1,412,306	1,433,189	1,452,432	1,476,732	1,497,612	1.5	1.3	1.7	1.4
Delaware	19,893	19,957	20,528	20,785	21,391	21,671	21,961	22,429	22,648	22,760	23,283	23,798	1.0	.5	2.3	2.2
District of Columbia	18,507	18,520	18,694	18,792	18,892	18,992	19,103	19,274	19,637	19,809	19,858	20,056	1.9	.9	2.0	1.0
Maryland	145,606	147,176	148,867	151,405	153,001	155,623	158,173	160,240	162,887	164,593	167,615	170,305	1.7	1.0	1.8	1.6
New Jersey	257,454	260,259	263,433	268,546	272,352	276,110	281,579	283,354	287,484	291,224	295,605	301,782	1.5	1.3	1.5	2.1
New York	544,765	548,397	557,175	565,906	569,861	582,400	588,884	591,100	602,970	611,914	624,783	631,171	2.0	1.5	2.1	1.0
Pennsylvania	308,892	312,749	316,383	321,750	323,836	327,493	331,511	335,909	337,562	342,132	345,588	350,500	.5	1.4	1.0	1.4
Great Lakes	1,120,166	1,137,600	1,152,265	1,168,346	1,181,917	1,194,441	1,208,767	1,227,834	1,236,617	1,251,409	1,259,163	1,284,126	.7	1.2	.6	2.0
Illinois	334,709	339,844	343,838	349,380	352,801	357,234	362,423	368,811	372,914	377,431	378,850	388,209	1.1	1.2	.4	2.5
Indiana	137,706	139,569	140,887	143,457	145,340	147,351	149,723	152,190	152,696	153,690	155,030	158,828	.3	.7	.9	2.4
Michigan	246,439	250,770	255,050	256,804	261,211	263,083	263,327	267,843	270,157	273,907	275,118	279,390	.9	1.4	.4	1.6
Ohio	274,498	278,585	282,031	286,039	288,360	290,708	294,306	298,823	299,982	303,185	305,721	310,498	.5	1.1	.8	1.6
Wisconsin	128,813	128,832	130,458	132,685	134,205	136,065	138,388	140,368	140,868	143,196	144,443	147,200	.4	1.7	.9	1.9
Plains	454,288	460,788	466,561	472,943	476,873	483,190	490,338	502,503	502,041	509,342	511,482	528,980	-1.1	1.5	.4	3.4
Iowa	67,011	67,849	68,339	69,482	69,889	69,777	71,146	73,376	72,215	72,997	73,566	76,504	-1.6	1.1	.8	4.0
Kansas	62,400	63,485	64,333	65,201	65,948	66,755	67,579	69,251	69,055	69,895	70,272	73,524	-3.3	1.2	.5	4.6
Minnesota	125,653	128,130	130,216	132,321	134,870	137,142	138,900	142,316	143,018	145,585	146,296	150,044	.5	1.8	.5	2.6
Missouri	126,619	130,899	132,413	134,119	134,922	135,741	137,644	139,338	140,922	142,464	143,307	146,104	1.1	1.1	.6	2.0
Nebraska	40,490	40,835	41,183	41,569	41,792	42,479	43,319	44,624	44,458	45,279	45,335	47,770	-4.4	1.8	.1	5.4
North Dakota	13,081	13,264	13,515	13,661	14,240	14,302	14,490	15,369	14,605	14,813	14,460	15,733	-5.0	1.4	-2.4	8.8
South Dakota	16,034	16,327	16,563	16,591	16,841	16,994	17,261	18,229	17,769	18,309	18,246	19,301	-2.5	3.0	-3.3	5.8
Southeast	1,507,448	1,523,874	1,540,632	1,563,807	1,583,121	1,607,274	1,634,507	1,661,224	1,680,967	1,701,177	1,715,480	1,753,136	1.2	1.2	.8	2.2
Alabama	90,641	91,351	92,156	93,242	94,251	95,129	96,472	97,971	98,636	99,782	100,742	101,915	.7	1.2	1.0	1.2
Arkansas	50,490	51,072	51,487	52,327	52,611	53,108	53,955	55,228	55,352	56,173	55,956	58,202	.2	1.5	-4.4	4.0
Florida	369,243	373,859	379,078	384,056	390,616	396,997	403,675	409,456	413,483	420,507	425,494	434,354	1.0	1.7	1.2	2.1
Georgia	181,022	182,856	184,825	187,749	191,279	194,719	199,478	203,799	207,041	210,134	212,697	217,422	1.6	1.5	1.2	2.2
Kentucky	81,813	82,779	83,511	84,621	85,417	86,541	87,945	89,193	90,050	90,813	92,123	93,956	1.0	.8	1.4	2.0
Louisiana	90,823	91,916	92,759	94,447	95,344	96,653	97,326	98,188	98,640	99,407	99,341	101,197	.5	.8	-1.1	1.9
Mississippi	50,678	51,336	51,696	52,517	53,280	53,840	54,793	55,727	55,733	56,261	56,972	58,127	.0	.9	-1.3	2.0
North Carolina	176,698	178,746	180,407	183,527	185,241	188,106	191,606	195,081	197,934	200,334	198,155	205,983	1.5	1.2	-1.1	4.0
South Carolina	79,840	80,649	81,467	82,721	83,465	84,935	86,797	88,394	89,132	90,663	91,859	93,547	.8	1.7	-1.3	1.8
Tennessee	123,969	125,134	126,448	128,831	129,621	131,921	133,789	135,695	137,177	139,269	141,194	143,461	1.1	1.5	1.4	1.6
Virginia	177,455	179,057	181,455	184,071	185,815	188,975	191,867	195,456	200,583	200,321	203,034	206,629	2.6	.1	1.4	1.8
West Virginia	34,774	35,119	35,342	35,698	36,090	36,347	36,804	37,036	37,206	37,511	37,914	38,343	.5	.8	1.1	1.1
Southwest	655,560	667,482	679,112	690,996	706,276	715,809	729,125	741,186	750,825	762,900	770,545	785,928	1.3	1.6	1.0	2.0
Arizona	101,152	102,909	104,774	107,036	108,486	111,652	114,212	116,545	116,817	120,395	121,932	124,549	.2	3.1	1.3	2.1
New Mexico	34,442	34,842	35,118	35,416	36,053	36,283	36,862	37,555	37,581	38,198	38,537	39,226	-1.1	1.6	.9	1.8
Oklahoma	68,911	69,332	69,977	71,241	72,281	72,860	73,727	74,532	75,100	75,993	76,610	78,560	.8	1.2	.8	2.5
Texas	451,056	460,399	469,243	477,303	488,456	495,013	504,323	512,555	521,326	528,315	533,465	543,593	1.7	1.3	1.0	1.9
Rocky Mountain	201,399	205,456	209,894	213,073	218,250	220,674	224,490	229,708	233,524	238,102	240,979	246,394	1.7	2.0	1.2	2.2
Colorado	105,289	107,957	110,790	112,877	116,528	117,481	119,708	122,458	124,639	127,480	129,371	132,464	1.8	2.3	1.5	2.4
Idaho	24,869	25,294	25,659	25,937	26,480	26,797	27,337	28,095	28,721	29,093	29,458	30,114	2.2	1.3	1.3	2.2
Montana	17,362	17,558	17,770	18,062	18,205	18,497	18,626	19,357	19,386	19,743	19,404	20,261	-1.1	1.8	-1.7	4.4
Utah	42,722	43,389	44,263	44,708	45,549	46,346	47,066	47,907	48,533	49,436	50,200	50,812	1.2	1.9	1.5	1.2
Wyoming	11,157	11,258	11,413	11,488	11,488	11,553	11,752	11,891	12,246	12,350	12,546	12,743	3.0	.8	1.6	1.6
Far West	1,162,353	1,182,135	1,198,799	1,217,506	1,237,075	1,254,589	1,278,768	1,304,537	1,328,635	1,345,553	1,370,148	1,388,865	1.8	1.3	1.8	1.4
Alaska	16,096	16,433	16,537	16,664	17,030	17,020	17,100	17,346	17,563	17,558	17,668	17,891	1.3	.0	.6	1.3
California	842,789	856,733	869,075													

Table 7.—Personal Income by Major Source
[Millions of dollars, seasonally]

Line	Item	United States							New England						
		1998			1999				1998			1999			
		II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^p	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^p
Income by Place of Residence															
1	Personal income (lines 4-11)	7,288,702	7,405,920	7,524,734	7,615,925	7,718,294	7,812,784	7,958,969	430,540	438,716	445,436	450,127	457,380	468,256	473,928
2	Nonfarm personal income	7,252,379	7,365,326	7,464,534	7,570,675	7,670,649	7,781,733	7,906,226	429,931	438,040	444,658	449,405	456,623	467,607	473,260
3	Farm income (line 17)	36,323	40,594	60,199	45,250	47,645	31,052	52,743	609	676	778	721	757	649	668
Derivation of Personal Income															
4	Earnings by place of work (lines 12-16 or 17-34)	5,247,887	5,342,450	5,452,023	5,526,745	5,608,352	5,685,082	5,792,062	307,081	314,137	320,269	323,667	329,865	339,725	343,660
5	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ²	313,280	317,544	321,460	328,381	331,808	336,153	339,823	17,917	18,258	18,517	18,783	19,073	19,602	19,732
6	Plus: Adjustment for residence ³	-1,005	-1,030	-1,054	-1,139	-1,161	-1,182	-1,199	5,633	5,669	5,597	5,779	5,885	6,062	6,130
7	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	4,933,602	5,023,876	5,129,510	5,197,224	5,275,384	5,347,747	5,451,040	294,797	301,548	307,348	310,664	316,677	326,185	330,058
8	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁴	1,375,124	1,395,564	1,404,216	1,410,950	1,429,345	1,443,728	1,477,789	79,730	80,942	81,623	82,034	83,000	83,898	85,233
9	Plus: Transfer payments	979,976	986,480	991,008	1,007,751	1,013,565	1,021,309	1,030,140	56,013	56,225	56,465	57,428	57,540	58,172	58,637
10	State unemployment insurance benefits	18,856	20,260	19,608	20,195	19,996	19,892	19,872	1,312	1,396	1,441	1,508	1,474	1,483	1,456
11	Transfers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits	961,120	966,220	971,400	987,556	993,569	1,001,417	1,010,268	54,701	54,829	55,023	55,921	56,253	56,689	57,180
Earnings by Place of Work															
Components of earnings:															
12	Wage and salary disbursements	4,144,164	4,222,568	4,295,976	4,368,798	4,429,939	4,506,633	4,573,096	245,163	251,199	256,049	258,614	263,547	272,030	274,886
13	Other labor income	509,020	513,176	517,576	523,399	528,428	533,868	538,992	29,036	29,500	29,882	30,020	30,463	31,208	31,431
14	Proprietors' income ⁵	594,703	606,706	638,471	634,548	649,985	644,581	679,974	32,882	33,438	34,338	35,034	35,855	36,487	37,363
15	Farm proprietors' income	19,171	23,158	42,475	27,058	28,815	11,537	32,594	210	276	374	307	328	204	209
16	Nonfarm proprietors' income	575,532	583,548	595,996	607,490	621,170	633,044	647,380	32,672	33,162	33,964	34,727	35,527	36,283	37,152
Earnings by Industry															
17	Farm earnings	36,323	40,594	60,199	45,250	47,645	31,052	52,743	609	676	778	721	757	649	668
18	Nonfarm earnings	5,211,564	5,301,856	5,391,824	5,481,494	5,560,708	5,654,030	5,739,319	306,472	313,460	319,491	322,946	329,108	339,077	342,992
19	Private earnings	4,364,568	4,446,872	4,530,148	4,605,777	4,678,800	4,762,546	4,838,654	266,383	272,932	278,414	281,597	287,048	296,923	300,280
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ⁶	33,856	34,504	36,484	37,530	37,588	38,270	40,191	1,706	1,735	1,851	1,922	1,952	1,991	2,102
21	Mining	47,896	47,864	47,528	45,512	44,813	45,448	45,196	306	308	299	324	307	320	322
22	Construction	298,400	304,624	313,624	321,595	327,416	329,099	336,996	15,704	16,045	16,685	17,231	17,684	17,947	18,488
23	Manufacturing	887,956	896,296	899,704	901,125	910,327	923,727	929,042	55,452	56,340	56,912	56,710	56,884	59,855	59,147
24	Durable goods	552,912	557,800	559,464	559,415	566,027	576,333	579,271	37,763	38,293	38,768	38,404	38,320	40,168	39,896
25	Nondurable goods	335,044	338,496	340,240	341,709	344,300	347,393	349,770	17,688	18,047	18,145	18,306	18,564	19,687	19,261
26	Transportation and public utilities	353,276	359,004	366,340	370,379	372,295	377,542	381,463	15,756	15,972	16,337	16,047	16,311	16,806	17,012
27	Wholesale trade	325,928	333,192	339,692	345,726	350,303	357,466	364,372	19,991	19,824	20,224	20,449	20,742	21,753	22,004
28	Retail trade	461,092	468,656	475,332	484,804	492,937	499,440	505,325	26,530	27,133	27,654	28,190	28,974	29,476	29,423
29	Finance, insurance, and real estate	470,760	482,200	495,956	507,235	518,947	529,041	535,003	32,284	33,626	34,607	36,493	36,031	37,508	38,177
30	Services	1,485,404	1,520,532	1,555,488	1,591,871	1,624,173	1,662,515	1,701,067	95,252	101,947	103,845	104,231	108,163	111,265	113,607
31	Government and government enterprises	846,996	854,984	861,676	875,717	881,908	891,484	900,665	40,089	40,528	41,078	41,350	42,061	42,554	42,712
32	Federal, civilian	172,444	173,424	174,904	181,749	180,888	180,049	180,180	6,928	6,941	7,006	7,261	7,270	7,317	7,304
33	Military	70,112	70,124	69,572	71,013	70,388	70,646	70,428	1,767	1,754	1,742	1,762	1,760	1,767	1,774
34	State and local	604,440	611,436	617,200	622,956	630,632	640,789	650,058	31,394	31,833	32,330	32,326	33,031	33,070	33,631

Line	Item	New Hampshire							Rhode Island						
		1998			1999				1998			1999			
		II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^p	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^p
Income by Place of Residence															
1	Personal income (lines 4-11)	34,506	35,371	36,102	36,122	36,833	37,547	37,981	27,635	28,119	28,500	28,820	29,081	29,737	30,152
2	Nonfarm personal income	34,472	35,336	36,063	36,083	36,789	37,507	37,937	27,611	28,091	28,467	28,786	29,048	29,712	30,123
3	Farm income (line 17)	34	35	38	38	44	40	44	25	28	33	33	32	25	29
Derivation of Personal Income															
4	Earnings by place of work (lines 12-16 or 17-34)	22,793	23,506	24,202	24,041	24,589	25,024	25,214	17,650	18,036	18,355	18,562	18,700	19,208	19,481
5	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ²	1,418	1,456	1,492	1,487	1,516	1,541	1,545	1,169	1,194	1,210	1,228	1,231	1,262	1,275
6	Plus: Adjustment for residence ³	2,884	2,928	2,946	3,037	3,094	3,251	3,306	1,045	1,068	1,088	1,111	1,151	1,203	1,216
7	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	24,259	24,978	25,655	25,591	26,168	26,733	26,975	17,525	17,910	18,234	18,445	18,619	19,149	19,422
8	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁴	6,448	6,584	6,626	6,659	6,772	6,895	7,056	5,431	5,523	5,566	5,596	5,672	5,750	5,855
9	Plus: Transfer payments	3,798	3,810	3,820	3,871	3,893	3,918	3,950	4,679	4,686	4,699	4,779	4,838	4,875	4,875
10	State unemployment insurance benefits	31	35	34	30	31	29	30	139	147	151	159	143	157	154
11	Transfers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits	3,767	3,774	3,786	3,842	3,863	3,890	3,920	4,540	4,539	4,549	4,620	4,647	4,681	4,720
Earnings by Place of Work															
Components of earnings:															
12	Wage and salary disbursements	18,176	18,783	19,357	19,205	19,648	20,056	20,178	14,052	14,382	14,628	14,783	14,875	15,311	15,522
13	Other labor income	2,031	2,083	2,125	2,096	2,136	2,164	2,167	1,872	1,896	1,915	1,936	1,937	1,985	1,998
14	Proprietors' income ⁵	2,586	2,640	2,719	2,740	2,806	2,803	2,868	1,726	1,758	1,813	1,843	1,887	1,912	1,960
15	Farm proprietors' income	-3	-2	1	-1	3	-3	-1	12	15	20	20	19	11	14
16	Nonfarm proprietors' income	2,589	2,642	2,718	2,740	2,802	2,806	2,869	1,714	1,742	1,793	1,823	1,869	1,902	1,946
Earnings by Industry															
17	Farm earnings	34	35	38	38	44	40	44	25	28	33	33	32	25	29
18	Nonfarm earnings	22,759	23,471	24,163	24,003	24,546	24,984	25,170	17,625	18,008	18,323	18,529	18,667	19,183	19,452
19	Private earnings	20,091	20,804	21,437	21,274	21,771	22,187	22,355	14,434	14,816	15,068	15,194	15,298	15,753	15,995
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ⁶	135	138	150	157	155	159	169	108	111	117	117	125	123	129
21	Mining	19	19	21	22	22	22	20	14	14	15	16	16	16	16
22	Construction	1,485	1,567	1,662	1,615	1,671	1,570	1,609	850	875	946	968	1,031	1,049	1,087
23	Manufacturing	5,126	5,365	5,229	5,143	5,178	5,237	5,072	3,135	3,202	3,118	3,288	3,036	3,216	3,217
24	Durable goods	3,719	3,943	3,841	3,801	3,837	3,773	3,656	2,068	2,131	2,061	2,304	1,992	2,147	2,140
25	Nondurable goods	1,407	1,421	1,388	1,342	1,341	1,464	1,416	1,067	1,071	1,058	984	1,044	1,068	1,077
26															

and Earnings by Industry¹, 1998:II-1999:IV
adjusted at annual rates]

Connecticut							Maine							Massachusetts							Line
1998			1999				1998			1999				1998			1999				
II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	
120,827	122,993	125,033	125,810	127,588	129,835	130,957	29,046	29,638	30,028	30,176	30,831	31,914	32,184	204,118	207,961	210,937	214,227	217,796	223,741	226,867	1
120,653	122,798	124,817	125,609	127,377	129,646	130,764	28,951	29,538	29,916	30,074	30,715	31,813	32,076	203,964	207,790	210,747	214,038	217,589	223,564	226,694	2
174	194	216	201	212	189	193	95	99	111	102	116	101	108	154	171	190	189	207	177	173	3
84,777	86,690	88,650	88,895	90,367	92,297	92,996	19,415	19,917	20,256	20,325	20,913	21,936	22,040	152,559	155,924	158,564	161,496	164,705	170,495	172,914	4
4,968	5,061	5,153	5,188	5,256	5,355	5,368	1,191	1,218	1,232	1,241	1,273	1,335	1,334	8,541	8,692	8,786	8,983	9,125	9,426	9,515	5
4,848	4,871	4,781	4,994	5,095	5,274	5,344	273	283	293	260	264	265	269	-3,512	-3,583	-3,622	-3,724	-3,821	-4,035	-4,102	6
84,657	86,500	88,278	88,702	90,206	92,216	92,971	18,497	18,982	19,316	19,345	19,904	20,866	20,976	140,506	143,649	146,156	148,790	151,759	157,033	159,297	7
22,085	22,380	22,601	22,701	22,887	23,009	23,260	5,599	5,689	5,725	5,753	5,831	5,916	6,027	37,153	37,709	38,029	38,236	38,707	39,151	39,798	8
14,085	14,113	14,154	14,407	14,496	14,611	14,726	4,950	4,966	4,986	5,079	5,096	5,133	5,181	26,459	26,604	26,752	27,201	27,330	27,556	27,771	9
307	325	330	355	358	362	352	87	88	87	96	82	78	80	702	754	792	819	792	813	797	10
13,777	13,788	13,824	14,053	14,138	14,249	14,375	4,863	4,879	4,899	4,983	5,014	5,055	5,101	25,757	25,849	25,960	26,382	26,539	26,744	26,975	11
67,939	69,588	71,214	71,376	72,576	74,249	74,717	15,050	15,469	15,735	15,776	16,240	17,104	17,145	122,209	125,091	127,121	129,372	131,894	136,817	138,624	12
7,856	7,980	8,128	8,059	8,187	8,304	8,343	2,167	2,214	2,233	2,234	2,282	2,376	2,375	14,159	14,362	14,509	14,715	14,919	15,362	15,492	13
8,982	9,121	9,308	9,461	9,604	9,744	9,935	2,199	2,234	2,288	2,315	2,391	2,457	2,520	16,192	16,472	16,934	17,410	17,892	18,316	18,798	14
56	76	96	78	84	56	55	16	19	31	20	31	14	19	55	72	90	87	102	68	61	15
8,926	9,045	9,211	9,383	9,520	9,688	9,880	2,183	2,214	2,257	2,295	2,360	2,443	2,501	16,136	16,400	16,844	17,323	17,790	18,248	18,737	16
174	194	216	201	212	189	193	95	99	111	102	116	101	108	154	171	190	189	207	177	173	17
84,603	86,495	88,434	88,695	90,155	92,107	92,802	19,320	19,817	20,144	20,223	20,797	21,835	21,932	152,405	155,752	158,374	161,307	164,498	170,318	172,741	18
74,483	76,239	77,959	78,798	79,801	81,831	82,324	15,749	16,166	16,506	16,518	17,073	18,047	18,092	133,459	136,615	139,024	141,265	144,325	150,145	152,311	19
451	459	492	520	512	508	538	206	209	223	236	237	253	266	734	745	794	815	844	868	916	20
157	161	146	166	153	160	161	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	21
4,046	4,129	4,257	4,406	4,386	4,449	4,603	1,269	1,301	1,339	1,367	1,478	1,637	1,700	7,931	7,496	7,782	8,160	8,383	8,523	8,762	22
17,046	17,367	17,902	17,742	17,997	18,449	18,210	3,474	3,541	3,544	3,448	3,485	3,764	3,593	24,685	24,826	25,088	25,013	25,045	27,002	26,765	23
11,965	12,249	12,653	12,410	12,514	12,458	12,628	1,773	1,784	1,757	1,730	1,757	1,848	1,802	16,771	16,679	16,963	16,620	16,632	18,327	17,957	24
5,081	5,118	5,250	5,332	5,483	5,591	5,582	1,701	1,757	1,788	1,718	1,728	1,916	1,790	7,914	8,147	8,125	8,383	8,413	8,675	8,808	25
4,481	4,514	4,656	4,559	4,667	4,706	4,790	1,078	1,094	1,117	1,078	1,113	1,169	1,141	7,548	7,645	7,804	7,755	7,799	8,102	8,210	26
5,334	5,324	5,454	5,370	5,225	5,460	5,503	992	1,020	1,054	1,080	1,110	1,134	1,172	10,169	10,508	10,562	10,845	11,124	11,820	11,693	27
6,402	6,565	6,615	6,777	6,895	7,372	7,085	2,244	2,308	2,323	2,335	2,411	2,451	2,498	12,683	12,947	13,242	13,620	14,018	13,852	13,995	28
11,496	11,951	12,294	13,032	12,682	12,850	13,098	1,242	1,305	1,379	1,386	1,488	1,679	1,626	16,017	16,678	16,933	18,218	17,933	18,334	19,332	29
25,070	25,770	26,143	26,225	27,283	27,876	28,334	5,241	5,383	5,522	5,585	5,748	5,955	6,082	54,200	55,682	56,731	56,746	59,089	60,948	62,339	30
10,120	10,256	10,475	9,897	10,354	10,277	10,479	3,571	3,652	3,639	3,705	3,724	3,787	3,840	18,946	19,138	19,350	20,042	20,173	20,173	20,430	31
1,307	1,311	1,314	1,368	1,343	1,348	1,363	771	783	797	818	831	835	839	3,383	3,376	3,411	3,556	3,573	3,614	3,575	32
515	497	491	496	486	477	495	297	302	302	309	311	313	316	504	509	501	500	494	490	493	33
8,298	8,448	8,670	8,032	8,525	8,452	8,620	2,504	2,566	2,540	2,578	2,582	2,639	2,685	15,060	15,253	15,439	15,985	16,106	16,069	16,363	34
Vermont							Midwest							Delaware							Line
1998			1999				1998			1999				1998			1999				
II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	
14,409	14,634	14,836	14,972	15,252	15,481	15,787	1,382,189	1,401,211	1,412,306	1,433,189	1,452,432	1,476,732	1,497,612	21,671	21,961	22,429	22,648	22,760	23,283	23,798	1
14,281	14,486	14,647	14,815	15,106	15,365	15,666	1,380,429	1,399,308	1,410,018	1,431,642	1,450,729	1,475,230	1,495,797	21,568	21,842	22,272	22,571	22,682	23,211	23,710	2
127	148	190	157	146	117	121	1,760	1,903	2,288	1,547	1,703	1,503	1,815	103	119	157	78	78	72	87	3
9,888	10,064	10,242	10,347	10,591	10,766	11,016	1,004,242	1,019,366	1,027,821	1,046,515	1,063,034	1,085,253	1,099,949	16,777	16,964	17,467	17,670	17,674	18,222	18,703	4
630	638	644	656	670	682	696	60,685	61,386	61,542	63,027	63,742	64,865	65,452	1,021	1,027	1,053	1,075	1,070	1,101	1,126	5
95	103	111	101	101	104	97	-14,191	-14,333	-14,139	-14,656	-15,109	-15,206	-15,281	-865	-860	-909	-933	-903	-973	-1,023	6
9,352	9,529	9,709	9,792	10,022	10,188	10,417	929,367	943,648	952,140	968,832	984,183	1,005,182	1,019,215	14,892	15,077	15,505	15,662	15,701	16,147	16,553	7
3,014	3,058	3,075	3,090	3,132	3,178	3,237	253,395	256,597	257,999	259,069	261,955	263,803	268,949	4,239	4,313	4,348	4,367	4,421	4,474	4,555	8
2,042	2,047	2,052	2,090	2,098	2,115	2,133	199,427	200,966	202,166	205,288	206,294	207,748	209,448	2,540	2,571	2,576	2,620	2,638	2,662	2,690	9
45	47	46	50	45	45	43	4,449	4,609	4,576	4,603	4,462	4,414	4,421	65	73	58	53	54	53	55	10
1,997	2,000	2,006	2,041	2,054	2,070	2,089	194,978	196,357	197,590	200,685	201,832	203,334	205,028	2,475	2,498	2,518	2,566	2,584	2,608	2,635	11
7,739	7,886	7,994	8,102	8,315	8,493	8,700	795,457	808,689	814,595	830,689	843,083	861,525	872,585	13,811	13,974	14,392	14,635	14,611	15,102	15,503	12
95																					

Table 7.—Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions of dollars, seasonally]

Line	Item	District of Columbia							Maryland						
		1998			1999				1998			1999			
		II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^p	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^p
Income by Place of Residence															
1	Personal income (lines 4-11)	18,892	19,103	19,274	19,637	19,809	19,858	20,056	155,623	158,173	160,240	162,887	164,593	167,615	170,305
2	Nonfarm personal income	18,892	19,103	19,274	19,637	19,809	19,858	20,056	155,357	157,875	159,853	162,620	164,320	167,380	170,010
3	Farm income (line 17)	0	0	0	0	0	0	266	297	387	267	273	235	295	
Derivation of Personal Income															
4	Earnings by place of work (lines 12-16 or 17-34)	40,462	41,034	41,195	42,574	43,129	42,992	43,473	100,520	102,459	104,184	105,883	107,243	110,137	112,054
5	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ²	2,021	2,056	2,061	2,145	2,169	2,150	2,169	6,059	6,157	6,238	6,377	6,439	6,602	6,692
6	Plus: Adjustment for residence ³	-25,454	-25,806	-25,836	-26,808	-27,177	-26,992	-27,262	16,609	16,838	16,967	17,652	17,662	17,573	17,927
7	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	12,987	13,172	13,298	13,621	13,783	13,850	14,041	111,070	113,140	114,914	117,159	118,467	121,108	123,193
8	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁴	3,334	3,334	3,364	3,374	3,370	3,344	3,334	28,255	28,628	28,849	28,981	29,284	29,544	29,971
9	Plus: Transfer payments	2,571	2,598	2,613	2,642	2,656	2,664	2,681	16,298	16,404	16,478	16,474	16,842	16,764	17,140
10	State unemployment insurance benefits	61	66	64	63	66	59	60	336	333	304	294	285	271	294
11	Transfers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits	2,510	2,531	2,548	2,579	2,590	2,621	15,962	16,071	16,173	16,453	16,557	16,693	16,846	
Earnings by Place of Work															
Components of earnings:															
12	Wage and salary disbursements	31,854	32,392	32,529	33,691	34,187	34,033	34,463	80,786	82,457	83,909	85,394	86,530	89,099	90,658
13	Other labor income	6,361	6,372	6,365	6,549	6,566	6,539	6,552	11,099	11,231	11,265	11,513	11,559	11,797	11,965
14	Proprietors' income ⁵	2,247	2,270	2,301	2,334	2,376	2,419	2,457	8,635	8,771	9,009	8,977	9,154	9,242	9,432
15	Farm proprietors' income	0	0	0	0	0	0	144	175	264	140	143	100	156	
16	Nonfarm proprietors' income	2,247	2,270	2,301	2,334	2,376	2,419	2,457	8,491	8,596	8,746	8,836	9,011	9,141	9,276
Earnings by Industry															
17	Farm earnings	0	0	0	0	0	0	266	297	387	267	273	235	295	
18	Nonfarm earnings	40,462	41,034	41,195	42,574	43,129	42,992	43,473	100,254	102,161	103,797	105,617	106,970	109,902	111,759
19	Private earnings	22,718	23,353	23,512	24,453	25,054	24,853	25,318	76,210	77,560	79,709	80,305	82,107	84,275	85,160
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ⁶	847	874	870	933	944	1,034	1,068	561	579	610	633	639	625	652
21	Mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	90	94	97	93	91	98	
22	Construction	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	6,614	6,797	7,041	7,013	7,313	7,412	7,487
23	Manufacturing	978	944	929	1,023	1,000	1,006	942	8,608	8,583	8,727	8,772	8,872	9,060	9,048
24	Durable goods	201	169	175	184	195	157	153	4,668	4,565	4,603	4,606	4,624	4,745	4,743
25	Non-durable goods	776	774	754	839	805	849	789	3,940	4,018	4,124	4,163	4,268	4,314	4,305
26	Transportation and public utilities	1,131	1,136	1,179	1,372	1,475	1,439	1,467	5,818	5,923	5,979	5,979	6,029	6,178	6,253
27	Wholesale trade	320	309	343	431	405	412	428	5,420	5,547	5,641	5,769	5,876	6,081	6,230
28	Retail trade	877	877	880	862	880	902	911	9,025	9,102	9,321	9,257	9,326	9,529	9,643
29	Finance, insurance, and real estate	2,309	2,379	2,374	2,441	2,659	2,630	2,669	8,324	8,363	8,675	8,645	9,028	9,753	9,984
30	Services	15,807	16,386	16,491	16,967	17,264	16,998	17,380	31,750	32,571	33,618	34,143	34,931	35,538	36,365
31	Government and government enterprises	17,744	17,681	17,683	18,121	18,075	18,139	18,154	24,044	24,601	24,088	25,312	24,864	25,628	26,599
32	Federal, civilian	14,438	14,367	14,360	14,956	14,820	14,917	14,908	10,499	10,583	10,684	11,146	11,163	11,116	11,093
33	Military	1,077	1,085	1,070	1,101	1,108	1,115	1,097	2,002	2,014	1,997	2,053	2,036	2,037	2,026
34	State and local	2,229	2,229	2,253	2,063	2,146	2,107	2,149	11,543	12,004	11,407	12,111	11,665	12,474	13,480

See footnotes at end of table.

and Earnings by Industry¹, 1998:II-1999:IV—Continued
adjusted at annual rates]

New Jersey							New York							Pennsylvania							Line
1998			1999				1998			1999				1998			1999				
II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	
276.110	281.579	283.354	287.484	291.224	295.605	301.782	582.400	588.884	591.100	602.970	611.914	624.783	631.171	327.493	331.511	335.909	337.562	342.132	345.588	350.500	1
275.875	281.326	283.074	287.254	290.991	295.371	301.538	581.888	588.342	590.455	602.476	611.339	624.283	630.547	326.849	330.819	335.089	337.084	341.588	345.126	349.935	2
235	252	280	230	234	234	244	512	542	645	494	574	500	624	644	692	820	479	544	462	565	3
188.299	193.270	194.607	197.550	200.098	203.869	208.236	433.333	437.681	438.243	450.036	458.209	470.790	474.931	224.850	227.958	232.124	232.803	236.681	239.242	242.553	4
11.688	11.989	12.008	12.234	12.322	12.489	12.699	26.024	26.160	26.001	26.901	27.261	27.944	28.051	13.872	13.997	14.162	14.294	14.481	14.579	14.715	5
17.410	17.275	17.208	17.865	18.273	18.974	18.943	-23.378	-23.365	-23.117	-24.081	-24.579	-25.560	-25.631	1.487	1.586	1.549	1.647	1.615	1.773	1.860	6
194.022	198.557	199.807	203.181	206.049	210.354	214.480	383.931	388.156	389.125	399.054	406.368	417.286	421.249	212.465	215.546	219.491	220.156	223.815	226.436	229.699	7
50.775	51.637	52.047	52.315	53.015	52.894	54.701	105.012	106.243	107.069	108.224	109.450	111.080	111.080	61.780	62.441	62.710	62.963	63.640	64.098	65.308	8
31.314	31.385	31.499	31.888	32.160	32.357	32.602	93.457	94.485	95.293	96.847	97.321	98.047	98.842	53.247	53.524	53.708	54.444	54.677	55.055	55.493	9
1.064	1.057	1.065	1.097	1.099	1.074	1.069	1.503	1.588	1.631	1.663	1.574	1.561	1.523	1.420	1.492	1.454	1.432	1.385	1.395	1.419	10
30.250	30.328	30.434	30.891	31.061	31.283	31.533	91.955	92.897	93.662	95.184	95.747	96.486	97.319	51.827	52.032	52.254	53.011	53.292	53.660	54.074	11
150.082	154.652	155.595	157.815	159.513	162.356	165.713	342.883	346.601	346.278	356.646	362.700	373.342	376.198	176.041	178.613	181.892	182.509	185.542	187.592	190.050	12
16.096	16.096	15.904	16.039	16.156	16.321	16.571	35.070	35.174	35.043	35.803	36.261	37.048	37.159	21.702	21.888	22.139	22.080	22.373	22.499	22.704	13
22.121	22.522	23.108	23.696	24.428	25.192	25.951	55.380	55.906	56.922	57.587	59.248	60.400	61.574	27.108	27.457	28.093	28.214	28.765	29.151	29.799	14
63	81	107	51	48	40	44	108	135	235	77	147	61	174	202	249	374	24	77	-18	72	15
22.058	22.442	23.001	23.645	24.380	25.151	25.908	55.272	55.770	56.687	57.511	59.102	60.339	61.400	26.906	27.208	27.719	28.190	28.689	29.169	29.727	16
235	252	280	230	234	234	244	512	542	645	494	574	500	624	644	692	820	479	544	462	565	17
188.064	193.018	194.327	197.320	199.864	203.636	207.992	432.821	437.139	437.598	449.542	457.635	470.291	474.307	224.207	227.266	231.305	232.324	236.137	238.780	241.988	18
161.138	166.169	168.029	170.485	172.877	175.548	179.321	370.561	374.234	373.995	384.664	392.043	403.977	407.790	194.305	197.150	200.812	202.348	205.857	207.668	210.541	19
807	805	849	905	862	838	880	1,828	1,848	1,930	1,997	1,979	2,007	2,088	1,069	1,082	1,137	1,161	1,177	1,193	1,252	20
226	230	234	239	226	229	229	421	415	414	409	413	430	417	1,582	1,621	1,598	1,547	1,627	1,600	1,600	21
8.237	8.417	8.449	8,860	9,138	9,468	9,708	15,513	15,718	16,102	16,658	17,154	17,446	17,914	12,429	12,676	13,097	13,595	13,924	14,156	14,470	22
28.601	29.292	29.404	29.336	29.632	29.402	29.959	50,555	50,150	50,181	50,234	50,387	51,422	51,335	46,644	47,140	47,168	47,281	47,896	47,429	48,077	23
9.819	10.097	10.030	10.040	10.274	10.310	10.471	26,734	26,272	26,353	26,381	26,308	27,207	26,993	26,246	26,430	26,270	26,375	26,565	26,376	26,648	24
18.782	19.195	19.374	19.296	19.358	19.092	19.488	23,821	23,878	23,828	23,853	24,079	24,215	24,342	20,398	20,711	20,898	20,907	21,331	21,053	21,429	25
16.206	16.385	16.222	16.461	16.392	16.552	16.751	26,088	25,698	26,180	25,897	26,161	26,979	26,846	15,311	15,551	15,982	15,601	15,851	15,931	16,007	26
16.472	17.015	17.283	17.708	17.756	17.931	18.361	23,919	24,421	24,411	24,899	25,210	26,002	26,649	12,504	12,758	12,936	13,224	13,306	13,541	13,876	27
14.232	14.525	14.516	14.617	14.797	15.040	15.278	27,378	28,077	28,440	29,106	29,711	30,075	30,469	19,589	19,827	20,117	20,169	20,607	20,620	20,735	28
17.431	18.656	19.087	19.412	20.103	20.259	20.687	91,555	92,003	87,540	93,793	97,142	101,580	100,389	17,954	18,189	18,998	18,799	19,468	19,684	19,979	29
58.925	60.665	61.583	62.948	63.970	65.830	67.468	133,304	135,904	138,796	141,670	143,886	148,036	151,684	67,221	68,307	69,765	70,920	72,082	73,486	74,540	30
26.826	26.829	26.993	26.835	26.978	28.087	28.671	62,260	62,305	63,604	64,678	65,591	66,313	66,517	29,902	30,115	30,492	29,976	30,280	31,112	31,446	31
4.210	4.234	4.256	4.423	4.388	4.386	4.358	8,333	8,386	8,433	8,829	8,834	8,713	8,688	6,505	6,483	6,482	6,718	6,755	6,641	6,592	32
755	775	772	780	779	779	774	1,347	1,342	1,340	1,354	1,322	1,354	1,327	782	785	783	801	790	786	793	33
21.961	21.819	21.270	21.632	21.819	22.922	23.538	52,580	53,177	53,831	54,694	55,436	56,246	56,502	22,616	22,848	23,217	22,457	22,734	23,684	24,057	34
Indiana							Michigan							Ohio							Line
1998			1999				1998			1999				1998			1999				
II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	
147.351	149.723	152.190	152.696	153.690	155.300	158.828	263.083	263.927	267.843	270.157	273.907	275.118	279.390	290.708	294.306	298.623	299.982	303.185	305.721	310.498	1
147.031	149.305	151.206	152.500	153.514	155.567	158.087	262.743	263.475	267.073	269.576	273.196	274.824	278.617	289.839	293.372	297.210	299.338	302.487	305.306	309.410	2
320	417	985	196	175	-536	741	340	452	770	581	711	294	773	869	934	1,414	645	699	415	1,088	3
104.957	106.726	109.028	109.155	109.640	110.533	113.488	191.511	191.277	195.772	197.440	200.615	200.872	203.966	206.332	209.078	213.391	213.998	216.439	218.069	221.583	4
6.587	6.665	6.744	6.832	6.836	6.913	6.992	11,673	11,605	11,818	11,986	12,127	12,113	12,226	11,565	11,671	11,841	11,969	12,065	12,127	12,244	5
2.786	2.831	2.875	2.943	2.997	2.992	3.055	890	929	940	926	929	956	972	-1,704	-1,733	-1,789	-1,784	-1,807	-1,819	-1,837	6
101.157	102.892	105.159	105.265	105.800	106.612	109.551	180.729	180.802	184.893	186.380	189.417	189.715	192.711	193.063	195.673	199.760	200.246	202.567	204.122	207.502	7
26.900	27.297	27.453	27.591	27.972	28.385	29.106	47,396	48,148	48,374	48,603	49,260	49,971	50,914	55,555	56,299	56,616	56,863	57,537	58,228	59,277	8
19.294	19.534	19.579	19.840	19.917	20.033	20,171	34,959	35,178	34,575	35,174	35,230	35,431	35,764	42,090	42,334	42,246	42,874	43,081	43,371	43,719	9
246	321	235	254	242	240	246	791	1,316	833	924	793	748	804	602	780	578	627	620	629	660	10
19.048	19.213	19.344	19.586	19.676	19.793	19,925	34,168	33,861	33,743	34,250	34,437	34,683	34,960	41,488	41,553	41,678	42,247	42,461	42,742	43,059	11
85.639	87.167	88.675	89.422	89.796	91.183	92.576	156.945	156.937	160.664	162.206	164.689	165.194	167.373	168.458	170.959	174.352	175.431	177.472	179.135	181.543	12
10.676	10.741	10.823	10.881	10.879	10.978	11.105	20,210	19,797	19,969	20,071	20,278	20,297	20,454	20,730	20,934	21,008	21,183	21,205	21,387	21,587	13
8.642	8.818	8.930	8.851	8.964	8.732	9.806	14,356	14,543	15,138												

Table 7.—Personal Income by Major Source
[Millions of dollars, seasonally]

Line	Item	Wisconsin							Plains						
		1998			1999				1998			1999			
		II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^p	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^p
Income by Place of Residence															
1	Personal income (lines 4-11)	136,065	138,388	140,368	140,868	143,196	144,443	147,200	483,190	490,338	502,503	502,041	509,342	511,482	528,980
2	Nonfarm personal income	135,308	137,605	139,288	140,178	142,512	144,165	146,474	477,750	484,227	490,180	496,572	503,506	508,942	518,631
3	Farm income (line 17)	757	783	1,080	689	684	278	726	5,440	6,111	12,323	5,469	5,836	2,539	10,348
Derivation of Personal Income															
4	Earnings by place of work (lines 12-16 or 17-34)	95,006	96,909	98,737	98,874	100,759	101,429	103,302	346,064	351,795	363,461	361,966	367,867	368,093	381,851
5	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ²	5,863	5,956	6,024	6,080	6,179	6,223	6,288	21,829	22,054	22,294	22,736	23,009	23,132	23,412
6	Plus: Adjustment for residence ³	2,425	2,444	2,504	2,558	2,590	2,597	2,640	-3,813	-3,878	-3,928	-3,988	-4,046	-4,086	-4,133
7	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	91,568	93,307	95,216	95,352	97,170	97,803	99,654	320,423	325,663	337,239	335,243	340,812	340,875	354,307
8	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁴	27,384	27,799	27,915	28,061	28,508	29,010	29,747	98,927	100,187	100,593	101,080	102,488	104,021	107,507
9	Plus: Transfer payments	17,113	17,193	17,236	17,455	17,518	17,631	17,800	63,841	64,288	64,671	65,718	66,043	66,586	67,166
10	State unemployment insurance benefits	444	471	454	452	433	438	487	965	1,010	1,020	1,066	1,020	1,077	1,109
11	Transfers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits	16,670	16,722	16,782	17,003	17,085	17,192	17,313	62,876	63,278	63,651	64,652	65,023	65,509	66,056
Earnings by Place of Work															
Components of earnings:															
12	Wage and salary disbursements	77,813	79,501	80,835	81,209	82,825	83,770	84,968	276,437	280,900	285,426	289,788	294,305	297,088	301,824
13	Other labor income	9,828	9,949	10,047	10,019	10,191	10,268	10,360	33,263	33,503	33,791	34,102	34,489	34,648	35,098
14	Proprietors' income ⁵	7,366	7,460	7,584	7,646	7,743	7,791	7,974	36,365	37,393	44,244	38,077	39,074	36,356	44,930
15	Farm proprietors' income	147	164	452	50	27	-396	35	3,416	4,019	10,176	3,264	3,552	171	7,903
16	Nonfarm proprietors' income	7,219	7,295	7,402	7,597	7,715	7,787	7,939	32,949	33,374	34,068	34,813	35,522	36,185	37,027
Earnings by Industry															
17	Farm earnings	757	783	1,080	689	684	278	726	5,440	6,111	12,323	5,469	5,836	2,539	10,348
18	Nonfarm earnings	94,249	96,126	97,657	98,185	100,075	101,151	102,576	340,624	345,684	351,138	356,497	362,032	365,554	371,503
19	Private earnings	80,463	82,220	83,539	84,116	85,853	86,599	87,964	287,239	291,771	296,592	301,482	306,381	309,417	314,538
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ⁶	526	530	566	590	594	611	640	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
21	Mining	144	145	147	137	136	142	138	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
22	Construction	5,956	6,040	6,096	6,541	6,578	6,402	6,537	21,184	21,570	22,179	23,030	23,445	23,711	24,374
23	Manufacturing	25,822	26,350	26,439	25,929	26,641	26,918	27,124	64,775	65,242	64,742	64,922	65,673	65,716	66,212
24	Durable goods	16,259	16,507	16,492	16,115	16,578	16,577	16,537	39,010	39,104	38,767	38,408	38,966	39,201	39,767
25	Non-durable goods	9,564	9,843	9,947	9,814	10,063	10,341	10,586	25,765	26,138	25,975	26,513	26,707	26,515	26,445
26	Transportation and public utilities	5,571	5,638	5,718	5,699	5,783	5,833	5,878	26,191	26,403	26,966	27,652	27,583	27,730	28,052
27	Wholesale trade	5,708	5,909	5,982	6,031	6,075	6,187	6,323	24,805	25,239	25,567	25,905	26,240	26,818	27,088
28	Retail trade	8,376	8,442	8,543	8,743	8,794	8,917	9,024	31,978	32,670	33,015	34,112	34,335	34,295	34,687
29	Finance, insurance, and real estate	6,418	6,552	7,081	6,916	7,135	7,007	7,143	26,750	27,117	28,675	28,775	29,921	30,376	30,875
30	Services	21,943	22,613	22,966	23,531	24,117	24,583	25,156	87,816	89,788	91,594	93,261	95,356	96,874	99,220
31	Government and government enterprises	13,786	13,906	14,119	14,069	14,223	14,552	14,612	53,385	53,913	54,545	55,015	55,651	56,137	56,965
32	Federal, civilian	1,627	1,644	1,688	1,762	1,763	1,745	1,746	9,746	9,842	9,961	10,293	10,226	10,257	10,344
33	Military	284	282	278	286	283	282	281	3,575	3,578	3,535	3,606	3,580	3,579	3,713
34	State and local	11,875	11,980	12,152	12,021	12,177	12,525	12,585	40,064	40,494	41,050	41,116	41,845	42,301	42,908

See footnotes at end of table.

and Earnings by Industry ¹, 1998:II-1999:IV—Continued
adjusted at annual rates]

Iowa							Kansas							Minnesota							Line
1998			1999				1998			1999				1998			1999				
II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	
69,777	71,146	73,376	72,215	72,997	73,566	76,504	66,755	67,579	69,251	69,055	69,895	70,073	73,524	137,142	138,900	142,316	143,018	145,585	146,296	150,044	1
68,454	69,728	70,610	71,120	72,068	73,211	74,381	65,821	66,581	67,272	67,913	68,737	69,487	71,363	136,455	138,106	140,579	142,427	144,883	146,285	148,936	2
1,324	1,418	2,766	1,096	929	355	2,123	935	998	1,979	1,142	1,158	785	2,161	687	794	1,737	591	702	11	1,108	3
48,200	49,335	51,456	50,074	50,625	50,945	53,072	46,847	47,518	49,159	48,753	49,412	49,602	52,505	100,567	101,700	105,058	105,499	107,581	107,528	110,302	4
3,151	3,204	3,237	3,271	3,308	3,357	3,364	2,909	2,936	2,964	3,002	3,034	3,058	3,148	6,478	6,511	6,639	6,775	6,877	6,886	6,965	5
487	486	488	525	535	519	542	1,269	1,301	1,292	1,356	1,361	1,348	1,280	-899	-900	-935	-956	-976	-977	-989	6
45,537	46,617	48,707	47,328	47,852	48,107	50,249	45,207	45,884	47,487	47,107	47,740	47,892	50,637	93,191	94,290	97,484	97,767	99,728	99,686	102,348	7
14,541	14,749	14,816	14,883	15,087	15,311	16,035	13,099	13,225	13,276	13,337	13,493	13,656	14,088	28,606	29,119	29,225	29,395	29,960	30,612	31,539	8
9,700	9,780	9,853	10,004	10,057	10,148	10,220	8,450	8,470	8,488	8,663	8,724	8,799	15,345	15,491	15,607	15,856	15,897	16,019	16,156	16,156	9
154	157	166	177	179	202	198	126	131	126	136	145	151	164	319	338	349	373	331	343	357	10
9,546	9,622	9,687	9,827	9,878	9,946	10,023	8,324	8,339	8,362	8,475	8,517	8,572	8,634	15,026	15,152	15,257	15,483	15,566	15,799	15,799	11
37,990	38,892	39,523	39,752	40,342	41,119	41,361	36,715	37,269	37,828	38,135	38,680	39,155	40,459	83,162	84,076	86,181	87,553	89,185	89,681	91,057	12
4,529	4,606	4,663	4,666	4,715	4,778	4,793	4,631	4,650	4,676	4,707	4,747	4,772	4,901	9,198	9,221	9,380	9,430	9,601	9,621	9,722	13
5,681	5,837	7,270	5,656	5,568	5,049	6,918	5,501	5,600	6,655	5,911	5,985	5,675	7,145	8,207	8,404	9,498	8,516	8,796	8,227	9,523	14
971	1,053	2,392	715	539	-45	1,713	604	654	1,623	774	774	382	1,741	196	296	1,232	73	166	-544	534	15
4,710	4,784	4,877	4,941	5,029	5,094	5,205	4,897	4,946	5,032	5,137	5,211	5,293	5,404	8,011	8,108	8,266	8,443	8,629	8,771	8,989	16
1,324	1,418	2,766	1,096	929	355	2,123	935	998	1,979	1,142	1,158	785	2,161	687	794	1,737	591	702	11	1,108	17
46,877	47,917	48,890	48,978	49,696	50,590	50,948	45,912	46,521	47,180	47,611	48,254	48,817	50,345	99,881	100,907	103,321	104,908	106,879	107,517	109,195	18
39,161	40,140	40,757	41,065	41,734	42,387	42,656	37,794	38,338	38,930	39,152	39,778	40,327	41,761	86,562	87,304	89,555	91,406	92,898	93,533	95,110	19
355	353	385	405	404	405	430	281	288	308	321	320	331	350	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	20
96	97	100	94	90	94	96	521	513	495	469	462	471	476	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	21
3,018	3,139	3,229	3,203	3,241	3,201	3,264	2,775	2,790	2,838	3,002	2,991	3,033	3,122	5,894	5,946	6,129	6,403	6,615	6,659	6,982	22
10,289	10,486	10,463	10,311	10,446	10,535	10,497	8,700	8,700	8,741	8,694	8,790	8,866	9,548	20,885	20,967	20,848	21,152	21,369	21,571	21,655	23
6,399	6,530	6,470	6,384	6,427	6,507	6,540	5,665	5,646	5,656	5,662	5,659	5,713	6,322	12,559	12,492	12,431	12,564	12,672	12,883	13,032	24
3,891	3,956	3,994	3,927	4,019	4,028	3,957	3,035	3,054	3,085	3,132	3,131	3,153	3,225	8,326	8,475	8,418	8,588	8,698	8,688	8,623	25
3,040	3,074	3,135	3,213	3,253	3,190	3,203	3,733	3,830	3,897	4,016	4,165	4,206	4,254	6,595	6,418	6,743	6,685	6,787	6,776	6,811	26
3,367	3,560	3,484	3,545	3,587	3,886	3,680	3,478	3,499	3,569	3,527	3,590	3,694	3,815	7,846	7,907	8,067	8,278	8,367	8,410	8,584	27
4,503	4,578	4,630	4,652	4,692	4,793	4,844	4,529	4,570	4,622	4,667	4,754	4,790	4,867	8,883	9,291	9,413	10,064	9,938	9,584	9,686	28
3,696	3,819	4,064	4,027	4,137	4,198	4,281	2,829	2,896	3,055	3,026	3,134	3,174	3,238	9,040	8,740	9,533	9,347	9,659	9,929	10,067	29
10,797	11,034	11,265	11,615	11,883	12,084	12,361	10,947	11,253	11,406	11,430	11,571	11,762	12,092	26,495	27,109	27,873	28,566	29,256	29,669	30,364	30
7,716	7,777	7,933	7,913	7,962	8,203	8,292	8,118	8,182	8,250	8,459	8,476	8,489	8,584	13,319	13,602	13,766	13,501	13,980	13,984	14,084	31
1,075	1,079	1,098	1,164	1,138	1,134	1,144	1,497	1,496	1,493	1,548	1,543	1,545	1,522	1,971	1,992	2,024	2,090	2,107	2,097	2,101	32
197	197	196	202	201	200	198	978	982	987	1,010	985	973	987	292	292	292	294	291	297	297	33
6,444	6,501	6,640	6,547	6,623	6,870	6,951	5,643	5,694	5,770	5,902	5,949	5,971	6,074	11,055	11,319	11,450	11,118	11,582	11,597	11,686	34
North Dakota							South Dakota							Southeast							Line
1998			1999				1998			1999				1998			1999				
II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	
14,302	14,490	15,369	14,605	14,813	14,460	15,733	16,994	17,261	18,229	17,769	18,309	18,246	19,301	1,607,270	1,634,507	1,661,224	1,680,967	1,701,177	1,715,480	1,753,136	1
13,947	14,083	14,220	14,443	14,570	14,737	15,204	16,236	16,452	16,759	16,986	17,319	17,470	18,000	1,597,023	1,622,624	1,644,800	1,667,914	1,687,816	1,706,981	1,740,449	2
355	408	1,149	162	244	-278	530	758	809	1,470	783	991	777	1,301	10,247	11,883	16,424	13,053	13,361	8,499	12,687	3
9,918	10,052	10,909	10,125	10,289	9,880	10,897	11,584	11,797	12,763	12,261	12,752	12,598	13,410	1,116,053	1,138,033	1,162,537	1,177,495	1,191,924	1,203,881	1,230,145	4
663	666	671	689	692	696	708	722	730	748	764	782	783	800	67,993	68,972	69,877	71,337	71,915	72,675	73,731	5
-319	-323	-324	-333	-332	-337	-345	-197	-202	-209	-214	-223	-222	-230	8,263	8,355	8,285	8,525	8,876	8,765	8,747	6
8,935	9,063	9,913	9,103	9,264	8,846	9,843	10,665	10,865	11,808	11,283	11,747	11,594	12,380	1,056,323	1,077,416	1,100,946	1,114,683	1,128,884	1,139,971	1,165,160	7
3,086	3,131	3,146	3,160	3,202	3,248	3,510	3,907	3,956	3,969	3,991	4,053	4,124	4,373	311,331	315,980	317,778	319,288	323,586	324,646	334,597	8
2,282	2,297	2,309	2,342	2,347	2,365	2,380	2,421	2,439	2,454	2,495	2,509	2,528	2,549	239,615	241,110	242,501	246,995	248,706	250,863	253,379	9
21	29	33	34	27	30	28	14	15	14	14	13	13	11	2,974	3,121	3,112	3,083	3,118	3,079	3,120	10
2,260	2,267	2,276	2,308	2,319	2,335	2,352	2,407	2,424	2,440	2,481	2,496	2,516	2,538	236,641	237,989	239,389	243,913	245,588	247,784	250,259	11
7,650	7,724	7,819	7,990	8,056	8,135	8,307	8,340	8,485	8,740	8,888	9,127	9,175	9,410	887,306	905,104	921,745	936,888	947,659	961,635	979,350	12
996	998	1,002	1,017	1,022	1,024	1,040	1,126	1,133	1,161	1,172	1,196	1,196	1,220	117,711	118,961	120,021	121,155	122,065	123,199	124,646	13
1,272	1,330	2,088	1,118	1,211	720	1,550	2,118	2,180	2,863	2,202	2,429	2,228	2,780	111,036	113,968	120,771	119,452	122,200	119,047	126,148	14
223	270	1,007	15	91	-437	364	639	685	1,343	652	854	635	1,154	7,162	8,750	13,247	9,816	10,042	5,092	9,197	15
1,049	1,060	1,081	1,103	1,120	1,157	1,186	1,479	1,494	1,520	1,550	1,575	1,593	1,625	103,874	105,217	107,524	109,636	112,158	113,955	116,952	16
355	408	1,149	162	244	-278	530</															

Table 7.—Personal Income by Major Source
[Millions of dollars, seasonally]

Line	Item	Alabama							Arkansas						
		1998			1999				1998			1999			
		II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^p	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^p
Income by Place of Residence															
1	Personal income (lines 4-11)	95,129	96,472	97,971	98,636	99,782	100,742	101,915	53,108	53,955	55,228	55,352	56,173	55,956	58,202
2	Nonfarm personal income	94,271	95,408	96,501	97,464	98,642	99,952	100,924	51,833	52,524	53,061	53,837	54,346	55,179	56,163
3	Farm income (line 17)	858	1,063	1,470	1,172	1,140	790	991	1,274	1,430	2,168	1,515	1,827	776	2,039
Derivation of Personal Income															
4	Earnings by place of work (lines 12-16 or 17-34)	66,204	67,279	68,654	69,017	69,869	70,484	71,170	36,516	37,167	38,389	38,380	39,012	38,609	40,513
5	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ²	4,190	4,230	4,274	4,335	4,380	4,424	4,438	2,339	2,362	2,382	2,437	2,450	2,486	2,519
6	Plus: Adjustment for residence ³	814	843	866	887	900	915	948	-258	-263	-265	-279	-276	-288	-296
7	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	62,828	63,892	65,246	65,569	66,389	66,975	67,680	33,919	34,543	35,741	35,665	36,286	35,835	37,699
8	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁴	16,375	16,606	16,686	16,754	16,964	17,191	17,499	9,621	9,766	9,815	9,961	9,999	10,153	10,448
9	Plus: Transfer payments	15,925	15,973	16,039	16,313	16,429	16,576	16,737	9,567	9,645	9,672	9,826	9,888	9,967	10,055
10	State unemployment insurance benefits	217	217	216	198	205	211	211	185	218	195	182	182	180	176
11	Transfers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits	15,708	15,756	15,823	16,115	16,224	16,366	16,526	9,383	9,428	9,477	9,644	9,706	9,787	9,879
Earnings by Place of Work															
Components of earnings:															
12	Wage and salary disbursements	52,661	53,426	54,230	54,756	55,517	56,318	56,704	28,063	28,507	28,901	29,433	29,700	30,252	30,771
13	Other labor income	7,097	7,159	7,227	7,235	7,291	7,329	7,308	3,627	3,662	3,702	3,716	3,742	3,790	3,836
14	Proprietors' income ⁵	6,446	6,695	7,198	7,026	7,061	6,837	7,158	4,827	4,998	5,786	5,231	5,570	5,067	5,906
15	Farm proprietors' income	726	930	1,336	1,036	1,002	648	847	1,019	1,170	1,904	1,245	1,549	498	1,744
16	Nonfarm proprietors' income	5,720	5,764	5,862	5,989	6,059	6,189	6,311	3,808	3,828	3,882	3,986	4,021	4,077	4,162
Earnings by Industry															
17	Farm earnings	858	1,063	1,470	1,172	1,140	790	991	1,274	1,430	2,168	1,515	1,827	776	2,039
18	Nonfarm earnings	65,346	66,216	67,184	67,845	68,729	69,694	70,179	35,242	35,737	36,221	36,866	37,185	37,832	38,475
19	Private earnings	52,077	52,720	53,364	54,027	54,831	55,742	56,224	29,158	29,584	29,934	30,597	30,854	31,474	32,000
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ⁶	377	380	404	417	412	425	450	266	265	273	295	297	296	313
21	Mining	646	641	638	629	602	612	596	193	193	189	185	182	195	193
22	Construction	4,132	4,116	4,179	4,371	4,293	4,473	4,564	2,101	2,079	2,104	2,271	2,224	2,237	2,310
23	Manufacturing	13,716	13,866	13,823	13,796	13,907	13,997	13,790	8,054	8,183	8,202	8,205	8,327	8,529	8,539
24	Durable goods	7,744	7,853	7,844	7,821	7,941	8,018	7,855	4,543	4,595	4,603	4,564	4,619	4,736	4,809
25	Nondurable goods	5,973	6,012	5,980	5,975	5,966	5,979	5,935	3,511	3,588	3,599	3,641	3,708	3,794	3,730
26	Transportation and public utilities	4,167	4,248	4,311	4,248	4,391	4,431	4,524	3,053	3,113	3,118	3,187	3,113	3,202	3,214
27	Wholesale trade	3,799	3,858	3,936	4,042	4,107	4,169	4,274	1,856	1,889	1,922	1,922	1,968	2,008	2,054
28	Retail trade	6,226	6,291	6,365	6,544	6,590	6,705	6,800	4,016	4,008	4,104	4,415	4,316	4,395	4,480
29	Finance, insurance, and real estate	3,684	3,743	3,950	3,958	4,063	4,331	4,264	1,767	1,805	1,875	1,860	1,945	1,964	2,016
30	Services	15,329	15,776	15,758	16,022	16,466	16,599	16,963	7,851	8,048	8,148	8,256	8,483	8,649	8,881
31	Government and government enterprises	13,269	13,496	13,819	13,818	13,898	13,952	13,955	6,084	6,154	6,287	6,268	6,331	6,358	6,475
32	Federal, civilian	3,323	3,352	3,370	3,403	3,357	3,325	3,303	1,146	1,161	1,225	1,186	1,185	1,195	1,201
33	Military	1,226	1,230	1,220	1,229	1,199	1,165	1,074	439	430	430	432	428	433	432
34	State and local	8,720	8,914	9,230	9,186	9,341	9,463	9,578	4,498	4,562	4,632	4,650	4,718	4,730	4,841

Line	Item	Louisiana							Mississippi						
		1998			1999				1998			1999			
		II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^p	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^p
Income by Place of Residence															
1	Personal income (lines 4-11)	96,653	97,326	98,188	98,640	99,407	99,341	101,197	53,840	54,793	55,727	55,733	56,261	56,972	58,127
2	Nonfarm personal income	96,360	97,003	97,552	98,099	98,623	98,934	100,267	53,158	53,962	54,536	55,096	55,541	56,395	57,100
3	Farm income (line 17)	293	323	636	541	784	406	929	682	831	1,190	637	720	577	1,027
Derivation of Personal Income															
4	Earnings by place of work (lines 12-16 or 17-34)	67,655	68,020	68,696	68,843	69,288	68,892	70,337	36,210	37,016	37,860	37,657	37,977	38,492	39,315
5	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ²	3,696	3,696	3,696	3,723	3,718	3,699	3,734	2,286	2,320	2,340	2,373	2,381	2,416	2,430
6	Plus: Adjustment for residence ³	-152	-139	-131	-124	-116	-103	-105	1,269	1,275	1,287	1,300	1,326	1,342	1,362
7	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	63,806	64,185	64,869	64,995	65,455	65,090	66,498	35,193	35,971	36,807	36,585	36,922	37,418	38,246
8	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁴	15,932	16,148	16,258	16,338	16,532	16,730	17,057	8,369	8,505	8,555	8,594	8,710	8,836	9,044
9	Plus: Transfer payments	16,914	16,993	17,061	17,307	17,420	17,520	17,641	10,279	10,318	10,365	10,554	10,630	10,718	10,836
10	State unemployment insurance benefits	125	157	165	164	186	166	152	112	116	117	106	107	98	108
11	Transfers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits	16,789	16,836	16,896	17,143	17,234	17,354	17,489	10,167	10,202	10,248	10,448	10,522	10,619	10,729
Earnings by Place of Work															
Components of earnings:															
12	Wage and salary disbursements	52,753	53,046	53,312	53,470	53,582	53,527	54,244	28,273	28,861	29,271	29,543	29,751	30,315	30,608
13	Other labor income	7,345	7,345	7,335	7,311	7,312	7,263	7,325	3,989	4,034	4,059	4,085	4,096	4,158	4,175
14	Proprietors' income ⁵	7,557	7,629	8,049	8,062	8,394	8,102	8,768	3,948	4,120	4,530	4,029	4,130	4,020	4,533
15	Farm proprietors' income	109	137	447	348	585	202	719	500	647	1,003	445	522	372	816
16	Nonfarm proprietors' income	7,447	7,492	7,602	7,714	7,809	7,900	8,048	3,448	3,473	3,528	3,584	3,608	3,647	3,717
Earnings by Industry															
17	Farm earnings	293	323	636	541	784	406	929	682	831	1,190	637	720	577	1,027
18	Nonfarm earnings	67,362	67,697	68,060	68,302	68,505	68,486	69,408	35,528	36,184	36,870	37,020	37,256	37,914	38,288
19	Private earnings	54,772	54,908	55,236	55,529	55,624	55,739	56,503	27,819	28,386	28,820	28,978	29,198	29,639	29,978
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ⁶	360	361	372	336	401	409	429	248	249	254	284	281	298	316
21	Mining	3,531	3,433	3,318	3,076	2,881	3,074	3,279	347	352	347	334	301	309	319
22	Construction	5,384	5,211	5,229	5,306	5,191	4,991	5,127	2,298	2,317	2,365	2,400	2,312	2,273	2,319
23	Manufacturing	9,178	9,200	9,243	9,203	9,309	9,421	9,317	7,516	7,719	7,726	7,796	7,742	7,880	7,891
24	Durable goods	3,832	3,818	3,824	3,775	3,774	3,941	3,777	4,805	4,966	4,970	5,013	4,955	5,049	5,069
25	Nondurable goods	5,345	5,382	5,419	5,429	5,535	5,480	5,540	2,711	2,753	2,756	2,783	2,787	2,830	2,822
26	Transportation and public utilities	5,133	5,179	5,254	5,197	5,122	5,100	5,154	2,292	2,298	2,308	2,290	2,311	2,289	2,315
27	Wholesale trade	3,737	3,785	3,822	3,838	3,814	3,795	3,886	1,733	1,752	1,767	1,767	1,778	1,836	1,861
28	Retail trade	6,055	6,098	6,132	6,296	6,317	6,360	6,381	3,531	3,600	3,646	3,799	3,817	3,887	3,908
29	Finance, insurance, and real estate	3,594	3,744	3,787	3,724	3,941	3,770	3,832	1,647						

and Earnings by Industry¹, 1998:II-1999:IV—Continued
adjusted at annual rates]

Florida							Georgia							Kentucky							Line
1998			1999				1998			1999				1998			1999				
II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	
396,997	403,675	409,456	413,483	420,507	425,494	434,354	194,719	199,478	203,799	207,041	210,134	212,697	217,422	86,541	87,945	89,193	90,050	90,813	92,123	93,956	1
394,796	401,150	406,331	409,622	417,241	422,826	431,715	193,229	197,694	201,386	205,190	208,175	211,451	215,843	85,606	86,924	87,729	89,134	90,025	91,414	93,037	2
2,201	2,524	3,125	3,862	3,266	2,668	2,639	1,489	1,784	2,413	1,851	1,959	1,246	1,579	935	1,021	1,464	916	788	709	919	3
245,768	250,822	255,890	258,343	263,859	266,883	273,465	149,345	153,587	157,646	160,540	163,067	165,028	168,992	60,594	61,811	62,935	63,627	64,066	65,080	66,524	4
15,396	15,626	15,829	16,008	16,338	16,494	16,861	8,664	8,863	9,020	9,264	9,365	9,475	9,649	3,698	3,755	3,779	3,877	3,898	3,950	4,012	5
890	904	915	941	946	966	966	-413	-446	-465	-508	-507	-517	-546	-649	-671	-651	-725	-702	-715	-741	6
231,262	236,101	240,976	243,276	248,467	251,354	257,570	140,268	144,278	148,160	150,768	153,195	155,036	158,797	56,247	57,385	58,505	59,025	59,467	60,415	61,771	7
103,424	104,898	105,436	105,921	107,311	108,859	110,825	31,832	32,364	32,617	32,812	33,306	33,816	34,518	15,261	15,483	15,559	15,631	15,845	16,080	16,403	8
62,311	62,675	63,044	64,287	64,729	65,280	65,959	22,618	22,837	23,022	23,461	23,633	23,845	24,108	15,034	15,076	15,128	15,393	15,501	15,628	15,782	9
670	684	684	708	700	659	671	254	265	268	269	280	279	303	232	235	229	230	240	239	248	10
61,642	61,991	62,360	63,578	64,030	64,621	65,288	22,364	22,572	22,755	23,192	23,354	23,566	23,805	14,801	14,841	14,899	15,163	15,261	15,389	15,534	11
195,840	200,053	203,810	205,179	210,151	213,056	218,624	118,431	121,812	124,606	127,396	129,237	131,299	134,228	47,976	48,983	49,551	50,604	51,050	51,955	52,973	12
26,021	26,297	26,535	26,475	26,989	27,206	27,711	15,039	15,285	15,469	15,725	15,843	16,008	16,270	6,747	6,828	6,849	6,976	7,002	7,119	7,231	13
23,907	24,473	25,546	26,689	26,719	26,622	27,130	15,876	16,489	17,571	17,420	17,987	17,721	18,493	5,870	5,999	6,536	6,047	6,014	6,007	6,320	14
1,276	1,594	2,188	2,911	2,297	1,677	1,630	1,217	1,510	2,137	1,568	1,668	947	1,271	736	816	1,256	705	573	489	694	15
22,630	22,879	23,357	23,778	24,422	24,945	25,500	14,659	14,979	15,434	15,851	16,319	16,774	17,223	5,134	5,183	5,279	5,342	5,441	5,518	5,626	16
2,201	2,524	3,125	3,862	3,266	2,668	2,639	1,489	1,784	2,413	1,851	1,959	1,246	1,579	935	1,021	1,464	916	788	709	919	17
243,567	248,298	252,765	254,481	260,592	264,216	270,826	147,856	151,803	155,233	158,689	161,108	163,781	167,413	59,658	60,790	61,471	62,712	63,278	64,371	65,605	18
201,712	205,837	210,015	212,354	217,486	220,564	226,724	123,400	130,290	133,421	135,811	138,148	141,533	145,871	48,671	49,649	50,271	51,136	51,600	52,331	53,340	19
2,484	2,562	2,629	2,657	2,654	2,723	2,853	854	871	920	947	947	975	1,033	411	414	456	456	476	462	487	20
393	387	385	339	350	353	346	395	402	410	405	409	435	419	1,340	1,360	1,350	1,252	1,198	1,259	1,242	21
14,730	14,852	15,160	15,200	15,626	15,702	15,978	8,378	8,695	9,151	9,461	9,665	9,835	9,997	3,571	3,588	3,712	3,700	3,821	3,851	3,960	22
20,488	20,573	20,599	20,315	20,669	20,497	20,932	23,460	24,201	24,105	24,567	24,535	25,048	25,756	12,831	13,073	13,123	13,212	13,218	13,637	13,860	23
12,882	12,960	12,941	12,707	12,886	12,844	13,296	11,006	11,337	11,342	11,235	11,416	12,001	12,041	7,887	8,169	8,181	8,283	8,258	8,672	8,846	24
7,606	7,613	7,659	7,608	7,763	7,653	7,636	12,454	12,864	12,763	13,332	13,120	13,047	13,715	4,944	4,903	4,942	4,929	4,959	4,965	5,014	25
15,450	15,631	16,067	16,243	16,220	16,536	16,890	14,079	14,511	14,894	15,421	15,349	15,465	15,783	4,631	4,647	4,691	4,843	4,720	4,699	4,770	26
15,758	16,417	16,599	17,058	17,430	17,631	18,159	12,639	12,996	13,488	13,716	14,136	14,069	14,453	3,279	3,379	3,430	3,468	3,647	3,591	3,691	27
27,140	27,748	28,038	28,337	29,015	29,076	29,443	13,237	13,438	13,778	13,991	14,462	14,565	14,847	5,992	6,100	6,130	6,303	6,400	6,525	6,608	28
24,397	24,829	25,273	25,581	26,221	26,949	27,574	11,531	11,858	12,663	12,237	12,568	12,899	13,138	3,009	3,085	3,273	3,224	3,316	3,350	3,402	29
80,872	82,838	85,265	86,624	89,302	91,097	94,549	38,826	40,120	40,882	42,676	43,740	44,816	46,108	13,608	13,805	14,105	14,600	14,803	14,959	15,328	30
41,855	42,461	42,750	42,127	43,106	43,651	44,101	24,456	24,711	24,942	25,269	25,634	25,879	26,087	11,141	11,141	11,200	11,575	11,678	12,040	12,266	31
7,129	7,197	7,282	7,666	7,555	7,534	7,517	5,426	5,429	5,484	5,709	5,754	5,728	5,777	1,919	1,912	1,963	2,043	2,036	2,080	2,117	32
4,472	4,418	4,292	4,307	4,168	4,087	4,062	3,358	3,357	3,305	3,377	3,529	3,313	3,342	1,655	1,665	1,689	1,741	1,677	1,677	1,678	33
30,253	30,846	31,176	30,154	31,383	32,029	32,522	15,672	15,924	16,154	16,183	16,246	16,592	16,760	7,413	7,563	7,568	7,812	7,965	8,283	8,471	34
North Carolina							South Carolina							Tennessee							Line
1998			1999				1998			1999				1998			1999				
II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	
188,106	191,606	195,081	197,934	200,334	198,155	205,983	84,935	86,797	88,394	89,132	90,663	91,859	93,547	131,921	133,789	135,695	137,177	139,269	141,194	143,461	1
186,210	189,443	192,303	195,911	198,263	197,192	204,189	84,668	86,503	87,999	88,926	90,344	91,640	93,226	131,888	133,704	135,395	137,075	139,094	141,263	143,320	2
1,896	2,164	2,778	2,023	2,071	963	1,794	267	295	396	207	320	218	322	33	84	300	101	175	-68	159	3
136,853	139,743	143,006	145,385	147,070	147,468	150,711	59,554	61,114	62,546	62,933	64,199	65,072	66,340	97,981	99,326	101,046	102,128	103,914	105,435	107,117	4
8,488	8,620	8,748	8,998	9,067	9,144	9,242	3,641	3,719	3,784	3,834	3,888	3,932	3,987	5,959	6,010	6,066	6,162	6,234	6,310	6,362	5
-814	-827	-840	-869	-890	-883	-896	1,047	1,061	1,077	1,127	1,132	1,141	1,161	-1,017	-1,022	-1,035	-1,005	-1,073	-1,104	-1,114	6
127,551	130,296	133,418	135,518	137,113	137,441	140,573	56,960	58,456	59,839	60,227	61,443	62,280	63,514	91,005	92,293	93,945	94,960	96,606	98,020	99,640	7
34,529	35,119	35,290	35,473	36,054	33,229	37,568	14,784	15,007	15,089	15,160	15,369	15,590	15,902	20,461	20,872	21,009	21,097	21,401	21,730	22,194	8
26,026	26,192	26,373	26,942	27,167	27,484	27,841	13,191	13,335	13,467	13,745	13,851	13,969	14,131	20,454	20,624	20,741	21,120	21,262	21,444	21,626	9
397	402	411	399	408	444	482	166	175	189	192	196	199	191	315	346	328	326	327	324	297	10
25,628	25,789	25,962	26,543	26,759	27,041	27,359	13,025	13,160	13,277	13,553	13,666	13,79									

Table 7.—Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions of dollars, seasonally]

Line	Item	Virginia						West Virginia							
		1998			1999			1998			1999				
		II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^p	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^p
Income by Place of Residence															
1	Personal income (lines 4-11)	188,975	191,867	195,456	200,583	200,321	203,034	206,629	36,347	36,804	37,036	37,206	37,511	37,914	38,343
2	Nonfarm personal income	188,644	191,499	194,985	200,344	199,998	202,787	206,311	36,360	36,809	37,023	37,215	37,523	37,948	38,372
3	Farm income (line 17)	331	368	471	239	323	248	318	-13	-5	13	-9	-12	-34	-28
Derivation of Personal Income															
4	Earnings by place of work (lines 12-16 or 17-34)	136,855	139,315	142,913	147,691	146,440	149,010	151,981	22,518	22,832	22,957	22,950	23,164	23,428	23,679
5	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ²	8,161	8,281	8,469	8,829	8,691	8,825	8,966	1,475	1,489	1,489	1,495	1,505	1,520	1,530
6	Plus: Adjustment for residence ³	7,117	7,196	7,044	7,244	7,610	7,474	7,454	430	442	442	438	435	437	443
7	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	135,811	138,230	141,488	146,106	145,359	147,660	150,469	21,473	21,786	21,915	21,990	22,184	22,446	22,704
8	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁴	34,400	34,778	35,005	35,166	35,330	35,776	36,363	6,340	6,435	6,458	6,481	6,563	6,656	6,774
9	Plus: Transfer payments	16,765	18,859	18,963	19,311	19,432	19,599	19,797	8,534	8,584	8,626	8,736	8,786	8,812	8,865
10	State unemployment insurance benefits	167	166	166	166	158	156	164	135	141	143	142	129	124	116
11	Transfers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits	18,598	18,694	18,797	19,145	19,274	19,443	19,633	8,399	8,442	8,483	8,594	8,635	8,689	8,749
Earnings by Place of Work															
Components of earnings:															
12	Wage and salary disbursements	110,601	112,741	115,820	120,200	118,742	121,075	123,485	17,898	18,163	18,242	18,243	18,426	18,682	18,883
13	Other labor income	16,202	16,347	16,554	16,975	16,847	17,040	17,242	2,524	2,557	2,561	2,556	2,568	2,577	2,591
14	Proprietors' income ⁵	10,051	10,228	10,538	10,516	10,851	10,895	11,254	2,096	2,112	2,154	2,151	2,171	2,168	2,205
15	Farm proprietors' income	150	182	281	46	126	46	112	-36	-28	-11	-33	-37	-60	-55
16	Nonfarm proprietors' income	9,901	10,045	10,257	10,470	10,724	10,848	11,142	2,131	2,141	2,165	2,184	2,207	2,228	2,260
Earnings by Industry															
17	Farm earnings	331	368	471	239	323	248	318	-13	-5	13	-9	-12	-34	-28
18	Nonfarm earnings	136,524	138,947	142,442	147,452	146,117	148,763	151,663	22,531	22,837	22,945	22,959	23,176	23,462	23,708
19	Private earnings	103,022	105,221	108,555	112,810	111,301	113,410	116,071	17,719	17,955	18,039	17,942	18,163	18,486	18,709
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ⁶	702	713	743	764	783	791	833	84	87	92	90	92	94	98
21	Mining	722	731	724	698	676	705	696	1,460	1,478	1,425	1,341	1,273	1,317	1,317
22	Construction	7,813	8,002	8,250	8,493	8,727	8,529	8,807	1,351	1,325	1,336	1,320	1,324	1,309	1,336
23	Manufacturing	16,393	16,526	16,466	16,248	16,254	16,491	16,730	3,379	3,416	3,425	3,373	3,458	3,481	3,518
24	Durable goods	8,557	8,661	8,610	8,346	8,281	8,460	8,684	1,856	1,904	1,906	1,870	1,899	1,916	1,916
25	Non-durable goods	7,836	7,865	7,856	7,903	7,973	8,030	8,046	1,523	1,512	1,520	1,503	1,559	1,565	1,603
26	Transportation and public utilities	9,231	9,523	9,768	9,897	9,798	9,738	9,919	1,699	1,735	1,725	1,696	1,652	1,731	1,664
27	Wholesale trade	6,885	7,097	7,317	7,594	7,710	7,969	8,155	1,077	1,096	1,087	1,119	1,124	1,138	1,163
28	Retail trade	11,912	11,336	11,454	11,806	11,826	12,104	12,304	2,145	2,166	2,174	2,187	2,231	2,253	2,278
29	Finance, insurance, and real estate	9,714	10,090	10,473	10,887	11,028	11,308	11,506	927	941	972	980	1,014	1,051	1,062
30	Services	40,368	41,202	43,360	46,423	44,438	45,775	47,122	5,597	5,710	5,803	5,834	5,995	6,113	6,273
31	Government and government enterprises	33,502	33,726	33,887	34,642	34,816	35,353	35,592	4,812	4,882	4,906	5,018	5,014	4,976	4,999
32	Federal, civilian	11,404	11,473	11,535	11,748	11,829	11,920	12,022	59,225	59,425	59,800	61,133	61,663	62,214	62,776
33	Military	7,849	7,776	7,710	7,931	7,928	8,037	8,076	145	145	145	147	147	146	147
34	State and local	14,889	15,154	15,333	15,505	15,762	16,241	16,378	3,470	3,532	3,539	3,653	3,646	3,623	3,634

See footnotes at end of table.

and Earnings by Industry¹, 1998:II—1999:IV—Continued

adjusted at annual rates]

Southwest								Arizona								New Mexico								Line
1998				1999				1998				1999				1998				1999				
II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r		
715,809	729,125	741,186	750,825	762,900	770,545	785,928	111,652	114,212	116,545	116,817	116,817	120,395	121,932	124,549	36,283	36,862	37,555	37,581	38,198	38,537	39,226	1		
711,880	724,953	734,833	744,000	754,623	765,291	778,250	110,873	113,479	115,561	115,848	115,848	119,478	121,186	123,668	35,772	36,272	36,794	36,728	37,396	37,853	38,498	2		
3,929	4,171	6,353	6,825	8,277	5,254	7,678	779	734	984	969	969	917	746	881	511	590	761	854	801	684	728	3		
537,270	548,678	559,734	567,371	577,335	582,557	594,708	77,956	80,071	82,243	82,069	85,307	86,214	88,116	24,970	25,382	26,006	25,858	26,342	26,500	26,957	4			
31,338	31,876	32,219	32,767	33,128	33,452	33,869	4,819	4,935	5,031	5,035	5,229	5,272	5,364	1,466	1,482	1,504	1,495	1,524	1,535	1,555	5			
349	339	353	383	370	386	398	359	363	376	401	388	397	402	93	97	99	108	109	112	113	6			
506,281	517,142	527,868	534,987	544,576	549,492	561,236	73,496	75,500	77,589	77,435	80,465	81,339	83,153	23,956	23,997	24,602	24,470	24,927	25,076	25,515	7			
118,101	120,169	120,910	121,467	123,191	125,070	127,818	22,924	23,418	23,553	23,684	24,123	24,637	25,278	7,122	7,245	7,282	7,320	7,436	7,568	7,753	8			
91,427	91,813	92,408	94,371	95,132	95,983	96,874	15,232	15,295	15,403	15,699	15,806	15,956	16,118	5,566	5,621	5,671	5,791	5,835	5,893	5,958	9			
1,336	1,357	1,494	1,628	1,711	1,673	1,563	194	163	177	181	180	189	191	86	88	89	89	87	86	83	10			
90,091	90,456	90,914	92,744	93,421	94,309	95,311	15,039	15,132	15,226	15,518	15,626	15,767	15,927	5,480	5,532	5,580	5,703	5,748	5,807	5,874	11			
409,875	419,221	425,918	431,202	437,507	443,641	450,868	62,962	64,864	66,488	66,245	69,042	69,900	71,390	19,474	19,774	20,157	19,945	20,395	20,639	20,986	12			
49,489	50,156	50,753	50,990	51,393	51,799	52,387	7,081	7,214	7,341	7,272	7,545	7,601	7,708	2,816	2,837	2,882	2,832	2,882	2,883	2,914	13			
77,905	79,301	83,243	85,178	88,435	87,119	91,453	7,913	7,993	8,415	8,552	8,720	8,713	9,018	2,679	2,770	2,968	3,081	3,065	2,977	3,058	14			
2,503	2,746	4,921	5,359	6,766	3,693	6,071	464	422	672	646	578	390	510	341	422	591	679	619	494	530	15			
75,403	76,555	78,322	79,819	81,670	83,425	85,382	7,449	7,571	7,742	7,906	8,142	8,323	8,508	2,338	2,348	2,377	2,402	2,446	2,484	2,528	16			
3,929	4,171	6,353	6,825	8,277	5,254	7,678	779	734	984	969	917	746	881	511	590	761	854	801	684	728	17			
533,341	544,507	553,381	560,546	569,057	577,304	587,030	77,177	79,338	81,259	81,100	84,390	85,468	87,235	24,459	24,791	25,246	25,004	25,540	25,815	26,229	18			
446,374	456,723	464,713	470,414	479,018	485,493	493,652	64,742	66,655	68,415	68,577	71,352	72,087	73,604	17,652	17,943	18,157	18,087	18,449	18,839	19,198	19			
3,288	3,310	3,460	3,643	3,776	3,972	704	704	725	745	758	783	792	837	162	162	172	170	184	172	176	185	20		
23,050	22,972	22,877	22,010	21,989	22,044	21,907	696	703	675	629	621	701	607	812	792	772	729	744	762	765	21			
34,423	34,927	35,882	36,413	37,191	37,583	38,405	5,765	5,927	6,064	6,227	6,433	6,453	6,580	1,682	1,647	1,638	1,616	1,651	1,669	1,703	22			
74,471	76,740	76,209	75,132	76,040	75,996	76,580	10,589	10,687	11,136	10,914	10,914	10,983	11,117	1,845	1,831	1,809	1,776	1,800	1,848	1,893	23			
48,459	50,605	50,100	49,112	49,686	49,485	50,017	8,679	8,743	9,199	8,302	8,987	9,073	9,196	1,335	1,332	1,331	1,306	1,342	1,365	1,401	24			
26,012	26,135	26,109	26,201	26,354	26,510	26,563	1,909	1,944	1,937	1,892	1,928	1,911	1,921	510	499	478	458	484	494	521	25			
43,901	44,973	46,019	47,083	47,152	47,751	48,624	4,407	4,527	4,624	4,555	4,717	4,701	4,791	1,438	1,477	1,500	1,466	1,499	1,531	1,556	26			
35,476	36,441	37,293	38,239	38,272	39,848	39,333	4,907	5,064	5,143	5,246	5,351	5,339	5,423	1,009	1,037	1,046	1,061	1,052	1,066	1,091	27			
49,799	50,680	51,358	52,491	53,603	54,323	55,241	8,090	8,378	8,512	8,847	8,901	9,062	2,657	2,692	2,700	2,635	2,763	2,790	2,818	2,818	28			
39,037	40,389	42,271	42,284	43,956	44,252	45,312	7,281	7,582	7,969	8,022	8,426	8,431	8,639	1,277	1,315	1,383	1,379	1,444	1,461	1,479	29			
142,929	146,310	149,344	153,119	157,136	159,919	164,278	22,302	23,062	23,626	24,434	25,260	25,785	26,547	6,279	6,990	7,132	7,141	7,325	7,535	7,709	30			
86,967	87,785	88,668	90,132	90,400	91,811	93,378	12,435	12,682	12,844	12,522	13,039	13,381	13,631	6,807	6,849	7,089	6,917	7,091	6,976	7,031	31			
17,658	17,867	18,129	18,922	18,805	18,674	18,703	2,543	2,576	2,583	2,583	2,613	2,603	2,769	1,736	1,765	1,789	1,811	1,811	1,799	1,812	32			
9,308	9,256	9,185	9,380	9,249	9,286	9,285	1,155	1,153	1,148	1,148	1,165	1,163	1,163	722	710	691	690	678	677	676	33			
60,001	60,662	61,354	61,829	61,986	63,851	65,390	8,737	8,953	9,113	8,553	9,061	9,414	9,698	4,349	4,374	4,613	4,411	4,602	4,500	4,544	34			
Rocky Mountain								Colorado								Idaho								Line
1998				1999				1998				1999				1998				1999				
II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r		
220,674	224,490	229,708	233,524	238,102	240,979	246,394	117,481	119,708	122,458	124,639	127,480	129,371	132,464	26,797	27,337	28,095	28,721	29,093	29,458	30,114	1			
219,033	222,599	228,549	230,565	234,907	238,591	242,973	116,853	119,046	121,484	123,689	126,477	128,534	131,296	26,050	26,516	26,914	27,510	27,821	28,419	28,951	2			
1,641	1,891	3,159	2,960	3,195	2,388	3,421	627	662	975	951	1,003	837	1,168	748	822	1,180	1,211	1,272	1,039	1,163	3			
162,207	165,125	170,091	173,444	177,203	179,011	182,961	88,787	90,604	93,252	95,207	97,658	99,010	101,424	18,608	19,009	19,715	20,275	20,526	20,747	21,162	4			
9,342	9,465	9,646	9,906	10,074	10,189	10,315	4,913	5,000	5,116	5,255	5,373	5,435	5,532	1,086	1,102	1,119	1,159	1,166	1,191	1,203	5			
430	440	448	454	454	468	463	112	113	111	110	108	110	108	319	326	332	337	338	353	347	6			
153,294	156,101	160,893	163,992	167,583	169,289	173,110	83,987	85,718	88,248	90,062	92,393	93,685	96,000	17,840	18,233	18,928	19,453	19,698	19,909	20,303	7			
43,443	44,250	44,489	44,757	45,574	46,511	47,878	22,436	22,863	23,009	23,157	23,584	24,066	24,716	5,429	5,528	5,585	5,689	5,809	5,809	6,030	8			
23,936	24,139	24,326	24,775	24,945	25,179	25,407	11,058	11,127	11,202	11,420	11,503	11,620	11,748	3,528	3,576	3,613	3,682	3,706	3,740	3,779	9			
431	436	446	442	445	459	440	147	141	143	143	144	156	164	113	116	116	112	108	106	105	10			
23,505	23,703	23,881	24,333	24,500	24,719	24,967	10,911	10,986	11,059	11,277	11,358	11,464	11,584	3,415	3,460	3,497	3,570	3,598	3,633	3,674	11			

Table 7.—Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions of dollars, seasonally]

Line	Item	Montana						Utah							
		1998			1999			1998			1999				
		II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^p	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^p
Income by Place of Residence															
1	Personal income (lines 4-11)	18,497	18,626	19,357	19,386	19,743	19,404	20,261	46,346	47,066	47,907	48,533	49,436	50,200	50,812
2	Nonfarm personal income	18,427	18,471	18,698	19,069	19,332	19,279	19,661	46,173	46,876	47,667	48,317	49,229	50,006	50,598
3	Farm income (line 17)	70	156	659	316	411	125	600	173	189	240	216	207	194	214
Derivation of Personal Income															
4	Earnings by place of work (lines 12-16 or 17-34)	11,878	11,890	12,596	12,585	12,862	12,387	13,056	35,240	35,755	36,531	37,053	37,787	38,342	38,684
5	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ²	818	809	820	847	857	841	851	2,043	2,063	2,097	2,137	2,173	2,199	2,207
6	Plus: Adjustment for residence ³	-5	-3	-3	-4	-4	-2	21	23	26	28	28	27	29	29
7	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	11,055	11,078	11,772	11,734	12,001	11,545	12,203	33,219	33,714	34,460	34,944	35,642	36,169	36,506
8	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁴	4,398	4,464	4,470	4,489	4,563	4,654	4,830	8,291	8,477	8,538	8,594	8,760	8,954	9,195
9	Plus: Transfer payments	3,045	3,084	3,115	3,164	3,179	3,206	3,228	4,836	4,875	4,909	4,995	5,033	5,077	5,111
10	State unemployment insurance benefits	60	61	61	62	60	64	59	85	93	97	96	102	103	90
11	Transfers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits	2,985	3,024	3,053	3,101	3,119	3,142	3,168	4,751	4,782	4,812	4,899	4,931	4,974	5,021
Earnings by Place of Work															
Components of earnings:															
12	Wage and salary disbursements	9,046	8,983	9,152	9,411	9,554	9,409	9,561	28,362	28,791	29,397	29,818	30,427	30,931	31,152
13	Other labor income	1,257	1,244	1,259	1,290	1,303	1,272	1,287	3,586	3,603	3,661	3,699	3,766	3,763	3,785
14	Proprietors' income ⁵	1,575	1,663	2,184	1,884	2,006	1,707	2,208	3,292	3,361	3,473	3,536	3,595	3,647	3,747
15	Farm proprietors' income	-67	19	522	176	266	-25	445	75	92	143	116	103	86	102
16	Nonfarm proprietors' income	1,642	1,643	1,663	1,708	1,740	1,732	1,763	3,217	3,269	3,330	3,420	3,492	3,561	3,645
Earnings by Industry															
17	Farm earnings	70	156	659	316	411	125	600	173	189	240	216	207	194	214
18	Nonfarm earnings	11,808	11,734	11,937	12,268	12,451	12,262	12,456	35,067	35,565	36,290	36,837	37,581	38,148	38,470
19	Private earnings	9,201	9,098	9,284	9,523	9,687	9,609	9,776	28,596	29,136	29,628	30,144	30,710	31,391	31,655
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ⁶	93	94	100	104	106	103	109	137	143	145	150	154	158	169
21	Mining	912	802	288	290	295	296	291	434	426	419	390	402	399	390
22	Construction	294	376	866	944	980	891	910	2,773	2,834	2,844	3,012	3,017	3,050	3,143
23	Manufacturing	1,093	888	931	932	932	932	919	4,945	4,982	4,960	4,989	5,087	5,041	5,025
24	Durable goods	778	572	610	605	594	599	596	3,487	3,497	3,469	3,491	3,584	3,535	3,470
25	Non-durable goods	315	316	320	327	338	333	323	1,458	1,485	1,511	1,497	1,503	1,507	1,555
26	Transportation and public utilities	957	978	976	1,007	1,029	999	1,012	2,588	2,662	2,613	2,697	2,696	2,667	2,696
27	Wholesale trade	615	626	623	656	655	654	669	2,007	2,061	2,107	2,204	2,183	2,242	2,299
28	Retail trade	1,405	1,420	1,448	1,481	1,481	1,499	1,518	3,606	3,661	3,752	3,722	3,829	4,231	3,968
29	Finance, insurance, and real estate	689	708	749	744	775	781	798	2,757	2,845	2,935	2,905	2,984	2,998	3,060
30	Services	3,142	3,206	3,304	3,366	3,435	3,454	3,549	9,349	9,522	9,852	10,077	10,358	10,604	10,905
31	Government and government enterprises	2,606	2,637	2,654	2,746	2,763	2,853	2,681	6,471	6,429	6,663	6,693	6,870	6,757	6,815
32	Federal, civilian	689	693	696	724	722	716	734	1,713	1,692	1,715	1,813	1,830	1,806	1,811
33	Military	226	230	231	235	233	234	235	378	380	377	387	385	389	388
34	State and local	1,691	1,715	1,727	1,786	1,808	1,703	1,712	4,381	4,356	4,571	4,494	4,656	4,563	4,616

^r Preliminary.
^r Revised.
^p Not shown to avoid disclosure of confidential information, but the estimates for this item are included in the total.

1. The estimates of earnings for 1998-99 are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification.
 2. Personal contributions for social insurance are included in earnings by type and by industry, but they are excluded from personal income.
 3. The adjustment for residence is the net inflow of the earnings of interarea commuters. For the United States,

4. Rental income of persons includes the capital consumption adjustment.
 5. Proprietors' income includes the inventory valuation adjustment and the capital consumption adjustment.
 6. "Other" consists of the wage and salary disbursements of U.S. residents employed by international organizations and foreign embassies and consulates in the United States.

NOTE.—The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the State estimates. It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts (NIPA's) because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data. In particular, it differs from the NIPA estimate because, by definition, it omits the earnings of Federal

and Earnings by Industry¹, 1998:II-1999:IV—Continued

(adjusted at annual rates)

Wyoming							Far West							Alaska							Line
1998			1999				1998			1999				1998			1999				
II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	
11,553	11,752	11,891	12,246	12,350	12,546	12,743	1,254,589	1,278,768	1,304,537	1,328,635	1,345,553	1,370,148	1,388,865	17,020	17,100	17,346	17,563	17,558	17,668	17,891	1
11,530	11,691	11,786	11,979	12,049	12,353	12,467	1,244,939	1,268,299	1,291,941	1,316,736	1,333,658	1,359,778	1,377,471	17,004	17,081	17,322	17,541	17,537	17,650	17,874	2
23	62	105	266	301	194	276	9,650	10,469	12,596	11,899	11,894	10,370	11,394	16	19	24	22	21	18	18	3
7,694	7,867	7,997	8,324	8,370	8,525	8,635	916,437	936,568	960,424	982,653	996,042	1,018,102	1,031,510	13,020	13,041	13,259	13,396	13,258	13,289	13,418	4
483	491	494	507	506	523	522	53,354	54,354	55,446	57,125	57,684	58,932	59,387	681	680	689	698	698	688	687	5
-18	-19	-18	-18	-15	-20	-18	-1,127	-1,158	-1,207	-1,255	-1,255	-1,310	-1,314	-806	-809	-823	-828	-817	-821	-827	6
7,194	7,358	7,485	7,799	7,849	7,982	8,095	861,956	881,056	903,771	924,273	937,103	957,860	970,809	11,532	11,552	11,747	11,870	11,753	11,762	11,901	7
2,890	2,916	2,918	2,932	2,976	3,028	3,106	241,851	245,607	247,658	248,944	252,047	254,896	259,582	3,059	3,091	3,099	3,114	3,158	3,208	3,270	8
1,469	1,478	1,488	1,515	1,524	1,536	1,542	150,782	152,104	153,108	155,418	156,402	157,392	158,474	2,456	2,500	2,578	2,647	2,677	2,721	2,791	9
26	27	29	30	30	30	22	4,222	4,356	4,348	4,458	4,598	4,612	4,380	111	99	101	112	126	114	111	10
1,443	1,451	1,460	1,485	1,494	1,506	1,520	146,600	147,749	148,759	150,960	151,804	152,880	154,094	2,318	2,357	2,399	2,467	2,521	2,563	2,610	11
5,913	6,031	6,103	6,235	6,234	6,470	6,483	707,376	723,678	741,449	760,414	770,578	790,467	799,637	9,957	9,971	10,138	10,225	10,110	10,133	10,221	12
747	756	759	771	771	790	790	85,392	86,459	87,725	89,478	90,328	91,811	92,362	1,675	1,671	1,681	1,696	1,673	1,668	1,671	13
1,035	1,080	1,136	1,318	1,366	1,265	1,362	123,669	126,432	131,250	132,761	135,137	135,825	139,512	1,389	1,399	1,439	1,476	1,475	1,488	1,526	14
-47	-9	34	194	226	116	196	3,734	4,424	6,423	5,518	5,233	3,406	4,150	10	13	18	15	14	11	11	15
1,082	1,088	1,102	1,124	1,140	1,148	1,165	119,936	122,008	124,827	127,242	129,904	132,419	135,361	1,378	1,386	1,421	1,460	1,461	1,477	1,516	16
23	62	105	266	301	194	276	9,650	10,469	12,596	11,899	11,894	10,370	11,394	16	19	24	22	21	18	18	17
7,671	7,806	7,893	8,058	8,069	8,331	8,358	906,787	926,099	947,828	970,754	984,148	1,007,732	1,020,116	13,004	13,022	13,235	13,375	13,237	13,271	13,400	18
5,785	5,890	5,975	6,082	6,093	6,334	6,339	754,891	772,745	792,598	811,780	824,057	846,929	857,981	8,653	8,709	8,912	8,965	8,844	8,924	9,027	19
57	57	60	65	64	65	68	8,998	9,318	9,917	10,005	10,050	10,210	10,694	190	196	208	217	215	221	234	20
1,153	1,162	1,138	1,114	1,094	1,130	1,154	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	21
640	636	649	702	715	702	713	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	22
438	447	461	451	457	455	468	135,627	136,847	137,540	139,666	142,241	147,521	145,849	565	549	561	588	535	600	552	23
193	197	197	198	201	202	210	97,503	98,294	98,288	99,601	102,065	105,521	104,700	158	162	168	175	170	173	169	24
245	250	263	253	256	253	258	38,124	38,593	39,252	40,065	40,176	41,999	41,149	407	387	393	414	365	426	383	25
689	704	700	699	726	711	712	57,230	58,468	59,400	61,488	62,444	64,008	64,647	1,286	1,309	1,333	1,338	1,306	1,326	1,343	26
273	275	265	280	275	282	283	54,268	55,364	56,810	57,482	58,162	59,128	60,787	379	384	389	365	367	378	384	27
750	758	790	796	792	810	834	82,686	84,615	86,429	88,148	89,705	92,285	93,571	1,168	1,170	1,184	1,207	1,249	1,240	1,248	28
372	383	405	397	401	549	443	75,961	78,438	82,532	83,772	85,082	84,890	86,335	519	527	557	565	566	567	577	29
1,414	1,467	1,507	1,578	1,568	1,629	1,664	283,112	290,339	298,444	308,213	312,901	325,131	330,474	2,687	2,752	2,793	2,787	2,822	2,861	2,918	30
1,887	1,916	1,917	1,976	1,998	2,020	2,024	151,896	153,354	155,974	158,974	160,091	162,803	166,135	4,351	4,314	4,323	4,410	4,393	4,348	4,373	31
383	386	386	398	401	407	412	26,339	26,628	26,857	27,946	27,679	27,344	27,245	1,094	1,102	1,089	1,126	1,130	1,126	1,126	32
1,199	1,201	1,200	1,204	1,206	1,206	1,206	14,998	14,968	14,981	15,106	14,983	15,106	14,988	931	939	930	940	925	928	918	33
1,304	1,329	1,331	1,374	1,372	1,385	1,402	110,560	111,759	113,481	115,922	117,429	118,431	119,902	2,326	2,273	2,304	2,344	2,338	2,294	2,329	34
Nevada							Oregon							Washington							Line
1998			1999				1998			1999				1998			1999				
II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	
50,314	51,370	52,616	53,799	54,512	55,105	56,238	84,436	85,470	86,570	88,293	89,094	90,619	91,925	161,594	165,183	168,222	170,380	171,610	177,543	178,023	1
50,254	51,310	52,551	53,746	54,456	55,048	56,175	83,734	84,739	85,696	87,664	88,444	89,983	91,142	160,226	163,722	166,359	169,118	170,283	176,226	176,371	2
60	61	65	53	56	57	62	703	731	874	629	650	636	783	1,368	1,461	1,863	1,262	1,327	1,317	1,653	3
36,657	37,529	38,807	39,921	40,325	40,554	41,315	59,611	60,265	61,261	62,909	63,335	64,428	65,174	116,608	119,603	122,554	124,318	124,728	130,267	129,459	4
2,040	2,080	2,144	2,219	2,233	2,237	2,270	3,715	3,738	3,776	3,921	3,930	3,987	4,008	7,120	7,273	7,398	7,592	7,573	7,918	7,792	5
-670	-695	-725	-752	-753	-752	-766	-1,718	-1,718	-1,734	-1,802	-1,820	-1,830	-1,870	1,932	1,932	1,951	2,020	2,042	2,029	2,090	6
33,940	34,754	35,937	36,950	37,340	37,566	38,278	54,178	54,809	55,751	57,185	57,586	58,612	59,296	111,420	114,262	117,108	118,745	119,197	124,378	123,757	7
11,115	11,315	11,337	11,412	11,666	11,973	12,335	19,164	19,485	19,557	19,659	19,998	20,396	20,922	30,894	31,473	31,615	31,781	32,351	32,989	33,916	8
5,259	5,302	5,342	5,438	5,506	5,566	5,624	11,095	11,176	11,263	11,449	11,510	11,612	11,706	19,280	19,448	19,499	19,854	20,062	20,176	20,351	9
181	176	174	167	196	206	207	425	429	443	439	429	438	429	754	888	877	906	994	950	946	10
5,078	5,126	5,168	5,271	5,310	5,360	5,417	10,670	10,748	10,820	11,010	11,081	11,173	11,278	18,526	18,559	18,622	18,947	19,068	19,226	19,404	11
29,339	30,093	31,194	32,129	32,450	32,639	33,257	47,272	47,805	48,516	50,153	50,443	51,386	51,853	92,784	95,312	97,443	99,548	99,644	104,634	103,357	12
3,299	3,351	3,431	3,494	3,535	3,525	3,572	5,635	5,653	5,692	5,852	5,859	5,934	5,942	10,888	11,054	11,191	11,325	11,318	11,676	11,554	13
4,019	4,085	4,182	4,297	4,340	4,391	4,486	6,704	6,807	7,053	6,905	7,033	7,109	7,379	12,936	13,237	13,920	13,444	13,766	13,957	14,548	14
6	8	12	-2	-2	-4	-1	122	139	270	2	-9	-57	59	458	533	915	278	294	232	520	15
4,013	4,078	4,170	4,299	4,341	4,395	4,487	6,582	6,667	6,783	6,903	7,042	7,166	7,320	12,477	12,704	13,004	13,166	13,471	13,725	14,028	16
60	61	65	53	56	57	62	703	731	874	629	650	636	783	1,368	1,461	1,863	1,262	1,327	1,317	1,653	17
36,597	37,468	38,742	39,867	40,269																	